

THE GEORGE BLUMER
EDITION OF
BILLINGS-FORCHHEIMER'S
THERAPEUSIS
OF INTERNAL DISEASES

CARE AND MANAGEMENT OF MALADIES
AND AILMENTS OTHER THAN SURGICAL



COMPOSITE INDEX

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY
NEW YORK 1929 LONDON

COPYRIGHT, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1924, 1929, BY
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

COMPOSITE INDEX

NOTE: Therapeutic agents appear in black-face type, as **Balneology**.
Subjects other than treatment appear in plain capitals, as ACROMEGALY.
All headings are alphabetized and the relation of the sub-headings shown by indentation.

Abdominal bandage, in visceral ptosis, iv. 707

— *See also* Bandage

Abdominal belt, in gastroptosis, iv. 619

ABDOMINAL CONDITIONS, radium therapy in, i. 576

ABDOMINAL DISTENTION, in rickets, iv. 91
— *See also* Distention.

Abdominal exercises. *See* Exercises

ABDOMINAL PAIN. *See* Pain

Abdominal paracentesis. *See* Paracentesis

ABDOMINAL PTOSIS. *See* Visceroptosis

Abdominal supporter, in hepatoptosis, iv. 747

Abortifacients, action of, iii. 687

— classification of, iii. 687

— caustics, iii. 688, 692

— ecbolics, iii. 687

— general protoplasmic poisons, iii. 692-694

— irritants, iii. 687, 688

— poisoning, iii. 685

— caustics, iii. 692

— acids, iii. 692

— treatment, iii. 694

— diagnosis of, iii. 695

— ecbolics, iii. 690

— occurrence, iii. 690

— pathology, iii. 691

— symptoms, iii. 691

— treatment, iii. 691

— drugs, iii. 691

— lavage, iii. 691

— thermotherapy, iii. 691

— effects, iii. 696

— fetus, iii. 696

— mother, iii. 696

— irritants, iii. 688

— absorption, iii. 688

— action, iii. 688

— cantharides, iii. 689

— excretion, iii. 688

— intestinal, iii. 689

— metabolism, iii. 688

— nutmeg, iii. 689

— occurrence, iii. 688

Abortifacients, poisoning, irritants, pathology, iii. 688

— pennyroyal, iii. 689

— renal, iii. 689

— savin, iii. 689

— symptoms, iii. 689

— symptoms, iii. 688, 689

— tansy, iii. 689

— treatment, iii. 690

— antidotes, iii. 690

— lavage, iii. 690

— symptomatic, iii. 690

— lead oleate, iii. 695

— treatment, iii. 695

— occurrence, iii. 685

— purgatives, iii. 689

— aloes, iii. 690

— references, iii. 700

ABORTION, iii. 686; vi. 133

— therapeutic, iii. 836

— acute yellow atrophy of pregnancy, iii. 837

— eclampsia, iii. 855

— nephritic-toxemia of pregnancy, iii. 840

— pernicious vomiting of pregnancy, iii. 836

— pre-eclamptic stage, iii. 845

ABSCCESS, acute retropharyngeal. *See* Pharynx, diseases of

— apical, i. 498

— physiotherapy in, i. 498

— thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy

— blind. *See* Teeth, diseases of

— brain, iii. 89

— epidemic encephalitis differentiated from, iii. 89

— cerebral, vi. 429

— *See also* Brain, abscess of

— in purulent otitis, vi. 815

— epidural or perisinus, vi. 811

— intramuscular injection of mercury causing, iii. 475

— kidney. *See* Kidney, diseases of

— liver, in amebic dysentery, iii. 428, 445

ABSCCESS, lung, following tonsillectomy, iv. 455
 — See also Lungs, diseases of
 — periapical. See Teeth, diseases of
 — peritonsillar, iv. 449
 — complicating streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 876
 — periurethral, in gonorrhea, vi. 20
 — prostatic, in gonorrhea, vi. 20
 — pulmonary, ii. 211
 — artificial pneumothorax in, ii. 211
 — pneumonia and, ii. 801
 — tooth, in chronic nasal sinusitis, v. 14
 — tuberculous, treatment of, ii. 648
 — urethral glands, in gonorrhea, vi. 19
ABSORPTION, colloidal theory of, i. 52
 — in intestinal tract, i. 51
 — of dissolved substances, i. 55
 — general application, i. 55
 — predilection for certain organs, i. 55
 — "selective theory," i. 51
ABSORPTIVE SYSTEM, i. 49
 — example of, i. 51, 52
 — phases of, i. 49-51
ACACIA, in gastric hemorrhage, iv. 520
ACCOMMODATION OF EYES, errors of, vi. 784
ACETALDEHYD, as industrial poison, v. 687
Acetanilid, action of, iii. 715
 — headaches and, vi. 620
 — insolation and, v. 811
 — migraine and, vi. 612
 — neuralgia and, vi. 347
 — neuritis and, vi. 295
 — uses of, iii. 715
ACETANILID poisoning, iii. 715
 — acute, iii. 715
 — symptoms, iii. 715
 — treatment of, iii. 715
 — chronic, iii. 715
 — symptoms, iii. 715
 — tabes dorsalis and, vi. 218
 — treatment of, iii. 715
 — symptomatic, iii. 715
ACETONE, Gerhardt's test for, iv. 293
 — nitroprusside test for, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 293
Acetphenetidin. See Phenacetin
Acetylsalicylic acid, in erythema nodosum, vi. 836
Acetylatoxyl. See Arsacetin
Acetylsalicylic acid, in pyelitis, v. 585
 — See also Aspirin
ACHILLES REFLEXES in, cerebral diplegia of children, vi. 419
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 206
 — traumatic hematoma, vi. 374
ACHLORHYDRIA, hydrochloric acid in, iv. 586
ACHONDROPLASIA, dwarfism, iv. 219
 — lesions of, iv. 219
ACHYLLA. See Pancreatic hypochylia
ACHYLLA GASTRICA. See Stomach, diseases of
Acid, cacodylic, in pernicious anemia, iv. 828

Acid, salicylic, in poisoning from food preservations and dyes, iii. 795
ACID DYSPEPSIA. See Hyperacidity
ACIDOSIS, acid-base regulation, iii. 814
 — mechanism of, iii. 814
 — alkali deficiency in, iii. 812
 — "alkali reserve," iii. 812
 — as a symptom, iii. 816
 — beta-hydroxybutyric acid in, iii. 815
 — blood, iii. 814
 — alkalinity of, iii. 819
 — estimation, iii. 819
 — childhood and, iii. 802
 — acute diarrhea, iii. 802
 — cause, iii. 802
 — treatment, iii. 807
 — glucose solution, iii. 807
 — saline solution, iii. 807
 — causes of, iii. 803
 — burns, iii. 803
 — eczema, iii. 803
 — pyoderma, iii. 803
 — cyclic vomiting, iii. 802
 — treatment, iii. 805
 — glucose solution, iii. 805
 — sodium bicarbonate, iii. 806
 — diagnosis of, iii. 803, 804
 — blood, iii. 804
 — examination, iii. 804
 — dysentery in, iii. 802
 — cause, iii. 802
 — ketone bodies in, iii. 810
 — prognosis of, iii. 810
 — renal insufficiency, iii. 802
 — treatment, iii. 808
 — sodium bicarbonate, iii. 809
 — starvation, iii. 801
 — treatment, iii. 805
 — symptoms of, iii. 803
 — hyperpnea, iii. 803
 — treatment of, iii. 804
 — glucose solution, iii. 805
 — intraperitoneal injection, iii. 805
 — intravenous injection, iii. 805
 — subcutaneous injection, iii. 805
 — saline solution, iii. 805
 — subcutaneous injection, iii. 805
 — sodium bicarbonate, iii. 805
 — intravenous injection, iii. 805
 — definition of, iii. 799
 — diagnosis of, iii. 815
 — laboratory methods of, iii. 815
 — diseases associated with, iii. 815
 — experimental studies, iii. 812, 813
 — formic acid, iii. 816
 — mercury bichlorid poisoning causing, iii. 637
 — methyl alcohol poisoning causing, iii. 668
 — "neutrality mechanism," iii. 799
 — nature of, iii. 800
 — references, iii. 810, 811, 821-823
 — treatment of, iii. 815
 — dietary, iii. 817
 — fluids, iii. 817

ACIDOSIS, treatment of, fluids, administration, iii. 817
 ———— amount, iii. 818
 ———— general, iii. 816, 817
 ———— indications, iii. 817
 ———— sodium bicarbonate, iii. 819
 ———— administration, iii. 820
 ———— intravenous, iii. 821
 ———— oral, iii. 820
 ———— rectal, iii. 821
 ———— dosage, iii. 819-821
 ———— types of, iii. 814, 815
 ———— urine, iii. 820
 ———— alkalinity of, iii. 820
 ———— test, iii. 820
ACIDOSIS in, diabetes, iv. 266-268, 291
 ———— Graves' disease, iv. 140
Acids, absorption of, iii. 677
 — action on protein colloids, i. 33, 34
 — as abortifacients, iii. 692
 — benzoic, iii. 795
 — boric, iii. 794, 795
 — excretion of, iii. 677
 — formic. *See* Acidosis
 — hydrochloric, iii. 677
 — in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 567
 — lethal dose, iii. 678
 — metabolism, iii. 677
 — muriatic, iii. 677
 — nitric, iii. 677
 — oxalic, iii. 674
 — picric, iii. 720
 — poisoning, iii. 677
 ———— diagnosis of, iii. 680
 ———— occurrence, iii. 677
 ———— pathology of, iii. 678
 ———— prognosis of, iii. 680
 ———— symptoms, iii. 679
 ———— treatment of, iii. 680
 ———— antidotes, iii. 680
 ———— alkalis, iii. 680
 ———— emergency, iii. 680
 ———— lavage, iii. 680
 — salicylic, iii. 795
 — specific differences of, i. 30
 — causes of, i. 30
 — sulphuric, iii. 677
ACNE, vi. 831
 — agminata, vi. 835
 — cachecticorum, vi. 835
 — physiotherapy in, i. 513
 — thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 615, 616
 — *See also* Industrial diseases.
ACNE KELOID, x-ray therapy in, i. 613
ACNITIS, vi. 835
Aconite, action of, iii. 726
 — effect on pulmonary pressure of, v. 91
 — in bronchitis, v. 42
 — in gonorrheal epididymitis, vi. 24
 — preparations of, iii. 726
 — uses of, iii. 726
ACONITE poisoning, iii. 726
 — diagnosis of, iii. 726
 — symptoms of, iii. 726
 — treatment of, iii. 727

Aconite root, in acute laryngitis, v. 20
Aconitin, in neuralgia, vi. 348
Aconitum, iii. 726
ACORIA, iv. 626
ACRIDIN, as industrial poison, v. 687
Acriflavine in, bladder tumor, v. 636
 — gonorrhea, vi. 5, 14, 15, 16, 18, 28, 33, 43, 54
 — prostatitis, vi. 72, 88
 — puerperal infection, vi. 146
 — sterility of the female, vi. 97
ACROCEPHALIA. *See* Oxycephalia
ACROLEIN, as industrial poison, v. 687
ACROMEGALIA. *See* Hyperpituitarism;
 Marie's disease; Organotherapeutics
ACTINIC RAYS, effect of, v. 801, 806
 — *See also* Ultraviolet rays
Actinium-X, in pernicious anemia, iv. 825
ACTINOMYCES. *See* Streptothricosis
ACTINOMYCOSIS, diagnosis of, iii. 360
 ———— differential, iii. 360
 ———— etiology of, iii. 360, 361
 ———— infection, iii. 361
 ———— source of, iii. 361
 ———— incidence of, iii. 359
 ———— mortality, iii. 362
 ———— oral manifestations of, iv. 385
 ———— treatment of, iv. 385
 ———— pathology of, iii. 360, 361
 ———— prognosis of, iii. 362
 ———— references, iii. 364
 ———— salivary glands and, iv. 398
 ———— treatment of, iii. 362
 ———— drugs, iii. 362
 ———— copper sulphate, iii. 362
 ———— administration of, iii. 363
 ———— methylene-blue, iii. 362
 ———— potassium iodid, iii. 362
 ———— dosage, iii. 362
 ———— radium in, iii. 363
 ———— surgical, iii. 362
 ———— technic, iii. 363
 ———— vaccine, iii. 363
 ———— dosage, iii. 363
 ———— x-ray, iii. 362, 363
 — types, iii. 359
 ———— abdominal, iii. 359
 ———— complications, iii. 360
 ———— cystitis, iii. 360
 ———— jaundice, iii. 360
 ———— pyelonephritis, iii. 360
 ———— infection in, iii. 360
 ———— portal of entry, iii. 360
 ———— mortality, iii. 362
 ———— symptoms, iii. 360
 ———— cervicofacial, iii. 359
 ———— complications, iii. 359
 ———— trismus, iii. 359
 ———— course of, iii. 359
 ———— infection, iii. 359
 ———— portal of entry, iii. 359
 ———— cutaneous, iii. 360
 ———— etiology, iii. 360
 ———— thoracic, iii. 360
 ———— course of, iii. 360

- ACTINOMYCOSIS, types, thoracic, mortality in, iii. 362
 ————symptoms, iii. 360
 —x-ray therapy in, i. 612
 —See also Industrial diseases
- ACTIVE CEREBRAL HYPEREMIA, vi. 392
- ACTIVE CONGESTION. *See* Congestion, active
- Acupuncture, in muscular rheumatism, v. 488
- ACUTE APOPLECTIC BULBAR PARALYSIS, vi. 511
 —See also Pons and medulla, diseases of, bulbar paralysis
- ACUTE APPENDICITIS. *See* Appendicitis
- ACUTE ARTHRITIS. *See* Arthritis
- ACUTE ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM. *See* Rheumatism
- ACUTE ASCENDING PARALYSIS, vi. 339
 —See also Nerves, diseases of
- ACUTE ATROPHIC PARALYSIS. *See* Acute poliomyelitis
- ACUTE BACTERIAL ENDOCARDITIS, v. 219.
 —See also Heart, diseases of
- ACUTE BRONCHITIS. *See* Bronchi, diseases of
- ACUTE CEREBRAL MENINGITIS, vi. 377
- ACUTE CORONARY OBSTRUCTION, v. 285.
 —See also Heart, diseases of
- ACUTE DILATATION OF STOMACH. *See* Dilatation
- ACUTE ENDOCARDITIS, v. 219.
 —See also Heart, diseases of
- ACUTE FIBRINOUS PLEURISY. *See* Pleura, diseases of
- ACUTE FOLLICULAR TONSILLITIS. *See* Tonsillitis
- ACUTE GASTRITIS. *See* Gastritis
- ACUTE GONORRHEAL PROSTATITIS. *See* Prostate, diseases of, prostatitis, acute gonorrheal
- ACUTE GONORRHEAL URETHRITIS. *See* Gonococcus infections, gonorrhea
- ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC ENCEPHALITIS, vi. 412
 —See also Encephalitis
- ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC POLIEN-CEPHALITIS, vi. 414
 —See also Encephalitis
- ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC SUPERIOR POLIEN-CEPHALITIS, vi. 414
- ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS, vi. 470
- ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF SOFT CEREBRAL MEMBRANES, vi. 376
 —See also Brain coverings, diseases of
- ACUTE MYELITIS, vi. 243
 —See also Spinal cord, diseases of, myelitis, acute
- ACUTE MYOCARDITIS, v. 222
 —See also Heart, diseases of
- ACUTE NEPHRITIS. *See* Kidney, diseases of
- ACUTE OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA, vi. 518
- ACUTE PANCREATIC NECROSIS. *See* Pancreas, diseases of
- ACUTE PERICARDITIS, v. 187
 —See also Heart, diseases of
- ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS. *See* Poliomyelitis
- ACUTE POSTERIOR URETHRITIS, vi. 16, 20
- ACUTE PROSTATITIS, vi. 20
- ACUTE PURPURA. *See* Purpura
- ACUTE PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS. *See* Pyorrhea alveolaris
- ACUTE SYPHILITIC AORTITIS, v. 439
- ACUTE URETHRAL GONORRHEA. *See* Gonococcus infection, gonorrhea
- ACUTE WASTING PARALYSIS. *See* Acute poliomyelitis
- ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY, iii. 499
 —intravenous injection of arsphenamin causing, iii. 499
 —See also Pregnancy, toxemias of
- Adalin, in neurasthenia, iv. 576
- ADDISON'S DISEASE, adrenal hemorrhage, iv. 118
 ————treatment of, iv. 118
 —adrenal insufficiency, iv. 118
 —adrenal tumors, iv. 118
 —adrenals in, iv. 115-117
 —adynamia in, iv. 117
 —diagnosis, iv.
 ————differential, iv.
 ————pluriglandular insufficiency, iv. 204
 —forms of, iv. 115
 ————primary, iv. 115
 ————secondary, iv. 115
 —organotherapeutics in, i. 714, 715, 720
 —references, iv. 119
 —symptoms of, iv. 117
 ————adynamia, iv. 117
 ————anorexia, iv. 117
 ————circulatory, iv. 118
 ————gastro-intestinal, iv. 117
 ————diarrhea, iv. 117
 ————nausea, iv. 117
 ————vomiting, iv. 117
 —nervous, iv. 118
 ————treatment, iv. 118
 —treatment of, iv. 117
 —cardiac stimulants, iv. 118
 —drugs, iv. 117
 ————arsenic, iv. 117
 ————iron, iv. 117
 ————nux vomica, iv. 117
 —general measures, iv. 117
 —gland transplantation, iv. 116
 —organotherapy, iv. 115
 ————results, iv. 115, 116
 —tuberculin, iv. 116
- Adenectomy. *See* Adenoids, treatment of
- ADENITIS, acute epidemic infectious. *See* Glandular fever
- bronchial. *See* Bronchi, diseases of
- cervical, iii. 162; iv. 925, 926
- measles and, iii. 162
- streptococcus sore-throat causing, ii. 876
- glandular fever and, iii. 345

- ADENITIS, gonorrheal, vi. 20
 —physiotherapy in, i. 526, 628
 —scarlatina and, iii. 271
 —tuberculous, i. 628, iv. 926
 —x-ray therapy in, i. 628, 629
- ADENOCARCINOMA of bladder. *See* Bladder, diseases of
- ADENOIDS, acute bronchitis and, v. 34
 —bronchopneumonia and, v. 102
 —chronic laryngitis and, v. 23
 —chronic rhinitis and, v. 6
 —tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes and, v. 78
 —*See also* Pharynx, diseases of
- ADHESIONS, PERITONEAL. *See* Peritoneum
- ADHESIVE PERICARDITIS, v. 204
- ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA. *See* Pathological obesity
- ADIPOSGENITAL SYNDROME. *See* Froelich's disease
- ADLER'S THEORIES, vi. 530
- ADRENAL CORTEX, i. 712
- ADRENAL FUNCTION, theories of, i. 704-706
- Adrenalin**, anaphylactic reaction and, ii. 155
 —cholera tolerance to, ii. 742
 —*See also* Epinephrin
- Adrenalin** in, acute dilatation, iv. 621, 622
 —ambeic dysentery, iii. 443
 —bladder tumor, v. 635
 —bronchopneumonia, v. 109
 —collapse from thoracentesis, v. 160
 —embolism, v. 457
 —gastric hemorrhage, iv. 520
 —hematuria, v. 504
 —hemophilia, iv. 899
 —intestinal obstruction, iv. 698
 —neurasthenia, vi. 575
 —nephritis, v. 551
 —phlebitis, v. 464
 —pulmonary edema of, v. 96
 —scarlatina, iii. 267
- Adrenalin chlorid** in, bronchial asthma, iv. 20
 —ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
 —pleurisy, v. 161
 —pneumonia, ii. 791
- Adrenalin solution** in, acute uvulitis, iv. 441
 —adenoids, iv. 442
- ADRENAL HEMORRHAGE. *See* Hemorrhage
- ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY, in Addison's disease. *See* Addison's disease
- ADRENAL TUMORS. *See* Addison's disease
- ADRENALS in, Addison's disease, iv. 115-117
 —organotherapeutics, i. 701-707
- ADSORBENTS, examples of, i. 26
- ADSORPTION, example of, i. 26
 —inequalities of, i. 26-28
 —laws of, i. 54
- ADYNAMIA, in Addison's disease, iv. 117
- AEROPHAGY, iv. 612, 620
- AFRICAN LETHARGY. *See* Trypanosomiasis
- Agar-agar**, a laxative, ii. 258
 —in chronic constipation, iv. 696
- AGGLUTINATION, blood transfusion and, ii. 227, 228; iv. 839
- AGGLUTINATION REACTION, bacillary dysentery and, ii. 390
- AGGLUTINATION TEST, in blood transfusion, iv. 834-837
- Air mattress**, in acute myelitis, vi. 249
- AIR, REBREATHING OF, experiments in, ii. 574
- AIR EMBOLISM, complicating induced pneumothorax, ii. 658
- AIR-PRESSURE, in caisson-disease, v. 696-698
- Alba lotia**, in acne, vi. 832
- Adbolene**, in chronic constipation, iv. 695
- ALBUMINURIA, carbon monoxid poisoning causing, iii. 683
 —complicating diphtheria, ii. 477
 —eclampsia and, iii. 842, 848
 —gout and, iv. 241
 —mercury poisoning causing, iii. 708
 —nephritic toxemia of pregnancy and, iii. 838, 839
 —oxalic acid poisoning causing, iii. 675
 —pregnancy and, iii. 825
 —salicylism causing, iii. 731
- Alcohol**, as antidote in phenol poisoning, iii. 647
 —chronic gonorrheal urethritis and, vi. 27
 —drug intoxication and, iii. 604
 —glycerine and, in industrial infections, v. 659
 —injections in, athetosis, vi. 711
 —facial spasm, vi. 693
 —obesity and, iv. 325
 —pneumonia and, ii. 779
 —prohibition in, cirrhosis of liver, iv. 739
 —gastric hyperacidity, iv. 581
 —lithiasis, v. 605
 —trigeminal neuralgia and, vi. 350
 —typhoid fever and, ii. 326
 —use by syphilitics, iii. 518
 —variola and, iii. 180
 —*See also* Methyl alcohol
- Alcohol lavage**, in phenol poisoning, iii. 647
- ALCOHOLISM, chronic bronchitis and, v. 53
- Alcoholic stimulants**, in acute myelitis, vi. 251
 —pneumonia and, ii. 796
- ALEUKEMIC LEUKEMIA. *See* Leukemia
- ALEUKEMIC LYMPHATICA. *See* Lymph glands, diseases of
- ALEPPO BOIL. *See* Leishmaniasis, dermal
- ALIMENTARY CANAL, in lactic acid therapy, ii. 185
- ALIMENTARY DISORDERS, balneology in. *See* Balneology
- ALIMENTARY HYPERGLYCEMIA, in Graves' disease, iv. 136
- ALIMENTARY HYPERSECRETION. *See* Hypersecretion

ALIMENTARY TRACT, in epidemic encephalitis, iii. 94

ALKALIES, absorption of, iii. 677

- acidosis of childhood and, iii. 806
- acute articular rheumatism and, iii. 315
- calcium oxid, iii. 677
- carbon monoxid poisoning and, iii. 685
- excretion of, iii. 677
- gonorrhea and, vi. 7
- lethal dose, iii. 678
- metabolism, iii. 677
- poisoning, iii. 677
- — diagnosis of, iii. 680
- — occurrence, iii. 677
- — pathology of, iii. 678
- — prognosis of, iii. 680
- — symptoms of, iii. 679
- — treatment of, iii. 680
- — — antidotes, iii. 680
- — — acids, iii. 680
- — — emergency, iii. 680
- — — lavage, iii. 680
- — potassium hydroxid, iii. 677
- — sodium hydroxid, iii. 677

Alkalies in, chronic gastric ulcer, iv. 548

- enuresis, v. 626
- erythema multiforme, iv. 371
- gastric hyperacidity, iv. 584-590
- gastric ulcer, iv. 541
- gastritis acida, iv. 594
- gastro-intestinal diseases, ii. 259
- gastro-succorrhea, iv. 599
- gout, iv. 248
- lithiasis, v. 606
- nephritis, v. 545, 550, 554, 560
- nervous dyspepsia, iv. 630

Alkaline antiseptics, in pemphigus, iv. 372

Alkaline lavage, in intermittent hypersecretion, iv. 595

Alkaline salts in, pyelitis, v. 585

Alkaline solutions in, Asiatic cholera, ii. 740

- ozena, v. 19

Alkaline treatment of, acidosis, iii. 818-821

- gastric ulcer, iv. 548
- mercury bichlorid poisoning, iii. 639
- pyelitis, ii. 378

Alkaline waters, in lithiasis, v. 605, 606

Alkalinization, in destruction of vitamins, iv. 72

ALKAPTONURIA, diagnosis, iv. 333

- — differential, iv. 333
- — — diabetes mellitus, iv. 333
- — heredity, iv. 333
- incidence, iv. 333
- sex, iv. 332
- protein metabolism in, iv. 333
- treatment of, iv. 333
- urine in, iv. 332

ALLERGIA in, serum accidents, iv. 33, 34

See Syphilis

Aloes, in chronic spastic constipation, iv. 693, 694

Aloin, in chronic constipation, iv. 693, 694

ALOPECIA, vi. 855

- physiotherapy in, i. 512

ALOPECIA AREATA, vi. 857

- physiotherapy in, i. 513

Alpine lamp, in rickets, iv. 95

Alum, douche in gynecological diseases, vi. 164

- in ocular therapeutics, vi. 744

Alum-carbolic mouth wash in sprue, v. 822

Aluminum acetate, in skin diseases, vi. 821, 902

AMANITA MUSCARIA. *See* Mushroom poisoning

AMANITA PHALLOIDES. *See* Mushroom poisoning

AMAUROTIC FAMILY IDIOCY, incidence, iv. 218

- — racial, iv. 218
- — types of, iv. 218

AMBLYOPIA, following administration of optochin, ii. 832

AMEBIASIS, intestinal. *See* Amebic dysentery

AMENORRHEA, vi. 109

- physiotherapy in, i. 519
- thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
- *See also* Gynecological diseases, menstruation, disturbances of

AMINO COMPOUNDS OF BENZOL and its homologues. *See* Anilin

AMINO-ACID DEFICIENCY, in pellagra, iv. 106

AMMONIA, as industrial poison, v. 687

- formalin titration test for, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 294

Ammonia in, embolism, v. 457

- thrombosis, v. 448

Ammoniate mercury, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745, 749

- in pruritus, vi. 149
- in skin diseases, vi. 821, 829, 836, 837

Ammonium chlorid, in bronchitis, v. 47

- tetany, vi. 719

Amperage, in x-ray therapy, i. 586, 587

Amputation in, aortic embolism, v. 456

- embolism of extremities, v. 455

Amyl nitrite in, angina pectoris, v. 278

- arrow poisoning, v. 902
- diseases of blood vessels, v. 372, 400, 507
- pulmonary edema, v. 97

Amylene hydrate in, epilepsy, vi. 672

- neurasthenia, vi. 582

AMYLOID DISEASE OF KIDNEY. *See* Kidney, diseases of

AMYOTROPHIC, PROGRESSIVE of central origin, vi. 257

- — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of

AMYOTROPHY, INFANTILE FAMILY HEREDITARY, vi. 261

AMYXORRHEA gastrica. *See* Stomach, diseases of

ANACIDITY. *See* Stomach, diseases of

ANAL FISSURE, physiotherapy in, i. 501

Analgesics in, acute articular rheumatism, iii. 315
 — neuritis, vi. 303
ANAPHYLACTIC FOOD POISONING. *See* Poisoning
ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION. *See* Anaphylaxis
ANAPHYLACTIC SENSITIZATION. *See* Anaphylaxis
ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK, as reaction to serum treatment for bronchopneumonia, v. 104
ANAPHYLACTOID PHENOMENA. ii. 157
ANAPHYLAXIS, ii. 48, 80; iv. 39
 — anaphylactic reaction, ii. 153
 — precautions against, ii. 153
 — anaphylactoid phenomena, ii. 157
 — antianaphylaxis, ii. 149
 — Vaughan's theory, ii. 160
 — definition of, ii. 83
 — diphtheria and, ii. 470
 — experimental, ii. 83
 — active, ii. 84
 — production, ii. 84
 — anaphylactic death, ii. 105
 — cause, ii. 105
 — anaphylactic reaction, ii. 99
 — analysis, ii. 99
 — blood in, ii. 102
 — central nervous system, ii. 139-141
 — general symptoms, ii. 93
 — animals, ii. 93-98
 — local reaction, ii. 96
 — man, ii. 97
 — peripheral causation, ii. 139
 — prevention, ii. 151
 — desensitization by antigen, ii. 151
 — anaphylactoid phenomena, ii. 157-159
 — antianaphylaxis, ii. 149
 — duration, ii. 150
 — production, ii. 150, 151
 — protection against, ii. 150
 — antigens, ii. 86
 — examples, ii. 86
 — blood and, ii. 133
 — complement, ii. 134, 135
 — diminished coagulability, ii. 133, 134
 — eosinophilia, ii. 136
 — leukopenia, ii. 135, 136
 — cardiac system, ii. 108
 — anatomical changes, ii. 108, 109
 — hemorrhage, ii. 108, 109
 — functional changes, ii. 109
 — alterations in rate, ii. 113-116, 118
 — auriculoventricular block, ii. 109, 110
 — blood pressure, ii. 117
 — duration, ii. 112, 113
 — electrocardiograph studies, ii. 111-117
 — extrasystoles, ii. 113

ANAPHYLAXIS, experimental, cardiac system, functional changes, onset, ii. 112
 — isolated heart, ii. 118
 — results of experiments, ii. 118, 119
 — circulatory system, extracardiac, ii. 119
 — blood pressure, ii. 119-125
 — alterations, ii. 119-125
 — causes, ii. 123, 124
 — types, ii. 122
 — diagnosis of, ii. 155-157
 — foreign protein, ii. 93
 — gastro-intestinal system, ii. 128
 — hemorrhage, ii. 129, 130
 — increased peristalsis ii. 129
 — vomiting, ii. 129
 — glandular system, ii. 131
 — adrenals, ii. 131
 — kidney, ii. 131
 — necrosis, ii. 131
 — liver, ii. 131, 132
 — incubation, ii. 90
 — duration, ii. 90
 — intoxication, ii. 91
 — dosage, ii. 92
 — amount, ii. 92
 — method of administration, ii. 92
 — foreign protein, ii. 93
 — intoxicating substances, ii. 93
 — sensitizing substances, ii. 93
 — symptoms of, ii. 91, 92
 — local, ii. 138
 — auto-inoculation, ii. 138, 139
 — examples, ii. 138
 — lymph, ii. 138
 — incoagulability, ii. 136
 — increase, ii. 136
 — muscle, ii. 126
 — smooth, ii. 126-128
 — iris, ii. 127
 — scrotum, ii. 127
 — tetanic contraction, ii. 127
 — duration, ii. 127
 — uterus, ii. 126, 127
 — striated, ii. 128
 — nervous system, ii. 136, 137
 — non-specific reactions, ii. 89, 96
 — respiratory system and, ii. 99-106
 — lungs, ii. 102-104, 106
 — stenosis of bronchioles, ii. 99
 — sensitization, ii. 86
 — dosage for animals, ii. 86, 87
 — foreign protein, ii. 89
 — methods of, ii. 87
 — sensitizing substances, ii. 85, 86
 — effect of heat, ii. 89
 — specificity, ii. 88, 89
 — stability of, ii. 89
 — subacute, ii. 106
 — lungs, ii. 106
 — pathological changes, ii. 106, 107
 — summary, ii. 140, 141

- ANAPHYLAXIS**, experimental, temperature changes, ii. 137, 138
- food idiosyncrasies, ii. 147
 - general considerations, ii. 80
 - hay fever and, ii. 147
 - history of, ii. 81
 - horse serum and, ii. 63
 - intraspinal injections, ii. 145
 - reactions following, ii. 146, 147
 - serum disease, ii. 145
 - — gastro-intestinal disturbances, ii. 145
 - — respiratory disturbances, ii. 145
 - local, ii. 138
 - manifestations of, ii. 141
 - serum disease, ii. 141
 - symptoms, ii. 142
 - — edema, ii. 143
 - — fever, ii. 142
 - — glandular enlargement, ii. 142
 - — joint symptoms, ii. 142
 - — leukopenia, ii. 142
 - — skin eruptions, ii. 142
 - passive, ii. 147
 - duration of, ii. 148
 - production of, ii. 147, 148
 - references, ii. 160-170
 - reinjections, ii. 143
 - effect of, ii. 143, 144
 - serum disease, ii. 144
 - dosage, ii. 144
 - rôle of serum, ii. 144
 - symptoms of, ii. 97, 98
 - symptoms of, ii. 82
 - treatment of, ii. 155
 - therapeutic sera, ii. 153
 - indications for, ii. 153
 - injections of, ii. 153
 - — intraspinal, ii. 154
 - — Beredka's method, ii. 154, 155
 - — intravenous, ii. 153
 - — subcutaneous, ii. 154
 - — meningitis and, ii. 154
 - — precautions in use, ii. 153, 154
 - theories of, ii. 159
 - Vaughan's theory, ii. 160
 - See also Focal infection
- Anastomosis of ureter and skin**, in tuberculous cystitis, v. 619
- ANEMIA**, acute articular rheumatism and, iii. 317
- aplastic, ii. 221; iii. 500
 - arsenamin causing, iii. 500
 - blood transfusion in, ii. 221
 - following x-ray burns, v. 739
 - as a symptom, iv. 800, 805
 - Banti's disease, ii. 60
 - cerebral, vi. 390
 - See also Brain, circulatory disorders of
 - chlorosis, ii. 60; iv. 808
 - auto-intoxication, iv. 812
 - — intestinal antiseptics in, iv. 812
 - — B-naphthol, iv. 812
 - — salol, iv. 812
- ANEMIA**, chlorosis, blood in, iv. 808
- — complications, iv. 808
 - — anorexia, iv. 819
 - — constipation, iv. 820
 - — — purgatives, iv. 820
 - — gastric ulcer, iv. 809
 - — hyperacidity, iv. 819
 - — — treatment, iv. 819
 - — — bismuth, iv. 819
 - — — magnesia, iv. 819
 - — — nux vomica, iv. 819
 - — — olive oil, iv. 820
 - — — sodium bicarbonate, iv. 819
 - — hypochlorhydria, iv. 819
 - — hydrochloric acid, iv. 819
 - — venous thrombosis, iv. 808
 - — nervous symptoms, iv. 820
 - — — treatment, iv. 820
 - — references, iv. 851-853
 - — relapses in, iv. 809
 - — symptomatology, iv. 808
 - — treatment, iv. 809
 - — arsenic, iv. 818
 - — cholesterin, iv. 819
 - — diet, iv. 810
 - — general, iv. 809
 - — hydrotherapy, iv. 809
 - — — diaphoresis, iv. 812
 - — — sitz bath, iv. 811
 - — iron, iv. 809
 - — — baths containing, iv. 817
 - — — Bland's pill, iv. 815
 - — — dosage, iv. 815
 - — — euferrol, iv. 817
 - — — ferratin, iv. 817
 - — — forms, iv. 814
 - — — hemoptan, iv. 817
 - — — iron somatose, iv. 817
 - — — mineral waters containing, iv. 818
 - — — results, iv. 814
 - — — manganese, iv. 818
 - — — plasmatic, iv. 818
 - — — plasmotherapy, iv. 818
 - — rest, iv. 810
 - — serum therapy, iv. 819
 - — classification of, ii. 59, 60
 - — primary, ii. 60
 - — secondary, ii. 60
 - — climatic treatment of, i. 204
 - — Hodgkin's disease, ii. 60
 - — hydrotherapy in, i. 429
 - — introduction, iv. 799-802
 - — leukemia, ii. 60, 71
 - — types of, ii. 60
 - — physiotherapy in, i. 492
 - — mercury injections causing, iii. 478
 - — mumps and, iii. 144
 - — pernicious, ii. 221; iv. 821
 - — blood alterations in, iv. 822
 - — blood platelets, iv. 822
 - — blood transfusion in, ii. 221
 - — chronic hemolytic jaundice, iv. 910
 - — constipation, iv. 851
 - — — treatment, iv. 851
 - — etiology of, iv. 821

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, hemorrhage and, ii.

- 63
- hemorrhage in, iv. 851
- treatment, iv. 851
- idiopathic, iv. 822
- remissions in, iv. 822
- oral manifestations of, iv. 375
- references, iv. 853-859
- spleen in, iv. 831-833
- symptoms, iv. 821, 851
- treatment, iv. 851
- treatment, iv. 822
- actinium-x, iv. 825, 826
- antiseptic, iv. 850
- arsenic, iv. 827
- administration, iv. 828
- hypodermic, iv. 828
- intramuscular, iv. 828
- subcutaneous, iv. 828
- arylarsonates, iv. 828-830
- arsacetin, iv. 829
- arsphenamin, iv. 830
- atoxyl, iv. 829
- cacodylate of sodium, iv. 828
- cacodylic acid, iv. 828
- forms, iv. 828-831
- Fowler's solution, iv. 828
- organic compounds, iv. 828
- blood transfusion, iv. 833
- apparatus, iv. 843
- benefits, iv. 834
- blood, iv. 844
- amount, iv. 844
- blood compatibility, iv. 834
- groups, iv. 834-836
- tests, iv. 835, 838
- dangers, iv. 838-840
- donors, iv. 834-838
- selection, iv. 836
- history, iv. 833
- indications, iv. 838, 845
- infants and, iv. 844
- limitations, iv. 834
- objects, iv. 833
- reactions following, iv. 839, 840
- results, iv. 845
- technic, iv. 841
- citrate method, iv. 842
- direct method, iv. 841
- gravity method, iv. 842
- indirect method, iv. 842
- three-way method, iv. 842
- Unger, iv. 841
- whole blood, iv. 842
- cholesterin, iv. 848
- dosage, iv. 849
- diet, iv. 823, 824
- iron in, iv. 824
- glycerin, iv. 850
- hemolysin, iv. 847
- results, iv. 847
- hydrochloric acid, iv. 825
- organotherapy, iv. 849
- pancreatin, iv. 850
- plasmotherapy, iv. 846

ANEMIA, pernicious, treatment, plasmotherapy, administration, iv. 846

- advantages, iv. 847
- preparation, iv. 846
- radium, iv. 825
- rest, iv. 822
- serum therapy, iv. 845
- splenectomy, iv. 831
- blood transfusion following, iv. 833
- contra-indications, iv. 832
- results, iv. 832, 833
- thorium-x, iv. 825, 826
- x-ray, iv. 825
- primary idiopathic, ii. 60, 69
- chlorosis, ii. 69
- treatment of, ii. 69
- leukemia, ii. 60
- pathology of, ii. 71
- serum injections in, ii. 71
- symptoms of, ii. 71
- pernicious, ii. 60
- diagnosis, ii. 69
- hemorrhage in, ii. 70
- treatment, ii. 70, 71
- pathology of, ii. 69
- treatment of, ii. 70
- results, ii. 70
- See also Mouth, diseases of
- pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 646
- treatment of, ii. 646
- references, ii. 78, 79; iv. 851
- scarlatina and, iii. 268
- secondary, in trichocephaliasis, v. 886
- acute, following hemorrhage, ii. 71, 72
- transfusion in, ii. 72
- chronic, ii. 72; iv. 807
- causes of, ii. 72
- transfusion in, ii. 72
- results, ii. 73
- treatment, iv. 807
- classification, iv. 802, 805
- combined causes, iv. 806
- post hemorrhagic, iv. 805
- acute, iv. 805
- causes, iv. 805
- chronic, iv. 805
- pathology, iv. 805
- pseudoleukemia, ii. 60
- references, iv. 851-853
- splenic, ii. 63
- hemorrhage and, ii. 63
- toxic, iv. 806
- etiology, iv. 806
- treatment, iv. 806
- arsenic, iv. 807
- blood transfusion, iv. 806
- amount, iv. 807
- indications, iv. 806
- climatotherapy, iv. 807
- gum acacia, iv. 807
- intravenous injection, iv. 807
- iron, iv. 807

ANEMIA, secondary, treatment, principles of, iv. 806, 807

- saline solution, iv. 807
- intravenous injection, iv. 807
- serum injections in, ii. 71
- splenectomy in, ii. 71
- thorium-x, iv. 807
- dosage, iv. 807
- transfusion in, ii. 71
- treatment of, ii. 63
- citrated blood, ii. 67
- administration, ii. 67
- amount, ii. 67
- defibrinated blood, ii. 66
- action of, ii. 66
- intravenous administration, ii. 67
- amount, ii. 67
- preparation, ii. 67
- methods of, ii. 69-73
- serum, normal, ii. 65
- action, ii. 65
- administration, ii. 65
- methods, ii. 65
- methods of obtaining, ii. 63, 64
- properties, ii. 65
- types, ii. 63-65
- transfusion, ii. 68
- direct, ii. 68
- indirect, ii. 68
- selection of donor, ii. 68
- tests, ii. 68, 69
- whole blood, ii. 68
- intravenous use, ii. 68
- uncinariasis and, iii. 587, 588

ANEMIA in, chronic bronchitis, v. 52

- essential hypertension, v. 417
- visceral leishmaniasis, v. 859

ANEMIC HEADACHE, vi. 631

Anesthesia, local, hemorrhoids and, vi. 882

- lumbar puncture and, iii. 14
- ocular therapeutics and, vi. 745
- skin diseases and, vi. 821
- strychnin poisoning and, iii. 719
- tonsillectomy and, iv. 456

ANEURYSM, aortic, v. 441

- *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of
- of cerebral arteries, vi. 464
- diagnosis, differential, of, vi. 465
- tumor of brain and, vi. 465
- etiology of, vi. 464
- varieties, vi. 464
- aneurysmal dilatation of cerebral vessels, vi. 464
- saccular, vi. 464
- pathology of, vi. 464
- prognosis of, vi. 465
- references, vi. 466
- symptoms of, vi. 464
- treatment of, vi. 465
- prophylactic, vi. 465
- *See also* Brain, diseases of
- thoracic, v. 443
- *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of

ANGINA PECTORIS, vi. 292

- in essential hypertension, v. 395
- *See also* Heart, diseases of

ANGIOMATA, physiotherapy in, i. 513

- radium in, i. 570-572
- *See* Edema

ANGONEUROTIC EDEMA, oral manifestations, iv. 373

- *See also* Mouth, diseases of

ANIMAL EMANATIONS as a cause of bronchial asthma, iv. 15

ANKYLOSTOMA DUODENALE in uncinariasis, iii. 586

ANKYLOSTOMIASIS. *See* Uncinariasis

Anodynes in, gonorrhea, vi. 7

- mumps, iii. 146

ANOREXIA, Addison's disease and, iv. 117

- chlorosis and, iv. 819
- dyspepsia and, iv. 626
- pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 643
- renal tuberculosis and, v. 614

ANOXEMIA in, carbon monoxid poisoning, iii. 683

- pneumonia, ii. 785-788

ANTERIOR CRURAL AND OBTURATOR NEURITIS, vi. 303

Anthelmintics in, ascariasis, iii. 583

- intestinal distomiasis, v. 873
- Moeller's glossitis, iv. 388
- teniasis, v. 876

ANTHRACOSIS. *See* Industrial diseases

ANTHRAX, bacillus, ii. 437

- distribution of, ii. 437
- immunization, experimental, ii. 438, 439
- serum, ii. 438
- vaccine, ii. 438
- incidence, ii. 437
- animals, ii. 437
- man, ii. 437
- infection, modes of, ii. 437
- prophylaxis of, ii. 437
- treatment of, ii. 439
- serum, ii. 439, 440
- results, ii. 439
- surgical, ii. 440
- *See also* Industrial diseases

ANTHRAX BACILLUS. *See* Anthrax

ANTIANAPHYLAXIS. *See* Anaphylaxis

Antibodies in, antirabic serum, iii. 131

- pneumonia, ii. 806, 807, 819

Antibody extract, in pneumonia, ii. 820

Antidiabetic treatment, in sterility, vi. 102

Antidiphtheritic serum, in ozena, v. 19

Antidotes, i. 162, 164, 166

Antidotes in, abortifacients poisoning, iii. 690

- acid poisoning, iii. 680
- aconite poisoning, iii. 727
- alkali poisoning, iii. 680
- arsenic poisoning, iii. 658, 659
- chemical poisoning, iv. 504
- mercury bichlorid poisoning, iii. 638, 642
- methyl alcohol poisoning, iii. 670
- oxalic acid poisoning, iii. 676
- phenol poisoning, iii. 646, 647
- phosphorus poisoning, iii. 664, 767

- Antidotes** in, strychnin poisoning, iii. 719
Antifebrin, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
Antimalarial pill, iii. 418
Antimeningitis serum. *See* Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, treatment of
ANTIMONY as industrial poison, v. 663
Antimony in, bronchitis, v. 42
 — dermal leishmaniasis, v. 865
 — leprosy, ii. 697
 — spasmodic laryngitis, v. 23
 — trypanosomiasis, v. 850
 — visceral leishmaniasis, v. 360
ANTIPERISTALSIS, iv. 643
ANTIPLYLACTIC ANTIGENS. *See* Anaphylaxis
Antipneumococcus serum, in pneumococcus peritonitis, iv. 789
 — *See also* Serum therapy in pneumonia
Antipyretics, in influenza, iii. 295
Antipyrin in, acute chorea, vi. 703
 — brain tumors, vi. 454
 — headaches, vi. 620
 — migraine, vi. 612
 — myositis, v. 484
 — neuralgia, vi. 347
 — neuritis, vi. 295
 — syringomyelia, vi. 287
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
 — whooping-cough, ii. 505
Antirabic serum. *See* Serum
Antirabic treatment, of hydrophobia, iii. 114-119
Antiscorbutic foods. *See* Foods
Antiscorbutic vitamin. *See* Vitamin
Antiscorbutics, in scurvy, iv. 67
Antiseptic solutions in, chronic gastritis, iv. 501
 — eruption of variola, iii. 181, 182
Antiseptics, blastomycosis and, iii. 376
 — gonorrhea and, vi. 55
 — intestinal, iv. 660, 812
 — chlorosis and, iv. 812
 — chronic enteritis and, iv. 660
 — ocular therapeutics and, vi. 744
 — pernicious anemia and, iv. 850
 — treatment of meningococcus carriers, iii. 58
 — urinary, iii. 730
 — in pyelitis, v. 584
Antispasmodics, in bronchial asthma, iv. 12
Antistreptococcus serum, in acute poliomyelitis, iii. 81
Antisyphilitic treatment in, cerebral thrombosis, vi. 407
 — myelitis, vi. 251, 253, 254
 — paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, v. 507
Antitetanic serum. *See* Serum
 — spinal syphilis, vi. 237
 — sterility, vi. 100, 102
ANTITHROMBIN. *See* Blood
Antitoxic unit, ii. 448
Antitoxin in, diphtheria, ii. 467
 — diphtheritic conjunctivitis, vi. 743
 — immunization, ii. 478
 — botulism, ii. 424
Antitoxin in, epistaxis, v. 18
 — membranous laryngitis, v. 24
 — ocular therapeutics, vi. 743
 — scarlatina, iii. 270
 — tetanus, ii. 447-456
 — tuberculosis of the larynx, v. 27
Antityphoid vaccination. *See* Typhoid vaccination
ANTIVACCINATIONISTS. *See* Variola
ANTS, STINGS OF, v. 896
ANURESIS, arsphenamin causing, iii. 499
 — blackwater fever causing, iii. 419
 — mercury poisoning causing, iii. 707
 — mushroom poisoning causing, iii. 785
 — renal colic, v. 602
ANURIA, in Asiatic cholera, treatment of, ii. 733
 — *See also* Anuresis
ANXIETY COMPLEX, in syphilis, iii. 521
AORTIC ANEURYSM, v. 441
 — *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of
AORTIC EMBOLISM, v. 456
AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC, v. 439
 — *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of
Aortotomy, in aortic embolism, v. 456
APE-POX, iii. 188
APHONIA, in botulism, ii. 427
APHTHÆ, CHRONIC, iv. 352
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS. *See* Stomatitis
APICAL ABSCESS. *See* Abscess
APITUITARISM. *See* Pituitary gland, iv. 170
APLASTIC ANEMIA. *See* Anemia
Apomorphin hydrochlor, in fish poisoning, v. 906
Apomorphin in bronchitis, v. 42, 61
APOPLEXY, vi. 397
 — in essential hypertension, v. 414
 — *See also* Cerebral hemorrhage
Appendectomy, prophylactic, iv. 680
APPENDICITIS, CATARRHAL, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 — chronic, ii. 275
 — diet, ii. 275
 — gastric disorders and, iv. 596
 — surgery, ii. 269
 — differentiated from gastro-intestinal type of influenza, iii. 288
 — physiotherapy in, i. 498
 — pylorospasm and, iv. 558
 — *See also* Intestines, diseases of
Appendicostomy in, amebic dysentery, iii. 445
 — mucous colic, iv. 670
APTALIA, iv. 394
ARACHITIC BRONCHITIS. *See* Bronchi, diseases of
ARAN-DUCHENNE DISEASE, vi. 257, 259
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
Argochrom, in endocarditis, v. 213
ARGYLL-ROBERTSON PUPIL in, Friedreich's ataxia, vi. 240
 — general paresis, vi. 500
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 204, 206
ARGYRIA. *See* Silver poisoning

- Argyrol** in, acute conjunctivitis, vi. 753
 —acute prostatitis, vi. 72
 —bacillus fusiformis and spirochete infection, iii. 576
 —gonorrhea, vi. 5, 13, 18, 33, 140
 —enuresis, v. 627
 —irrigations, in acute cystitis, v. 618
 —ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
 —skin diseases, vi. 821, 831
 —wounds of cornea, vi. 763
- Aristol**, in membranous rhinitis, v. 8
- Army itch**, vi. 839
- Arrhenal**, in pernicious anemia, iv. 828
- ARROW POISONING**, v. 901
- Arsacetin** in, pernicious anemia, iv. 829
 —pseudoleukemia, iv. 877
- Arsenic**, absorption of, iii. 654
 —acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy and, vi. 261
 —action of, iii. 701
 —acute chorea and, vi. 703
 —Addison's disease and, iv. 117
 —amenorrhea and, vi. 110
 —arteriosclerosis and, v. 373
 —arsphenamin group, iii. 705
 ————reaction, iii. 705
 ————symptoms, iii. 705, 706
 —chlorosis and, iv. 818
 —endocarditis and, v. 213
 —epilepsy and, vi. 672
 —excretion of, iii. 654
 —food and, iii. 654
 —forms of, iii. 701
 —gynecological diseases and, vi. 763
 —hemoglobinuria and, v. 507
 —lethal dose, iii. 655, 702
 —leukemia and, iv. 874
 —lichen planus and, iv. 367
 —lymphocytic leukemia and, iv. 929
 —malaria and, iii. 417
 —medicinal use of, iii. 654
 —metabolism, iii. 654
 —neurasthenia and, vi. 574, 575
 —onyalani and, v. 906
 —Oroya fever and, v. 830
 —paralysis agitans and, iv. 153
 —pellagra and, iv. III
 —pernicious anemia and, iv. 827
 —phlebitis and, v. 465
 —poisoning, iii. 653
 ———acute iii. 702
 ————symptoms, iii. 702
 ————arsphenamin group, iii. 704
 ————reaction, iii. 705
 ————treatment, iii. 706
 ————types, iii. 705
 ————nitritoid, iii. 705
 ————references, iii. 732
 ————toxicology of, iii. 704
 —chronic, iii. 703
 ———symptoms, iii. 703
 —diagnosis of, iii. 657
 —industrial, v. 664
 —mortality, iii. 657
 —nervous system, iii. 702
 ———symptoms, iii. 702
- Arsenic**, poisoning, occupational, iii. 654
 ———occurrence, iii. 653
 ———pathology of, iii. 655, 704
 ———prognosis of, iii. 657
 ———sequelæ, iii. 657
 ———symptoms of, iii. 656
 ————general, iii. 656
 ————immediate, iii. 656
 ———treatment of, iii. 658
 ————antidotes, iii. 659
 ————cathartics, iii. 704
 ————emergency, iii. 658
 ————emetics, iii. 659, 704
 ————general, iii. 657
 ————lavage, iii. 658, 704
 ————gastric, iii. 658
 ————rectal, iii. 658
 ————symptomatic, iii. 658
 ————water, iii. 704
 —pseudoleukemia and, iv. 876
 —references, iii. 698, 732
 —secondary anemia and, iv. 807
 —skin diseases and, vi. 819
 —syphilitic aortitis and, v. 440
 —syngomyelia and, vi. 288
- Arsenious acid**, in skin diseases, vi. 821
- Arsphenamin** in, acute myelitis, vi. 251
 —angina pectoris, v. 283
 —bacillus fusiformis and spirochete, infection, iii. 576
 —blastomycosis, iii. 375
 —cerebral syphilis, vi. 491
 —dysentery amebic, iii. 443
 —filariasis, v. 881
 —frambesia tropica, v. 841
 —general paresis, vi. 503
 —infectious mononucleosis, iii. 341
 —interstitial keratitis, vi. 762
 —malaria, iii. 418
 —optic neuritis, vi. 315
 —paralysis of bladder, v. 621
 —pernicious anemia, iv. 830
 —puerperal infection, vi. 146
 —rat-bite fever, iii. 568
 —relapsing fever, v. 838
 —scarlatina, iii. 268
 —spinal syphilis, vi. 237
 —spirochetosis, bronchial, iii. 572
 —syphilis during pregnancy vi. 137
 —syphilitic aortitis, v. 440
 —syphilis, iii. 457
 ———prophylaxis of, iii. 529
 ———respiratory, v. 30
 ———See also Syphilis, treatment of
 —syphilitic disease of liver, iv. 720
 —tabes dorsalis, vi. 212
 —technic of administration, ii. 202, 203
 —thoracic aneurysm, v. 444
 —trichinosis, iii. 583
 —Vincent's angina, iv. 445
- Arsycodyle**, in pernicious anemia, iv. 828
- ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**, v. 365
 —hydrotherapy in, i. 426
 —in etiology of chronic myocarditis, v. 232

- ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**, ocular, vi. 778
 —physiotherapy in, i. 490, 491
 —*See also* Blood vessels, diseases of
- Arteriovenous anastomosis**, in thrombo-
 angitis obliterans, v. 476
- ARTHRITIS**, acute, iii. 298
 —acute infectious diseases complicated
 by, iii. 302
 ————treatment of, iii. 303
 ————symptomatic, iii. 303
 —bacteriemia in, iii. 299
 —causes of, iii. 301
 —classification of, iii. 301
 —diagnosis of, iii. 300
 ———x-ray, iii. 301
 —diseases associated with, iii. 300
 —acute infections, iii. 301
 —epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis
 and, iii. 302
 —erysipelas and, iii. 302
 —exanthemata and, iii. 302
 —focal infection causing, ii. 173
 —gonococcal, iii. 307
 ———treatment of, iii. 307
 —local infections and, iii. 300, 304
 ———primary, iii. 301
 —Malta fever and, iii. 302
 —meningococcal, iii. 303
 —organisms in, iii. 299
 ———invasion of, iii. 299
 ———factors influencing, iii. 299, 300
 —osteomyelitis differentiated from, iii.
 303
 —pathogenesis of, iii. 298
 —pneumococcal, iii. 302
 —rheumatic fever, iii. 301, 304, 305
 ———*See also* Rheumatism, acute ar-
 ticular
 —streptococcal infections and, iii. 302
 —syphilis and, iii. 302
 —treatment of, iii. 306
 —chronic, ii. 173, 181
 —autogenous vaccine in, ii. 181
 —focal infection causing, ii. 173
 ———chronic infections, iv. 254
 ———*See also* Arthritis deformans
 —radium therapy in, i. 556
 —complicating gonorrhea, ii. 864
 —complicating streptococcus sore-throat
 ii. 173
 —epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis caus-
 ing, iii. 44
 —gonorrheal, i. 557
 —hydrotherapy in, i. 451
 —radium therapy in, i. 557
 —serum in, ii. 181
 —thermotherapy in. *See* Thermo-
 therapy
 —physiotherapy in, i. 487-489
 —scarlatina and, iii. 272
 —serum disease and, iv. 27
- ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS**, iv. 241, 252
 —classification of, iv. 252
 —diagnosis, iv. 241
 —differential, iv. 241
 ———gout, iv. 241
- ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS**, etiology of, iv.
 252
 —infection, iv. 256
 ———foci, iv. 256
 ———removal, iv. 256
 ———hematogenous, iv. 253, 254
 ———mode of, iv. 253
 ———organisms in, iv. 252
 —physiotherapy in, i. 488
 —radium therapy in, i. 556
 —references, iv. 259, 260
 —treatment of, iv. 255
 ———general, iv. 257
 ———hydrotherapy, iv. 257
 —infection, iv. 256
 ———removal, iv. 256
 —occupational therapy, iv. 258
 —passive exercise, iv. 258
 —vaccines, iv. 258, 259
 ———autogenous, iv. 258
- ARTHROPODS**, affections due to venomous,
 v. 894
- Artificial feeding**. *See* Nutrition and
 Dietetics
- Artificial light**, in wounds, vi. 902
- Artificial pneumothorax**. *See* Pneumo-
 thorax, induced
- Artificial respiration** in, arrow poisoning,
 v. 902
 —carbon monoxid poisoning, v. 680
 —collapse from thoracentesis, v. 160
 —electrical shock, v. 745
 —embolism, v. 457
 —industrial intoxications, v. 675, 677,
 681, 682, 683, 684
 —Landry's paralysis, vi. 340
 —nicotin poisoning, iii. 674
 —snake poisoning, v. 892
- Arylarsonates**, in pernicious anemia, iv.
 828
- ASCARIASIS**. *See* Intestinal parasites
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES**, iii. 579
- Ascites**, in cardiac failure with edema, v.
 409
 —cirrhosis of liver, iv. 741
- Asepsis**, in irrigations in chronic gonor-
 rheal urethritis, vi. 31
- ASIATIC CHOLERA**. *See* Cholera
- ASJIKE**. *See* Beriberi
- ASPERGILLUS**, vi. 806
- ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS** INFECTION, of
 tongue, iv. 390
 —*See also* Fungus infection
- ASPERGILLUS NIGER** INFECTION. *See* Fun-
 gus infection
- ASPERMATISM**, vi. 101
- ASPHYXIA**, following phosgene gas, iii. 748,
 749
- Aspiration** in, acute prostatitis, vi. 73
 —echinococcus disease, iii. 585
 —empyema, ii. 855
 —of blood in pulmonary edema, v. 97
 —of body cavities in nephritis, v. 557
- Aspirin** in, acute articular rheumatism,
 iii. 314
 —acute chorea, vi. 704

Aspirin in, acute laryngitis, v. 20

- brain tumors, vi. 454
- headaches, vi. 620
- herpes zoster, vi. 365
- infectious mononucleosis, iii. 341
- Landry's paralysis, vi. 340
- migraine, vi. 612
- myositis, v. 484
- neuralgia, vi. 345
- neuritis, vi. 293, 321
- optic neuritis, vi. 316
- phlebitis, v. 464
- pyelitis, v. 585
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, iii. 334
- trench fever, iii. 354

ASPERMIA, due to effect of x-rays, i. 593, 594

ASTHENIA, constitutional, iv. 703

- corrective exercises in, ii. 281
- Graves' disease and, iv. 134
- mercurial, in syphilis, iii. 478

ASTHENIA UNIVERSALIS CONGENITA, iv. 627, 703

— *See also* Gynecological diseases

ASTHENIC BULBAR PARALYSIS, vi. 269, 515

— *See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of; Spinal cord, diseases of

ASTHMA, bronchial, iv. 10

- asthmatic bronchitis, iv. 11
- causes of, iv. 14
- animal emanations, iv. 14
- bacterial proteins, iv. 16
- food proteins, iv. 15, 16
- organic dust, iv. 17
- pollens, iv. 17
- climatic treatment of, i. 205
- prognosis of, iv. 18
- vaccines and, iv. 18
- protein sensitivity, iv. 13
- test for, iv. 13
- ———— technic, iv. 13
- references, iv. 21
- relapse, iv. 18
- treatment of, iv. 13
- climatic, iv. 19
- drug, iv. 20
- ———— adrenalin chlorid, iv. 20
- ———— dosage, iv. 20
- ———— potassium iodid, iv. 20
- ———— dosage, iv. 20
- non-specific protein, iv. 19
- specific protein, iv. 14-17
- supportive, iv. 19
- surgical, iv. 19
- vaccine, iv. 17
- ———— autogenous, iv. 18
- ———— dosage, iv. 18
- ———— preparation, iv. 18
- ———— dosage, iv. 18
- intervals between, iv. 18
- stock, iv. 18
- streptococcus, iv. 18
- types of, iv. 10
- atypical, iv. 11
- cough, iv. 12
- development, iv. 10, 11

ASTHMA, bronchial, types of, atypical, etiology, iv. 11

- ———— pathology, iv. 13
- ———— sputum, iv. 12
- ———— symptoms, iv. 11
- ———— typical, iv. 10
- ———— cough in, iv. 10
- ———— etiology of, iv. 10
- ———— lungs, iv. 10, 11
- ———— sputum, iv. 10
- ———— symptoms, iv. 10

— cardiac, iv. 13

— hydrotherapy in, i. 427

— in hyperplastic ethmoiditis, v. 17

— renal, iv. 13

— x-rays in, i. 620

ASTHMATIC BRONCHITIS. *See* Bronchial asthma

ASTIGMATISM, vi. 784

Astringents in, chronic laryngitis, v. 22

— epistaxis, v. 18

— ocular therapeutics, vi. 744

ATAXIA, hereditary cerebellar, vi. 524

— *See also* Cerebellum, diseases of, hereditary ataxia

ATHEROSCLEROSIS. *See* Arteriosclerosis

ATHETOSIS, DOUBLE CONGENITAL, vi. 709

— *See also* Convulsive phenomena

ATONIC CONSTIPATION. *See* Constipation; chronic constipation

ATONY, gastric, in chronic dilatation, iv. 555, 556

— *See also* Stomach, diseases of

Atophan, in muscular rheumatism, v. 488

— *See also* Cinchophen

Atoxyl in, filariasis, v. 881

— pernicious anemia, iv. 829

— prophylaxis of trypanosomiasis, v. 856

— trypanosomiasis, v. 850

ATRESIA, vi. 151

ATRIPLICISM, v. 900

ATROPHY OF CEREBELLUM, vi. 523

— *See also* Cerebellum, diseases of

Atropia, in diseases of cranial nerves, vi. 328

— multiple neuritis, vi. 337

Atropin, aconite poisoning and, iii. 727

— action of, iii. 723

— acute intestinal obstruction and, iv. 701

— antidote for muscarin, iii. 788, 790

— arrow poisoning and, v. 902, 903

— collapse from thoracentesis and, v. 160

— enuresis and, v. 631

— far-sightedness and, vi. 783

— gastric hypersecretion and, iv. 582

— gastric ulcer and, iv. 542

— gastrosuccorrrhea and, iv. 599

— gelsemium poisoning and, iii. 729

— impotence and, vi. 104

— interstitial keratitis and, vi. 762

— lead poisoning and, v. 671

— nephritis and, v. 550

— neurasthenia and, vi. 575

— ocular therapeutics and, vi. 744

— pilocarpin poisoning and, iii. 725

— poisoning, iii. 724

Atropin, poisoning, symptoms of, iii. 724

— treatment of, iii. 724

— — lavage, iii. 724

— — pilocarpin, iii. 724

— pulmonary edema and, v. 96, 97

— pulmonary emphysema and, v. 118

— renal colic and, v. 601

— seasickness and, iii. 867

— serum accidents and, iv. 37

— tetanus and, ii. 457

— toxicity of, iii. 723

— ulcer of cornea and, vi. 761

— urticaria and, vi. 842

— whooping-cough and, ii. 505

— wounds of cornea and, vi. 763

ATYPICAL RABIES. *See Rabies*

AURAL COMPLICATIONS, epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis causing, iii. 43

— syphilis and, iii. 535

AURAL DISEASES. *See Ear, diseases of*

AURAL DISTURBANCES, in caisson-disease, v. 693

AURAL VERTIGO, vi. 326, 649

— *See also* Cranial nerves, diseases of

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, v. 301, 405

— in Graves' disease, iv. 140

— *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of; Heart, diseases of

AURICULAR FLUTTER, v. 299.

— *See also* Heart, diseases of

Auriscopes, in incision of ear, ii. 207

Autogenous vaccine. *See Vaccine*

AUTO-INOCULATION causing vaccinia, iii. 213

AUTO-INOCULATION THEORY, in tuberculosis, ii. 543

— liver in, ii. 186

AUTO-INTOXICATION, chlorosis and, iv. 812

— toxemic vomiting of pregnancy, iii. 828

Autosero-arsphenamin, intraspinal injection method of Swift and Ellis, vi. 492

Autoserotherapy in, acute chorea, vi. 705

— pleurisy, v. 161

— psoriasis, vi. 847

— skin diseases, vi. 819, 830

— tuberculous peritonitis, iv. 791

AUTOTOXIC METHEMOGLOBINEMIA. *See Cyanosis, enterogenous*

Autotransfusion, in gastric hemorrhage, iv. 521

AVERY METHOD of determining type of pneumonia, v. 103

Avulsion of sensory root, in trigeminal neuralgia, vi. 360

Ayer's intracistern route of intracranial injections, vi. 495, 503

AYERZA'S DISEASE. *See Polycythemia*

BABINSKI PHENOMENON in, cerebral diplegia of children, vi. 419

— epilepsy, vi. 653

— Friedreich's ataxia, vi. 240

— hereditary cerebellar ataxia, vi. 241

— myelitis, vi. 254, 256

BABINSKI PHENOMENON in, multiple sclerosis, vi. 289

— spastic spinal paralysis, vi. 282

— traumatic hematoma, vi. 374

BACILLARY DYSENTERY, agglutination reaction, ii. 390

— bacillus, ii. 386

— — Flexner, ii. 386, 387

— — — terminal dysentery, ii. 387

— — Shiga, ii. 386, 387

— carriers, ii. 390

— children and, ii. 398

— — complications, ii. 398

— — diagnosis, ii. 398

— — bacteriological, ii. 398

— — clinical, ii. 398

— — diet, ii. 404

— — — Eiweiss milk, ii. 404

— — — preparation, ii. 404

— — — gavage, ii. 405

— — incidence of Flexner bacillus infection, ii. 399

— — onset, ii. 397

— — pathogenesis of, ii. 399

— — pathology of, ii. 400

— — prognosis of, ii. 406

— — prophylaxis of, ii. 406

— — references, ii. 407

— — relapses, ii. 398

— — symptoms of, ii. 397

— — treatment of, ii. 400

— — — blood transfusion, ii. 403

— — — general care, ii. 404

— — — intraperitoneal injections, ii. 401

— — — — technic, ii. 401

— — — intravenous injections, ii. 402

— — — dextrose, ii. 403

— — — preparation, ii. 403

— — — sodium bicarbonate, ii. 403

— — — — technic, ii. 403

— — — nasal drip method, ii. 401

— — — — technic, ii. 402

— — — specific, ii. 400

— — — subcutaneous injections, ii. 402

— — — symptomatic, ii. 400, 401

— — complications of, ii. 388

— — bacteremia, ii. 388

— — mesenteric lymph node enlargement, ii. 388

— — definition of, ii. 386

— — diagnosis of, ii. 390, 391

— — endemic outbreaks of, ii. 389

— — fly as a carrier, ii. 389

— — epidemics of, ii. 388, 389

— — sources of infection, ii. 389

— — — food, ii. 389

— — — water, ii. 389

— — etiology of, ii. 386, 387

— — forms of, ii. 386

— — endemic, ii. 386

— — epidemic, ii. 386

— — pathology of, ii. 387, 388

— — prophylaxis of, ii. 388

— — treatment of, ii. 391

— — acute stage, ii. 393

— — — diet, ii. 394

BACILLARY DYSENTERY, treatment of, acute stage, drugs, ii. 395
 ———— calomel, ii. 395
 ———— castor oil, ii. 395
 ———— magnesium sulphate, ii. 395
 ———— general care, ii. 393
 ———— water, ii. 395
 ———— chronic stage, ii. 396
 ———— diet, ii. 397
 ———— irrigations, ii. 396
 ———— surgery, ii. 396
 ———— endemic form, ii. 393
 ———— polyvalent vaccine, ii. 393
 ———— serum, ii. 391
 ———— vaccination, ii. 392
 ———— autogenous vaccines, ii. 392
 ———— preparation, ii. 392
Bacillus acidophilus in, anaphylactic food poisoning, iv. 41
 ———— intestinal flora, ii. 260
 ———— lactic acid therapy, ii. 189
BACILLUS AERTRYCKE, in bacterial food infections, ii. 411, 413
BACILLUS BULGARICUS in intestinal flora, ii. 260
 ———— lactic acid therapy, ii. 183
BACILLUS COLI, in cystitis, v. 617
BACILLUS COLI COMMUNIS. *See* Colon bacillus infections
BACILLUS ENTERITIDIS, in bacterial food infections, ii. 410
 ———— *See also* Colon bacillus infections
BACILLUS FUSIFORMIS AND SPIROCHETE INFECTION, iii. 574
 ———— complications, iii. 575
 ———— course of, iii. 575
 ———— definition of, iii. 574
 ———— diagnosis of, iii. 574
 ———— organisms in, iii. 575
 ———— infection, iii. 574
 ———— sites of, iii. 574, 575
 ———— prognosis of, iii. 575
 ———— prophylaxis, iii. 575
 ———— synonyms, iii. 574
 ———— treatment of, iii. 575
 ———— arsphenamin, iii. 575
 ———— local, iii. 576
 ———— argyrol, iii. 576
 ———— chromic acid solution, iii. 576
 ———— Lugol's solution, iii. 576
 ———— potassium permanganate, iii. 576
 ———— silver nitrate solution, iii. 576
 ———— tincture of iodine, iii. 576
 ———— neo-arsphenamin, iii. 576
 ———— administration of, iii. 576
Bacillus implantation, in lactic acid therapy, ii. 189
BACILLUS LEPRÆ. *See* Leprosy
BACILLUS PARATYPHOSUS, in bacterial food infections, ii. 411, 412
BACILLUS SUIPESTIFIER, in bacterial food infections, ii. 411, 413
BACILLUS TULARENSE. *See* Tularemia
BACILLUS TYPHOSUS. *See* Typhoid fever
BACKACHE, vi. 126
BACTERIA, effect of light on, ii. 663, 664

BACTERIAL FOOD INFECTIONS. *See* Food infections
BACTERIAL FOOD INTOXICATIONS. *See* Botulism
BACTERIAL FOOD POISONING. *See* Toxic gastritis
Bacterial substitution therapy, ii. 183
 ———— alimentary canal, ii. 183
 ———— flora of, ii. 184, 185
 ———— effect of diet, ii. 185
 ———— lactose, ii. 187
 ———— starches and, ii. 188
 ———— lactic acid bacillus implantation, ii. 189
 ———— *Bacillus acidophilus*, ii. 189
 ———— *Bacillus bifidus*, ii. 189
 ———— bacteria producing lactic acid, ii. 188
 ———— by diet, ii. 188
 ———— lactic acid therapy, ii. 183
 ———— *Bacillus bulgaricus*, ii. 183
 ———— history of, ii. 183
 ———— lactose, ii. 187
 ———— Metchnikoff's theory, ii. 183
 ———— principles of, ii. 186, 187
 ———— results of, ii. 184, 190, 191
 ———— references, ii. 192, 193
Bacterial vaccines. *See* Vaccines
BACTERIEMIA in, acute arthritis, iii. 299
 ———— bacillary dysentery ii. 388
 ———— epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 26
 ———— pneumonia, ii. 819
 ———— serum therapy in, ii. 819
Bacterin therapy, in skin diseases, vi. 830, 831, 848
 ———— *See also* Serum therapy; vaccine therapy
BACTERIURIA, colon bacillus in, ii. 370
BALANOPOSTHITIS GONORRHEAL, vi. 20
BALDNESS, vi. 855
Balneology, Aix-la-Chapelle water, i. 453
 ———— alimentary disorders and, i. 462
 ———— anemia and, i. 466
 ———— bladder diseases and, i. 467, 468
 ———— blood diseases and, i. 466
 ———— cardiac diseases and, i. 437
 ———— definition of, i. 453
 ———— effects of régime in, i. 454
 ———— Kreuznach water, i. 453
 ———— medical personnel at spas, i. 454, 455
 ———— mineral waters, i. 459
 ———— action of, i. 459, 461
 ———— alkalies, i. 460
 ———— arsenicals, i. 461
 ———— earthy, i. 461
 ———— iron, i. 461
 ———— salines, i. 460
 ———— sulphid, i. 460
 ———— chemical analyses of, i. 455, 456
 ———— classification of, i. 457
 ———— alkaline waters, i. 458
 ———— location of springs, i. 458
 ———— arsenical waters, i. 459
 ———— location of springs, i. 459
 ———— bitter waters, i. 458
 ———— location of springs, i. 458
 ———— calcareous group, i. 459

Balneology, mineral waters, classification of, calcareous group, location of springs, i. 459

- common salt waters, i. 457, 458
- location of springs, i. 457, 458
- iron waters, i. 458
- location of springs, i. 458, 459
- simple thermal waters, i. 457
- location of springs, i. 457
- sulphur waters, i. 459
- location of springs, i. 459
- constituents of, i. 453-457
- curative properties of, i. 453
- radio-activity in, i. 456, 457
- psychic influence in, i. 454
- references, i. 469, 470
- renal diseases and, i. 467, 468
- respiratory diseases and, i. 466
- asthma, i. 466
- bronchitis, i. 466
- emphysema, i. 466
- tuberculosis, i. 466
- rheumatism and, i. 468
- spa, i. 453
- chemical analysis of waters, i. 455, 456
 - in America, i. 455, 456
 - in Europe, i. 455, 456
 - choice of, i. 461-465
 - climate of, i. 465
 - effects of régime, i. 454
 - facilities for physiotherapy, i. 465
 - in tardy convalescence, i. 462, 465
 - selection of, i. 466
 - medical personnel of, i. 454, 455
 - temperature of, i. 456
 - various uses of, i. 461
- spas, i. 453
 - American, i. 463, 464
 - European, i. 463, 464
- spas and springs, i. 457
- location, in various countries, i. 457-459
- spa treatment, i. 463
- adjuvants in, i. 463
- cardiovascular diseases and, i. 462, 463
 - chronic diseases and, i. 462
 - metabolic disorders and, i. 462
 - syphilis and, i. 463
- springs, i. 453
 - in United States, i. 454
 - temperature of, i. 456
 - radio-activity in, i. 454
- Vichy water, i. 453
- *See also* Hydrotherapy
- Balneotherapy**. *See* Balneology
- Balneotherapy** in, cirrhosis of liver, iv. 741
- neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 573
- tabes dorsalis, vi. 221
- Balsam of Peru** in, industrial infections, v. 659
- skin diseases, vi. 821, 839, 902

Bandage, abdominal, in visceroptosis, ii. 291-293

Bandage, in movable spleen, iv. 917

— starch, in leg ulcer, vi. 900

Bandaging in, floating kidney, v. 502

— gonorrheal epididymitis, vi. 21

— neuritis, vi. 294

— ocular therapeutics, vi. 743

BANTY'S DISEASE, ii. 60

— x-ray therapy in, i. 628, 629

— *See also* Spleen, diseases of

BARANY TESTS in headaches, vi. 624

Barium sulphate, in x-ray examinations of stomach, iv. 635, 636

Barium sulphuricum purrissimum, in gastric hemorrhage, iv. 519

BARTHOLOMITIS, vi. 151

BASAL-CELLED CANCERS, vi. 853

BASEDOW'S DISEASE. *See* Goiter, toxic

Basham's mixture, in infections of urinary tract, vi. 123

Baths, carbon dioxid, in impotence, vi. 104

— in syringomyelia, vi. 287

— carbonic acid, in pericarditis, v. 197

— chronic bronchitis and, v. 49

— continuous, iii. 181

— burns and, vi. 866, 871

— variola and, iii. 181

— prevention of scarring, iii. 181

— warm, in acute myelitis, vi. 252

— hot, anuresis and, v. 503

— diseases of cranial nerves and, vi. 328

— dysmenorrhea and, vi. 115

— neuritis of seventh nerve and, vi. 321

— renal colic and, v. 597

— spinal syphilis and, vi. 238

— ice-cold, insolation and, v. 810

— irritable heart and, v. 319

— lukewarm, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and, vi. 269

— nephritis and, v. 528

— oxygen, impotence and, vi. 104

— pneumonia and, ii. 781

— pyelitis and, v. 582

— salt, bronchiectasis and, v. 61

— tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes and, v. 179

— sea, gynecological diseases and, vi. 162

— sitz, acute prostatitis and, vi. 72

— chlorosis and, iv. 811

— dysmenorrhea and, vi. 117

— gonorrhea and, vi. 10

— impotence and, vi. 103

— sterility of female and, vi. 98

— tabes dorsalis and, vi. 222

— urethral stricture and, vi. 46

— skin diseases and, vi. 820

— tepid, tetany and, vi. 719

— tonic, multiple sclerosis and, vi. 290

— typhoid fever and. *See* Hydrotherapy

— warm, myelitis and, vi. 251, 255

— neuritis and, vi. 298, 309

— tabes dorsalis and, vi. 218, 221

— *See also* Hydrotherapy

- BATRACHIA, v. 892
"Bayer 205," in trypanosomiasis, v. 852
BEARD'S DISEASE, vi. 527
 — *See also* Neuroses, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states
Beck's method of using adhesive plaster, vi. 898
BEDNAR'S APHTHÆ. *See* Mouth, diseases of
BEEES, STINGS OF, v. 896
Belladonna in, bronchitis, v. 44
 — enuresis, v. 620, 626
 — epilepsy, vi. 672
 — gastric hypersecretion, iv. 582
 — gastroenterology, ii. 259
 — mucous colic, iv. 668
 — mumps, iii. 144
 — salivation, iv. 393
 — spastic constipation, iv. 691
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 220
BELL'S PALSY, vi. 320
"BENDS," *See* Caisson-disease
BENEDICT TEST, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 292
Benzene, as industrial poison, v. 675
 — in leukemia, iv. 873
 — poisoning, iii. 729
 — symptoms of, iii. 729
 — treatment of, iii. 729
 — references, iii. 732
 — *See also* Anilin
BENZIN, as industrial poison, v. 675
Benzin vapor hot point cautery, in gynecological diseases, vi. 172
Benzoates, in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes, iii. 795
Benzoic acid. *See* Acid
Benzoin, compound tincture, in skin diseases, vi. 822
 — amino compounds of, homologues and, v. 674
BENZOL, as industrial poison, v. 675
 — leukemia and, iv. 871-873
 — polycythemia and, iv. 883
 — *See also* Benzene
BENZOL POISONING. *See* Poisoning
Benzyl benzoate in, amenorrhea, vi. 111
 — lymphocytic leukemia, iv. 929
 — thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 475
Benzylsuccinate, in dysmenorrhea, vi. 116
Béranek's tuberculin, in tuberculosis, ii. 590
BERGERON-HÉNOCH's chorea, vi. 689
BERIBERI, antineuritic vitamin, iv. 49, 51
 — carbohydrates in, iv. 50
 — cereals and, iv. 51
 — diet deficiency in, iv. 48, 49
 — epidemic dropsy, iv. 57
 — diet in, iv. 57
 — symptoms of, iv. 57
 — treatment of, iv. 58
 — dietetic, iv. 58
 — prophylactic, iv. 58
 — etiology of, iv. 47, 48
 — experimental data, iv. 48, 49
 — geographical distribution, iv. 51
 — nutritional edema, iv. 55
BERIBERI, nutritional edema, diet in, iv. 55
 — carbohydrates, iv. 56
 — protein, iv. 56
 — epidemics of, iv. 55
 — synonyms, iv. 55
 — treatment of, iv. 56
 — prophylactic, iv. 57
 — prophylaxis, iv. 51
 — references, iv. 58
 — rice in, iv. 48-52
 — treatment of, iv. 51
 — cardiac crisis, iv. 54
 — venesection, iv. 54
 — constipation, iv. 54
 — curative, iv. 52
 — rice-polishings, extract, iv. 53
 — preparation, iv. 53, 54
 — dietetic, iv. 54
 — prophylactic, iv. 51, 52
 — diet, iv. 51, 52
 — symptomatic, iv. 54
 — types of, iv. 50
 — dry, iv. 50
 — wet, iv. 50
Bernheim method, of psychotherapy, vi. 589
Besredka's bile vaccine, in typhoid prophylaxis, ii. 354
Besredka's method, in administration of therapeutic sera, ii. 154, 155
BETA-HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID. *See* Acidosis
Beta-naphthol, in uncinariasis, iii. 590, 594
BETA-OXYBUTYRIC ACID. *See* Beta-hydroxybutyric acid
Beverages. *See* Nutrition and dietetics
Bichlorid of mercury in, industrial infections, v. 659
 — ocular therapeutics, vi. 744, 745, 761, 763
 — pruritus, vi. 149
 — skin diseases, vi. 821, 840
 — tuberculous cystitis, v. 619
Biebrich red. *See* Scarlet red
Bier's hyperemia. *See* Thermotherapy
Bier's method of induced hyperemia in, athetosis, vi. 711
 — erysipelas, iii. 73
 — impotence, vi. 104
 — syringomyelia, vi. 288
 — tremor, vi. 722
Bier suction cylinders, in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 476
BILATERAL EMPYEMA. *See* Empyema
BILE, normal secretion of, iv. 712
BILE PASSAGES, diseases of. *See* Liver, diseases of
BILE SALTS, iv. 712, 713
BILHARZIOSIS, hemorrhage in, ii. 62
Biliary drainage, ii. 303, 304
 — *See also* Drainage
BILIOUSNESS. *See* Gall-bladder
BILIRUBIN, in blood, in chronic hemolytic jaundice, iv. 909

Binswanger diet, in rest cure, vi. 556
BISKRA BUTTON. *See* Leishmaniasis, dermal

Bismuth, acute enteritis and, iv. 654
 — chronic enteritis and, iv. 659
 — chronic mucous colitis and, iv. 666
 — forms of, iii. 711
 — gastric hemorrhage and, iv. 519
 — gastric hypersecretion and, iv. 383
 — gastric ulcer and, iv. 543
 — gastro-enterology and, ii. 260
 — gastro-succorhea and, iv. 599
 — poisoning, iii. 711
 — — chronic, iii. 712
 — — effects of, iii. 711
 — — treatment of, iii. 712
 — skin diseases and, vi. 820, 822
 — summer diarrhea of infants and, iv. 662
 — syphilis and, iii. 479
 — x-ray examination of stomach with, iv. 635, 636

BISMUTH STOMATITIS. *See* Stomatitis

Bismuth subnitrate, in amebic dysentery, iii. 441

Bitter tonics lavage, in achylia gastrica, iv. 609

Bitters, in achylia gastrica, iv. 607

BLACKHEADS, vi. 831

Black wash, in paronychia, v. 793

BLACKWATER FEVER. *See* Malaria

BLADDER, diseases of, v. 617

— — balneology in. *See* Balneology

— — cystitis, v. 617

— — — acute, v. 618

— — — treatment, v. 618

— — — — argyrol, v. 618

— — — — potassium permanganate, v. 618

— — — — silver nitrate irrigations, v. 618

— — — — Bacillus coli, v. 617

— — — — catheter infection, v. 618

— — — — chronic, v. 618

— — — — treatment, v. 618

— — — — gonorrheal, v. 617

— — — — prophylaxis, v. 617

— — — — prophylaxis, v. 617

— — — — pyogenic infections and, v. 617

— — — — prophylaxis, v. 617

— — — — tuberculous, v. 619

— — — — primary focus, v. 619

— — — — prophylaxis, v. 617

— — — — treatment, v. 619

— — — — bichlorid of mercury instillations, v. 619

— — — — Hunner ulcer, v. 619

— — — — carbolic acid instillations, v. 619

— — — — cauterization, v. 619

— — — — gomenol oil instillations, v. 619

— — — — iodoform in oil instillations, v. 519

— — — — thallin sulphate instillations, v. 619

— — — — treatment, v. 619

BLADDER, diseases of, Hunner ulcer, treatment, anastomosis of ureter and skin, v. 619

— — — — neuroses, v. 619, 622

— — — — enuresis, v. 619, 623

— — — — — causes, v. 619, 623

— — — — — cystitis, v. 627

— — — — — epilepsy, v. 624

— — — — — pyelitis, v. 627

— — — — — spina bifida occulta, v. 624

— — — — — urethritis, v. 627

— — — — — urinary and pelvic organs, diseases of, v. 624, 626

— — — — — essential or idiopathic, v. 624

— — — — — — causes, v. 624

— — — — — functional, v. 619

— — — — — treatment, v. 619, 624

— — — — — adenoids, removal of, v. 629

— — — — — alkalies, v. 626

— — — — — argyrol injection, v. 627

— — — — — atony of sphincter, v. 625

— — — — — atropin sulphate, v. 631

— — — — — belladonna, tincture of, v. 626, 631

— — — — — circumcision, v. 628

— — — — — colon bacilluria, v. 626

— — — — — constipation, relief of, v. 628

— — — — — diet, v. 625, 630

— — — — — drugs, v. 620, 626, 630

— — — — — electrical, v. 627

— — — — — general, v. 630

— — — — — hyoscyamus, tincture of, v. 626, 631

— — — — — silver nitrate, v. 627

— — — — — strychnin sulphate, v. 631

— — — — — surgical, v. 627

— — — — — thyroid extract, v. 620, 629

— — — — — urotropin, v. 626

— — — — — vaccine, colon, v. 628

— — — — — vesical sedatives, v. 627

— — — — — urinary and pelvic organs, diseases of, v. 626

— — — — — treatment, v. 627

— — — — — paralysis of bladder, v. 621, 622

— — — — — atony distinguished from, v. 621, 622

— — — — — — causes, v. 621, 622

— — — — — — diphtheria, v. 621

— — — — — — spinal lesion, v. 621

— — — — — — tabes, v. 621

— — — — — treatment, v. 621, 622

— — — — — — arsphenamin, v. 621

— — — — — — catheter, use of, v. 621, 623

— — — — — — electricity, v. 623, 630

— — — — — — ergot, v. 623

— — — — — — strychnin, v. 623

— — — — — reflex, v. 620

— — — — — — causes, v. 620

— — — — — — faradization of urethral mucosa, v. 620

— — — — — — hygiene, v. 620, 630

— — — — — — remote organs, diseases of, v. 624, 628

— — — — — tumors, v. 633

— — — — — — classification, v. 633

- BLADDER**, diseases of, tumors, of connective tissue origin, v. 633
- fibromyxoma, v. 633
 - myxoma, v. 633
 - sarcoma, v. 633
 - of epithelial origin, v. 633
 - adenocarcinoma, v. 633
 - carcinoma, basal, v. 633
 - localized circumscribed infiltrating, v. 633
 - squamous-celled, v. 633
 - superficial non-infiltrating papillary, v. 633
 - cysts, v. 633
 - papilloma, v. 633
 - references, v. 650
 - symptoms, v. 633
 - constitutional and renal, v. 634
 - cystitis, v. 634
 - dysuria, v. 634
 - hemorrhage, v. 633
 - pain, v. 634
 - retention, v. 634
 - treatment, v. 636
 - fulguration, i. 577; v. 636
 - novocain as anesthetic, v. 636
 - technic, v. 637
 - operation, v. 638
 - suprapubic cystotomy, v. 638
 - radiation, v. 643
 - cystoscopic or urethroscopic treatment, v. 643
 - cystectomy, v. 648
 - emanation, radium, v. 643
 - implantation of radium seeds, v. 648
 - ureteral transplantations, v. 649
 - x-ray therapy, deep, v. 648
 - types of growth, treatment best suited to, v. 650
 - ulcer of, i. 577
 - involvement in anaphylactic food poisoning, iv. 42
- BLASTOMYCETIC DERMATITIS.** *See* Blastomycosis
- BLASTOMYCOSIS**, iii. 372
- definition of, iii. 372
 - diagnosis of, iii. 374
 - differential, iii. 374
 - etiology of, iii. 373
 - infection, iii. 374
 - distribution of, iii. 374
 - portal of entry, iii. 374
 - lung involvement in, iii. 374
 - oral manifestations of, iv. 385
 - pathology of, iii. 373
 - references, iii. 376, 377
 - statistics of, iii. 372
 - synonyms, iii. 372
 - types of, iii. 372
 - cutaneous, iii. 372
 - diagnosis, iii. 375
- BLASTOMYCOSIS**, types of, cutaneous, prognosis, iii. 375
- symptoms, iii. 372
 - treatment, iii. 372
 - antiseptic, iii. 376
 - drugs, iii. 375
 - arspenamin, iii. 375
 - copper sulphate, iii. 375
 - potassium iodid, iii. 375
 - radium, iii. 376
 - vaccine, iii. 375
 - x-ray, iii. 375
 - systemic, iii. 373
 - infection, iii. 373
 - source of, iii. 373
 - mortality in, iii. 373, 376
 - onset, iii. 373
 - prognosis, iii. 376
 - symptoms, iii. 373
 - treatment, iii. 376
 - antiseptic, iii. 376
 - drugs, iii. 376
 - potassium iodid, iii. 376
 - surgical, iii. 376
 - symptomatic, iii. 376
 - vaccine, iii. 376
 - x-ray therapy in, i. 612
- Blaud's pill** in, amenorrhea, vi. 110
- chlorosis, iv. 809, 315
 - neurasthenia, vi. 575
- Bleeding** in, apoplexy, vi. 400
- brain tumors, vi. 455
 - cerebral hyperemia, vi. 394
 - sinus thrombosis, vi. 435
- BLEPHARITIS**, in measles, iii. 162
- BLEPHARITIS MARGINALIS**, vi. 748
- BLEPHAROSPASM**, vi. 751
- "BLIND BOIL,"** vi. 830
- BLINDNESS**, carbon monoxid poisoning causing, iii. 683
- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 42
 - following administration of optochin, ii. 834, 835
 - methyl alcohol poisoning causing, iii. 668
- Blisters** in, local treatment of pericarditis, v. 194
- herpes zoster, vi. 365
 - mononeuritis, vi. 296
 - mustard gas, iii. 764
 - sciatic neuritis, vi. 309
- BLOOD**, acidosis of childhood and, iii. 804
- alkali reserve of, i. 83
 - anaphylactic reaction and, ii. 133-136
 - as buffer solution, iii. 814
 - as liquid colloid, i. 53
 - blood-platelets, ii. 58
 - chloride in, i. 53
 - chronic hemolytic jaundice and, iv. 910
 - citrated, ii. 67
 - anemia and, ii. 67
 - hemorrhagic diseases and, ii. 67
 - coagulation of, ii. 56
 - composition of, i. 53

BLOOD, constituents of, ii. 56

- antithrombin, ii. 53
- calcium, ii. 57
- fibrinogen, ii. 57
- prothrombin, ii. 57
- thromboplastin, ii. 56
- defibrinated, ii. 66
- anemia and, ii. 66
- hemorrhagic diseases and, ii. 66
- hemorrhagic gynecological diseases and, vi. 176
- uterine bleeding and, vi. 177
- diseases of, balneology in. *See* Balneology
- dissolved substances in, i. 53
- distribution of, i. 53
- — — factors influencing, i. 53, 54
- effect of altitude, i. 194-196
- effect of barometric pressure, i. 194, 195
- effect of warfare gases on, iii. 750
- effect of x-ray therapy, i. 590, 591
- Hodgkin's disease and, iv. 932
- infectious mononucleosis and, iii. 339
- influenza bacillus in, iii. 282, 292
- leukemia and, iv. 861, 862
- lymphocytic leukemia and, iv. 929, 930
- lymphosarcoma and, iv. 934
- organotherapy and. *See* Organotherapeutics
- parathyroid tetany and, i. 678, 679
- pernicious anemia and, iv. 822
- polycythemia and, iv. 882
- premeningitic stage of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and, iii. 27
- rickets and, iv. 90
- scurvy and, iv. 64
- serum disease and, iv. 28
- sulphates in, i. 53
- uncinariasis and, iii. 587
- urea in, i. 53
- whole, ii. 68
- — anemia and, ii. 68
- — hemorrhagic diseases and, ii. 68; vi. 175

BLOOD CHANGES in, cholera, ii. 723, 735

— streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 875

BLOOD COUNT, in epidemic encephalitis, iii. 87**BLOOD CULTURES, in pneumonia, ii. 819****BLOOD DISEASES, blood transfusion in, ii. 220****Blood donors. *See* Blood transfusion****BLOOD FILMS, in diagnosis of malaria, iii. 411****BLOOD GROUPS. *See* Blood transfusion****Blood letting, ii. 254**

— — dry cupping, ii. 254

— — leeching, ii. 255

— — venesection, ii. 254

— — — indications, ii. 254

— — wet cupping, ii. 255

BLOOD PLATELETS, in pernicious anemia, iv. 822

— *See also* Blood

BLOOD-PRESSURE, Addison's disease and, iv. 118**BLOOD-PRESSURE, iii. 14**

— alterations in, iii. 14

— — antimenigitis serum, iii. 14

— — — guide to administration of, iii. 18-22

— — anaphylactic reaction and, ii. 117, 119

— Asiatic cholera, ii. 737, 741

— eclampsia and, iii. 841, 848

— effect of warfare gases on, iii. 750

— hemorrhage of typhoid fever and, ii. 331

— nephritic toxemia of pregnancy and, iii. 838

— pneumonia and, ii. 793, 794

BLOOD-PRESSURE READINGS, precautions to be taken in, v. 382**BLOOD SUGAR determination, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 268, 295, 296****Blood transfusion, ii. 250; iv. 672**

— amount of, ii. 250, 251

— — adults, ii. 250, 251

— — anemia, ii. 250, 251

— — calculation, ii. 251

— — children, ii. 252

— — hemorrhage, ii. 250

— — shock, ii. 250

— — anemia and, ii. 63-68

— — aplastic, ii. 221

— — chronic secondary, ii. 72, 73

— — pernicious, ii. 70, 221

— — primary idiopathic, ii. 69-73

— — splenic, ii. 71

— — bacillary dysentery and, ii. 403

— — blood groups in, ii. 224-228

— — determination of, ii. 229-231

— — cerebral anemia and, vi. 391

— — chlorosis and, ii. 69

— — cirrhosis of liver and, iv. 747

— — coagulation, prevention of, ii. 238

— — contra-indications, ii. 223

— — direct, iv. 897

— — hemophilia, iv. 897

— — hemorrhagic diseases of new-born, iv. 891

— — hemorrhagic gynecologic diseases and, vi. 175

— — donor, ii. 224

— — agglutination, ii. 227, 228

— — amount of blood withdrawn, ii. 249, 250

— — choice, ii. 234-237

— — hemolysis, ii. 227, 228

— — iso-agglutination groups, ii. 224

— — duodenal ulcer and, ii. 76

— — endocarditis and, v. 214, 215, 221

— — essential hematuria and, ii. 75

— — experimental diabetes and, i. 691, 692

— — gastric ulcer and, ii. 76

— — hemophilia and, ii. 73, 897

— — hemorrhage and, i. 48; ii. 215

— — duodenal ulcer, ii. 217

— — gastric ulcer, ii. 217

— — indications, ii. 216

— — postpartum, ii. 217

— — ruptured ectopic pregnancy, ii. 217

Blood transfusion, hemorrhage and, typhoid ulcer, ii. 332

- hemorrhagic diseases and, ii. 63-69
- hemophilia, ii. 218, 219
- hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis and, iv. 672
- melena neonatorum, ii. 219
- purpura hemorrhagica, ii. 219
- purpura, secondary, ii. 220
- hypertrophy of prostate and, vi. 87
- indications fo., ii. 215
- indirect, iv. 891
- hemorrhagic diseases of new-born, iv. 891
- industrial intoxications and, v. 675, 677, 681, 684
- infections and, ii. 223
- jaundice and, ii. 77
- leukemia and, ii. 221
- acute, ii. 221
- chronic, ii. 221
- methemoglobinuria and, v. 506
- methods of, ii. 237
- sodium citrate, ii. 238
- administration, ii. 240-242
- advantages, ii. 247
- apparatus, ii. 238, 239
- disadvantages, ii. 247
- indications, ii. 249
- technic, ii. 239, 240
- Unger's method, ii. 244
- apparatus, ii. 244-247
- position of donor, ii. 245
- position of patient, ii. 246
- morbus maculosus neonatorum and, ii. 74
- Oroya fever and, v. 830
- pernicious anemia and, iv. 833-845
- poisoning and, ii. 222
- preoperative, v. 453
- puerperal infection and, vi. 146
- purpura hemorrhagica and, iv. 889
- reaction in, ii. 247, 248
- references, ii. 252
- secondary anemia and, iv. 806, 807
- shock and, i. 48; ii. 215
- indications, ii. 216
- surgery and, ii. 218
- test., ii. 228-231
- precautions in, ii. 232
- thrombosis and, v. 448
- toxemias and, ii. 222
- benzol poisoning, ii. 222
- carbon monoxid poisoning, ii. 222
- diabetic acidosis, ii. 222
- pregnancy, ii. 222
- uncinariasis and, iii. 595
- uremia and, v. 427
- whole blood, ii. 244

BLOOD UREA tests in nephritis, v. 521**BLOOD VESSELS, diseases of, v. 365**

- aortic aneurysm, v. 441
- pressure signs, v. 441
- bones, v. 442
- circulatory system, v. 442
- esophagus, v. 442

BLOOD VESSELS, diseases of, aortic aneurysm, pressure signs, nervous system, v. 441

- respiratory system, v. 441
- treatment, v. 442
- diet, v. 442
- drugs, v. 443
- obliteration of sac, v. 442
- regulation of bowels, v. 442
- rest, v. 442
- arteriosclerosis, v. 365
- cerebral, v. 374
- treatment, v. 374
- claudication, intermittent, v. 376
- treatment, v. 376
- coronary sclerosis, v. 373
- treatment of, v. 373
- definition, v. 365
- etiology, v. 365
- diphtheria, v. 366
- endocrin disturbances, v. 366
- infections, v. 366
- influenza, v. 366
- obesity, v. 366
- plethora, v. 366
- rheumatic fever, v. 366
- "shoddy" arteries, v. 366
- syphilis, v. 366
- typhoid fever, v. 366
- wear and tear, v. 366
- hypertensive, v. 377
- treatment, v. 377
- venesection, v. 377
- See also Blood vessels, essential hypertension
- infections, v. 366, 377
- treatment, v. 377
- obliterating endarteritis, v. 375
- treatment, v. 375
- alternating ice and hot foot baths, v. 375
- bromids, v. 375
- constricting bandages, v. 375
- pathology, v. 366
- Monckeberg's sclerosis, v. 367
- renal sclerosis, v. 374
- treatment, v. 374
- senile, v. 366, 376
- treatment, v. 376
- symptoms, v. 367
- diffuse sclerosis, v. 367
- essential hypertension, v. 367
- toxic. See Infectious type
- treatment, v. 368
- bowel regulation, v. 369
- diet, v. 368
- electricity, v. 370
- exercise, v. 369
- habits, v. 369
- hydrotherapy, v. 370
- massage, v. 370
- medicinal, v. 372
- arsenic, v. 373
- calomel, v. 373
- chloral, v. 373
- fibrolysin, v. 372

BLOOD VESSELS, diseases of, arteriosclerosis, treatment, medicinal, iodids, v. 372

- iron, v. 373
- nitrites, v. 372
- theobromin, v. 372
- occupation, v. 371
- radium, v. 371
- rest, v. 371
- surgical, v. 375
- symptomatic, v. 373
- types, v. 365, 376
- treatment, v. 376
- embolism, v. 450
- aortic, v. 456
- treatment, v. 456
- amputation, v. 456
- aortotomy, v. 456
- arteritis and, v. 450
- cachectic conditions and, v. 451
- cardiac, v. 456
- causes, v. 450
- cerebral, v. 457
- treatment, v. 457
- fat, v. 450, 454
- treatment, v. 454
- Esmarch bandage, v. 454
- of coronary arteries, v. 456
- treatment, v. 457
- morphin, v. 457
- rest, v. 457
- See also Heart, diseases of
- of extremities, v. 455
- treatment, v. 455
- amputation, v. 455
- embolectomy, v. 455
- morphin, v. 455
- of mesenteric vessels, v. 458
- plebitis and, v. 450
- pulmonary, v. 457
- treatment, v. 457
- artificial respiration, v. 457
- drugs, v. 457
- renal, v. 458
- splenic, v. 458
- surgical operations and, v. 450
- symptoms, v. 451
- thrombosis and, v. 450
- treatment, v. 451
- general, v. 451
- preventive, v. 451
- after surgical operations, v. 451
- Zahn, emboli of, v. 456
- essential hypertension, v. 378
- arteriosclerosis and, v. 378
- cardiac involvement, v. 391
- angina pectoris, v. 395
- abdominal, v. 398
- acute, v. 399
- causes, v. 396
- fatigue, v. 396
- menopause and, v. 396
- prognosis, v. 396
- syphilis, v. 396
- toxic factors, v. 397

BLOOD VESSELS, diseases of, essential hypertension, cardiac involvement, angina pectoris, treatment, v. 398

- auricular fibrillation, v. 405
- treatment, v. 406
- cardiac failures with edema, v. 407
- treatment, v. 408
- cardiac murmurs, v. 410
- coronary thrombosis and embolism, v. 403
- treatment, v. 404
- dyspneas of acute onset, v. 392
- cardiac asthma, v. 392
- dyspnea of acidosis, v. 393
- paroxysmal dyspnea, v. 393
- treatment, v. 392
- uremic dyspnea, v. 393
- early cases of cardiac inefficiency, v. 391
- symptoms, v. 391
- treatment, v. 392
- high blood-pressure status, v. 404
- treatment of, v. 404
- infarcts, pulmonary, v. 395
- treatment, v. 395
- paroxysmal tachycardia, v. 410
- treatment, v. 411
- premature systoles, v. 412
- treatment, v. 412
- pulmonary edema, v. 394
- treatment, v. 394
- cases showing symptoms, v. 385
- treatment, v. 385
- cases with high diastolic pressure in, v. 385
- cases with low diastolic pressure, v. 384
- cases without symptoms, v. 385
- treatment, v. 385
- cause unknown, v. 379
- dietetic factors in, v. 380
- early cases, v. 381
- prognosis, v. 381
- treatment, v. 382
- diet, v. 382
- rest, v. 382
- sedatives, v. 382
- etiology, v. 379
- familial disease, v. 380
- later cases, v. 382
- blood-pressure readings, v. 382
- treatment, v. 385
- rest, v. 385
- myomata uteri and, v. 417
- nephritis and, v. 378
- renal lesions, v. 418
- diagnosis, v. 419
- acidosis determination, v. 422
- blood chemistry, v. 419
- concentration test, v. 419
- creatinin, v. 421

BLOOD VESSELS, diseases of, essential hypertension, renal lesions, diagnosis, phenolsulphonephthalein test, v. 421

- salt, v. 421
- sugar, v. 421
- urea nitrogen, v. 420
- uric acid, v. 420
- treatment, v. 422
- diet, v. 422
- digitalis, v. 423
- rest, v. 423
- uremia, v. 423
- convulsions, v. 428
- headaches, v. 428
- pathology, v. 423
- suppression of urine, v. 428
- symptoms, v. 424
- treatment, v. 425
- retinal vessels, v. 415
- thrombosis, v. 415
- mesenteric, v. 415
- peripheral vessels, v. 416
- symptoms, v. 415, 416
- treatment, v. 415, 416
- terminal infection, v. 429
- treatment, v. 382
- bathing, v. 387
- clothing, v. 386
- diet, v. 387
- exercise, v. 387
- fats, v. 390
- fluids, v. 390
- proteins, v. 387
- quantity, v. 387
- salt, v. 387
- sugar, v. 387
- habits of life, v. 386
- summary, v. 430-438
- types commonly subject to, v. 380
- vascular accidents, v. 412
- anemia, v. 417
- Bright's disease confused with, v. 419
- cerebral vessels, v. 412
- symptoms, v. 413
- treatment, v. 413
- erythrocytosis, v. 417
- Geisbock's disease and, v. 417
- hemorrhages, v. 416
- epistaxis, v. 416
- lungs, v. 417
- meningeal, v. 417
- stomach, v. 417
- urinary tract, v. 417
- uterus, v. 417
- See also Vascular accidents, cerebral vessels, retinal vessels
- phlebitis, v. 458
- chronic, v. 462
- diagnosis, early, v. 463
- general arteriosclerosis and, v. 462
- symptoms, v. 462

BLOOD VESSELS, diseases of, phlebitis, frequency, v. 458

- mechanical activity and, v. 460
- non-obliterative, v. 461
- symptoms, v. 461
- obliterative, v. 461
- symptoms, v. 461
- recurrent, v. 462
- surgical care in, v. 462
- symptoms, v. 462
- references, v. 468
- syphilis and, v. 459
- thrombosis and, v. 459
- treatment, v. 463
- bandaging, v. 466
- diet, v. 464
- gouty or nephritic cases, v. 464
- drugs, v. 464
- electricity, v. 467
- fomentations, warm to hot, v. 466
- heat, v. 464
- hydromineral, v. 467
- immobilization, v. 463
- lavage, colonic, v. 464
- sunlight, v. 467
- surgical, v. 467
- removal of vein, v. 467
- resection of vein, v. 467
- water, v. 465
- typhoid fever and, v. 459, 460
- varicose ulcers and, v. 460
- physiotherapy in, i. 490-492
- syphilitic aortitis, v. 439
- acute, v. 440
- treatment, v. 440
- arsenic, v. 440
- arspenamin, v. 440
- diet, v. 440
- mercury, v. 440
- potassium iodid, v. 440
- rest, v. 440
- symptomatic, v. 440
- chronic, v. 441
- treatment, v. 441
- clinical features, v. 439
- treatment, v. 439
- thoracic aneurysm, v. 443
- treatment, v. 443
- bowel regulation, v. 443
- diet, v. 443
- drugs, v. 443
- digitalis, v. 445
- sedatives, v. 444
- vaso-dilators, v. 444
- management after, v. 445
- rest, v. 443
- surgical, v. 444
- Macewen's operation, v. 445
- Matas' method, v. 445
- wiring and electrolysis, v. 444
- symptomatic, v. 444
- morphin, v. 444
- venesection, v. 444

- BLOOD VESSELS, diseases of, thrombo-**
 angitis obliterans, v. 469
 ——— age and, v. 471
 ——— definition, v. 469
 ——— diagnosis, v. 472
 ——— etiology, v. 469
 ——— alcoholic habits, v. 469
 ——— exposure to cold, v. 470
 ——— syphilis, v. 469
 ——— tobacco, v. 469
 ——— unstable nervous system, v. 469
 ——— history and geographical distribution, v. 470
 ——— pathology, v. 472
 ——— prognosis, v. 474
 ——— race and, v. 471
 ——— sex and, v. 471
 ——— symptoms, v. 472
 ——— treatment, v. 475
 ——— arteriovenous anastomosis, v. 476
 ——— Bier suction cylinders, v. 476
 ——— drugs, v. 475
 ——— electrotherapy, v. 476
 ——— elevation of member, v. 475
 ——— femoral vein ligation, v. 476
 ——— heat, v. 475
 ——— injections, intravenous and subcutaneous, v. 477
 ——— Leriche's periarterial sympathectomy, v. 478
 ——— thrombosis, v. 446
 ——— cardiac, v. 449
 ——— auricular dilatation and, v. 449
 ——— cause, v. 449
 ——— diagnosis, v. 449
 ——— treatment, v. 449
 ——— drugs, v. 449
 ——— infectious diseases and, v. 446
 ——— lymphangitis and, v. 446
 ——— marantic conditions and, v. 446
 ——— mesenteric, v. 450
 ——— treatment, v. 450
 ——— pathology, v. 446
 ——— peripheral, v. 450
 ——— *See also* Phlebitis
 ——— pneumonia and, v. 446
 ——— pulmonary, v. 449
 ——— marantic conditions and, v. 449
 ——— pneumonia and, v. 449
 ——— treatment, v. 449
 ——— drugs, v. 449
 ——— oxygen inhalations, v. 449
 ——— rest, v. 449
 ——— typhoid fever and, v. 449
 ——— surgical conditions and, v. 446
 ——— treatment, v. 447
 ——— drugs, v. 448
 ——— electric ionization of potassium iodid, v. 448
 ——— ligature, v. 448
 ——— prophylactic, v. 447
 ——— transfusion, v. 448
 ——— typhoid fever and, v. 446
 ——— *See also* Heart, diseases of
Blue stone, in trachoma, vi. 758
- B-naphthol, in chlorosis, iv. 812**
Boas' injection treatment, in hemorrhoids, vi. 883
BOBAS. *See* Tropical diseases, frambesia tropica
Body FLUIDS, colloidal constituents in, i. 38
 — effects of, i. 38
BODY-LICE, vi. 840
Boghean apparatus, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 117
BOILS, physiotherapy in, i. 514
 — thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 — *See also* Skin diseases, furunculosis
BONE AND PERIOSTEAL HEADACHES, vi. 624
BONE LESIONS in, heredosyphilis, iii. 547
 — rickets, iv. 88
 — scurvy, iv. 65, 75
BONES, diseases of, v. 492
 — osteitis deformans, v. 492
 — definition, v. 492
 — etiology, v. 492
 — pathology, v. 492
 — references, v. 496, 497
 — symptoms, v. 492
 — treatment, v. 493
 — diet, v. 493
 — osteoarthritis, secondary hypertrophic, v. 495
 — castration, v. 495
 — cod-liver oil, v. 496
 — definition, v. 493
 — diet, v. 495
 — etiology, v. 493
 — drugs, v. 496
 — gland therapy, v. 496
 — hot packs, v. 496
 — pathology, v. 494
 — references, v. 497
 — rest, v. 495
 — symptoms, v. 494
 — treatment, v. 494
 — osteomalacia, v. 494
 — clinical forms, v. 495
 — course and progress, v. 495
 — definition, v. 494
 — etiology, v. 494
 — glands of internal secretion, v. 494
 — pathology, v. 495
 — references, v. 497
 — symptoms, v. 495
 — treatment, v. 495
 — physiotherapy in. *See* Physiotherapy
 — tuberculosis, physiotherapy in, i. 487
BONNIER'S SYNDROME, vi. 647
BORDER-LINE SURGICAL CONDITIONS. See Surgical conditions, border-line
Borax in, catarrhal stomatitis, iv. 355
 — chronic conjunctivitis, vi. 754
 — epilepsy, vi. 672
 — gynecological diseases, vi. 164, 167
 — herpes zoster ophthalmicus, vi. 749
 — industrial infections, v. 659

Borax in, ocular therapeutics, vi. 744, 745, 748, 753, 754, 761
 — skin diseases vi. 820 821
 — thrush, iv. 358
Bottini operation, in chronic prostatitis, vi. 80
BOTULISM, ii. 421
 — antitoxin, ii. 424, 433
 — botulinus toxin, ii. 423
 — destruction by heat, ii. 423, 424, 435
 — *Clostridium botulinum*, ii. 421, 422
 — distribution of, ii. 434
 — types of, ii. 424
 — convalescence, ii. 429
 — course of, ii. 426
 — definition of, ii. 421
 — diagnosis of, ii. 429, 431
 — differential, ii. 430
 — distribution, seasonal, ii. 425
 — duration of, ii. 429
 — etiology of, ii. 422; iv. 498
 — toxins in, iv. 498
 — treatment of, iv. 498
 — incidence, ii. 421
 — mortality of, ii. 429
 — pathology of, ii. 426
 — nervous system, ii. 426
 — prophylaxis, ii. 434
 — references, ii. 435-436
 — sources of infection, ii. 424
 — animal foods, ii. 424, 425
 — dairy products, ii. 425
 — vegetable foods, ii. 424, 425
 — symptomatology, ii. 427
 — aphonia, ii. 427
 — constipation, ii. 428
 — development of, ii. 430
 — disturbances of vision, ii. 427
 — muscular weakness, ii. 428
 — onset, ii. 427
 — treatment of, ii. 431
 — antitoxin, ii. 433
 — diet, ii. 432
 — drugs, ii. 432
 — enemata, ii. 432
 — gastric lavage, ii. 432
 — rest, ii. 431, 432
 — water, ii. 432
 — — — — — Murphy drip, ii. 432
 — — — — — retention enemata, ii. 432
BOTULINUS TOXIN, ii. 423
Bouchard's method, in obesity, iv. 313
Bougard's paste, in basal-celled cancer, vi. 854
Bougies in, esophageal stenosis, iv. 461
 — esophageal stricture, ii. 306
 — gonorrhea, vi. 17, 44
Bowels, evacuation, in acute gastritis, iv. 495
BOWMAN'S THEORY of renal secretion, v. 509
Box respirator, in protection against warfare gases, iii. 740
BRACHIAL NEURALGIA, vi. 362
Bradford frame, in movable kidney, vi. 124

BRADYCARDIA, following pneumonia, ii. 799
BRAIN, abscess of, vi. 427
 — causes of, vi. 429
 — — — — — antrum disease, vi. 429
 — — — — — frontal sinus disease, vi. 429
 — — — — — mastoid cells disease, vi. 429
 — — — — — meningitis, vi. 429
 — — — — — middle ear disease, vi. 429
 — — — — — reflex disturbance through trigem-
 inus nerve, vi. 429
 — — — — — sigmoid phlebitis, vi. 429
 — — — — — sphenoid trouble, vi. 429
 — — — — — diagnosis of, vi. 428
 — — — — — etiology of, vi. 427
 — — — — — infectious sources, vi. 427
 — — — — — occurrence of, vi. 429
 — — — — — otitic, vi. 429
 — — — — — prognosis of, vi. 429
 — — — — — prophylaxis of, vi. 430
 — — — — — surgical, vi. 430
 — — — — — references, vi. 432
 — — — — — symptoms of, vi. 428
 — — — — — traumatic, vi. 429
 — — — — — treatment of, vi. 430
 — — — — — operation, vi. 431
 — — — — — contra-indications, vi. 431
 — — — — — *See also* Brain, diseases of
 — circulatory disorders of, vi. 390
 — anemia, vi. 390
 — — — — — prognosis, vi. 391
 — — — — — symptoms, vi. 390
 — — — — — acute variety, vi. 390
 — — — — — chronic variety, vi. 390
 — — — — — treatment, vi. 391
 — — — — — acute attack, vi. 391
 — — — — — bandaging, vi. 391
 — — — — — blood transfusion, vi. 391
 — — — — — cold water, vi. 391
 — — — — — position, vi. 391
 — — — — — rest cure, S. Weir Mitchell,
 vi. 392
 — — — — — sinapisms, vi. 391
 — — — — — stimulants, vi. 391
 — — — — — transfusion, salt, vi. 391
 — — — — — general, vi. 391
 — — — — — prophylactic, vi. 391
 — hemorrhage, vi. 397
 — — — — — diagnosis, vi. 398
 — — — — — etiology, vi. 397
 — — — — — prognosis, vi. 399
 — — — — — prophylaxis, vi. 399
 — — — — — references, vi. 402
 — — — — — symptoms, vi. 398
 — — — — — general, vi. 398
 — — — — — local, vi. 398
 — — — — — treatment, vi. 400
 — — — — — after, vi. 401
 — — — — — electricity, vi. 401
 — — — — — iodids, vi. 401
 — — — — — massage, vi. 402
 — — — — — splints, cardboard, vi. 402
 — — — — — general, vi. 400
 — — — — — antipyretics, vi. 401
 — — — — — bleeding, vi. 400
 — — — — — catheterization, vi. 400
 — — — — — drugs, vi. 400

- BRAIN, softening of, thrombosis, treatment, after, vi. 407
- — — syphilitic endarteritis, vi. 406
- — — treatment, vi. 409
- See also Brain, diseases of
- syphilitic diseases of, vi. 479
- — basilar syphilitic meningitis, vi. 481
- — diagnosis, vi. 484
- — — antecedents, vi. 481
- — — serodiagnosis, vi. 485
- — — symptoms, vi. 484
- — etiology, vi. 480
- — general paresis, vi. 499
- — — diagnosis, differential, vi. 501
- — — etiology, vi. 499
- — — pathology, vi. 499
- — — prognosis, vi. 501
- — — symptoms, vi. 499
- — — mental, vi. 499
- — — physical, vi. 500
- — — treatment, vi. 502
- — — direct, vi. 502
- — — — antisymphilitic, vi. 502
- — — — prophylactic, vi. 502
- — interstitial types, vi. 487
- — parenchymatous types, vi. 487
- — pathological anatomy, vi. 479
- — prognosis, vi. 485
- — prophylaxis, vi. 486
- — references, vi. 504-506
- — symptoms, vi. 481
- — treatment, vi. 487
- — — arsphenamin, vi. 491
- — — drugs, vi. 488
- — — iodids, vi. 497
- — — mercury, vi. 488, 491
- — — methods, vi. 487
- — — Byrnes' method, vi. 494
- — — injections, vi. 489
- — — — direct intraspinal, vi. 494
- — — — intensive intravenous, vi. 491
- — — — intracranial injections, vi. 495
- — — — inunction, vi. 488
- — — — Ogilvie's method, vi. 494
- — — — spinal drainage, vi. 496
- — — — Swift and Ellis method, vi. 492
- — — neo-arsphenamin, vi. 491
- — — plan, vi. 497
- — — silver-arsphenamin, vi. 491
- — vascular type, vi. 482
- See also Brain, diseases of
- tumors of, vi. 439
- — benign, vi. 441
- — definition, vi. 439
- — diagnosis, vi. 443
- — — differential, vi. 443
- — — brain abscess and, vi. 444
- — — general paresis and, vi. 443
- — — hydrocephalus and, vi. 443
- — — pachymeningitis interna hæmorrhagica and, vi. 444
- — — epilepsy, idiopathic and, vi. 444
- — localization, vi. 451
- — auscultation, vi. 451
- — inspection, vi. 451

BRAIN, tumors of, diagnosis, localization,
 palpation, vi. 451
 ———— percussion, vi. 451
 ———— ventriculography, vi. 451
 ———— regional, vi. 444
 ———— basal tumors, vi. 448.
 ———— central convulsions, right
 hemisphere, vi. 444
 ———— cerebellopontile recess, vi. 451
 ———— cerebellum, vi. 450
 ———— frontal lobe, vi. 446
 ———— left hemisphere, vi. 447
 ———— medulla oblongata, vi. 450
 ———— occipital lobe, vi. 448
 ———— parietal lobe, vi. 446
 ———— temporal lobe, vi. 446
 ———— etiology, vi. 441
 ———— headache caused by, vi. 628
 ———— malignant, vi. 441
 ———— prognosis of, vi. 453
 ———— prophylaxis of, vi. 453
 ———— references, vi. 460-463
 ———— situation of, vi. 441
 ———— symptoms of, vi. 441
 general, vi. 441
 ———— choked disc, vi. 442
 ———— convulsions, vi. 442
 ———— headache, vi. 442
 ———— nausea and vomiting, vi. 442
 ———— slow pulse, vi. 442
 ———— vertigo, vi. 442
 ———— special or focal, vi. 442
 ———— treatment, vi. 454
 general, vi. 454
 hygienic, vi. 454
 operation, vi. 456
 dangers of, vi. 459
 exploratory, vi. 457
 indications for, vi. 456
 kinds of, vi. 457
 operability, vi. 457
 palliative, vi. 457
 decompressive, vi. 457
 lumbar puncture, vi. 457
 ventricular puncture, vi. 458
 rules for, vi. 459
 trephining, with extirpative, vi.
 459
 ———— symptomatic, vi. 454
 ———— insomnia, vi. 454
 ———— spasmodic twitchings, vi. 455
 ———— vertigo, vi. 455
 ———— vomiting, vi. 455
 ———— varieties, vi. 439
 ———— benign tumors, vi. 440
 ———— carcinomata, vi. 440
 ———— cystic growths, vi. 440
 ———— endotheliomata, vi. 440
 ———— gliomata, vi. 440
 ———— sarcomata, vi. 440
 ———— syphilomata, vi. 439
 ———— tuberculomata, vi. 439
 ———— *See also* Brain, diseases of; Tumor
BRAIN COVERINGS, diseases of, vi. 371
 ———— dura mater, vi. 371
 ———— pachymeningitis externa, vi. 371

BRAIN COVERINGS, diseases of, dura mater,
 pachymeningitis externa, treatment, vi.
 371
 ———— pachymeningitis interna hæmor-
 rhagica, vi. 371
 ———— pathology, vi. 371
 ———— prognosis, vi. 372
 ———— prophylaxis, vi. 372
 ———— symptoms, vi. 372
 ———— treatment, vi. 373
 ———— traumatic hematoma, vi. 373
 diagnosis, vi. 375
 symptoms, vi. 374
 treatment, vi. 375
 ———— references, vi. 387-388
 ———— inflammation of soft cerebral mem-
 branes, vi. 376
 causes, vi. 377
 colon bacillus, vi. 377
 diplococcus intracellularis men-
 ingitidis, vi. 377
 Frenkel's pneumococcus, vi. 377
 influenza bacillus, vi. 377
 staphylococcus, vi. 377
 streptococcus, vi. 377
 typhoid and paratyphoid bacil-
 lus, vi. 377
 diagnosis, vi. 377
 spinal puncture, vi. 377
 ———— meningitis, acute cerebral, vi. 377
 diagnosis, vi. 378
 prognosis, vi. 380
 prophylaxis, vi. 380
 references, vi. 388
 symptoms, vi. 377
 treatment, vi. 381
 chronic cerebral, vi. 387
 epidemic cerebrospinal, vi. 381
 See also Meningitis, cerebro-
 spinal
 tuberculous, vi. 381
 diagnosis, vi. 383
 pathology, vi. 382
 prophylaxis, vi. 385
 references, vi. 388-389
 symptoms, vi. 382
 treatment, vi. 385
 typhoid fever and, vi. 384
 references, vi. 371-389
 See also Brain, diseases of
Bran, in chronic constipation, iv. 695
Brandy in, cerebral thrombosis, vi. 406
 ———— enteritis of infancy, iv. 663
BRASS, as industrial poison, v. 665
BRASS FOUNDER'S AGUE, v. 666
Brand bath in. See Hydrotherapy
 ———— typhoid fever, ii. 328-331
 ———— *See also* Hydrotherapy
Brauer's air pressure apparatus for lung
tumors, v. 127
Braun's syringe, in gynecological diseases,
 vi. 167
BREAST, diseases of, radium therapy in,
 i. 575, 576
Breathing exercises, in gynecological dis-
eases, vi. 162

BRIGHT'S DISEASE. *See* Nephritis

BRILL'S DISEASE. *See* Typhus fever

Bromacetone, iii. 737

BROMIDROSIS, x-ray therapy in, i. 617, 618

Bromids, iii. 713

—acute chorea and, vi. 703

—apoplexy and, vi. 400

—arrow poisoning and, v. 902

—arteriosclerosis and, v. 375

—bromism, iii. 713

—treatment of, iii. 714

—elimination of, iii. 713

—epilepsy and, vi. 671

—forms of, iii. 713

—gonorrhea and, vi. 10

—Graves' disease and, iv. 138

—insulation and, v. 811

—migraine and, vi. 613

—nervous dyspepsia and, iv. 629

—neurasthenia and, vi. 574

—neuritis and, vi. 296

—phlebitis and, v. 464

—poisoning, iii. 713

—acute, iii. 713

—chronic, iii. 713

—treatment of, iii. 714

—symptoms of, iii. 713

—uses of, iii. 713

—seasickness, iii. 866

BROMIN, as industrial poison, v. 687

BROMISM. *See* Bromids

Bromobenzylcyanid, iii. 737

Bromoform, in whooping-cough, ii. 507

Bromural, in bronchitis, v. 44

BRONCHIAL ADENITIS. *See* Bronchi, diseases of

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA. *See* Asthma

BRONCHIAL SPIROCHETOSIS. *See* Spirochetosis

BRONCHI, diseases of, v. 32

—adenitis, v. 67

—complicating bronchopneumonia and cronehitis, v. 67

—influenza accompanied by, v. 67

—measles accompanied by, v. 67

—treatment, v. 67

—drugs, v. 68

—sea air, v. 68

—tuberculin, v. 68

—x-ray, v. 68

—tuberculosis of children accompanied by, v. 67

—whooping-cough accompanied by, v. 67

—bronchiectasis, v. 61

—treatment, v. 61

—baths, salt, v. 62

—climate, v. 62

—diet, v. 62

—environment, v. 61

—posture, v. 62

—surgical, v. 63

—symptomatic, v. 64

—aromatic inhalations, v. 65

—cough, v. 64

BRONCHI, diseases of, bronchiectasis. treatment, symptomatic, creosote, v. 64

—expectorants, v. 65

—feter, v. 64

—injections, intratracheal, v. 66

—injections, nitrogen gas, v. 64

—oxygen inhalation, v. 65

—Trendelenburg position, v. 63

—bronchitis, v. 32

—acute, v. 32

—adenoids and, v. 34

—cyanosis, v. 45

—dyspnea, v. 35

—emphysema complicated by, v. 35

—etiology, v. 32

—nasal polypi and, v. 34

—tonsils, enlarged, and, v. 34

—treatment, v. 32

—aconite, v. 42

—ammonium chlorid, v. 47

—antimony, v. 42

—apomorphin, v. 42

—baths, v. 33

—belladonna, v. 44

—bronchitis kettle, v. 35

—camphor, v. 36

—climate, v. 33

—codein, v. 43

—cold applications, v. 33

—cupping, v. 45

—diet, v. 36

—emetics, v. 46

—environment, effect of, v. 33

—expectorants, v. 41

—heroin hydrochlorid, v. 43

—laxatives, v. 41

—leeches, v. 39

—liniments, stimulating, v. 38

—lobelia, v. 44

—local, v. 38

—opium, v. 42

—oxygen, inhalation of, v. 45

—potassium bichromate, v. 47

—potassium iodid, v. 47

—poultices, v. 38

—quinin, v. 36

—soporifics, v. 43

—sprays, v. 40

—stimulating expectorants, v. 44

—strychnin, v. 45

—symptomatic, v. 37

—temperature of room, v. 34

—turpentine, v. 58

—vapors, v. 39

—chronic, v. 47

—alcoholism and, v. 53

—anemia in, v. 52

—children and, v. 52

—contagion, v. 50

—cough, v. 55

BRONCHI, diseases of, bronchitis, chronic, cyanosis, v. 60

- dyspnea, v. 60
- emphysema, v. 60
- gout and, v. 53
- insomnia, v. 55
- treatment, v. 55
- obesity and, v. 52
- profuse expectoration, v. 57
- tobacco and, v. 50
- treatment, v. 48
- baths, incandescent light, v. 60
- baths, salt, v. 49
- climate, v. 48
- clothing, v. 50
- cod-liver oil, v. 52
- diet, v. 51
- drugs, v. 54
- dust, avoidance of, v. 50
- environment, v. 48
- exercises, v. 51
- expectorants, v. 54, 58
- liniments, v. 55
- mouth breathing, avoidance of, v. 49
- poultices, v. 55
- serum, v. 53
- sprays, v. 55, 56, 59
- strychnin, v. 55, 60
- symptomatic, v.
- temperature, v. 50
- vaccine therapy, v. 53
- whey cure, v. 52
- x-ray, v. 59
- uremia, v. 53
- plastic, v. 60
- nature, v. 60
- treatment, v. 60
- apomorphin, v. 61
- emetics, v. 61
- iodid of potassium, v. 60
- ipacacuanha, v. 61
- pilocarpin, v. 61
- foreign bodies in bronchi, v. 72
- air passages, v. 77
- diagnosis, v. 81
- inspection, v. 84
- palpation, v. 84
- percussion, v. 85
- physical signs, v. 81
- symptoms, v. 77
- bronchial foreign body, v. 80
- esophageal foreign body, v. 84
- initial, v. 78
- laryngeal foreign body, v. 78
- tracheal foreign body, v. 79
- treatment, v. 85
- after bechie expulsion of body, v. 86
- bronchoscopic removal, v. 86
- coughing up foreign bodies, v. 85

BRONCHI, diseases of, foreign bodies in bronchi, air passages, treatment, disin-
tegration, v. 86

- thoracotomy, v. 86
- tracheotomy, v. 86
- arachidic bronchitis, v. 74
- pathological changes, v. 74
- lung-suppuratation, v. 75
- atelectate area in, v. 76
- drowned lung, v. 76
- foreign body causing, v. 75
- pulmonary abscess, v. 76
- pathology, v. 72
- metallic bodies, v. 72
- vegetable substances, v. 73
- references, v. 88
- Roentgenogram showing, brass paper fastener in lung, v. 75
- lung in which safety pin remained two months, v. 79
- lung seven years after removal of paper fastener, v. 76
- lung with shawl pin in left lobe, v. 80
- peanut kernel in right main bronchus, v. 82
- pulmonary abscess due to screw, v. 77
- safety pin in lung, v. 74
- shawl pin in lung, v. 73
- small electric lamp in lung, v. 82
- references, v. 69-71

BRONCHIECTASIS, as sequela of warfare gas, iii. 768

- influenza and, iii. 293, 295
- See also Bronchi, diseases of

BRONCHITIS, acute, i. 428

- hydrotherapy in, i. 428
- arachidic. See Bronchi, diseases of
- chronic. See Bronchi, diseases of
- climatic treatment of, i. 205
- See also Bronchi, diseases of
- fungus infection causing, iii. 394
- hemorrhagic, fungus infection causing, iii. 384
- mucopurulent, fungus infection causing, iii. 385
- physiotherapy in, i. 504
- plastic. See Bronchi, diseases of
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, complicated by, iii. 336
- thermotherapy in. See Thermotherapy
- See also Bronchi, diseases of

CRONCHITIS in, influenza, iii. 287

- pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 647
- typhoid fever, ii. 336

BRONCHOMONILIASIS. See Fungus infection

BRONCHOMYCOSIS. See Fungus infection

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, diphtheria complicated by, ii. 477

- influenza and, iii. 290
- measles and, iii. 162
- oxygen in, ii. 787

- BRONCHOPNEUMONIA**, mustard gas poisoning causing, iii. 765
 —phosgene gas causing, iii. 746
 —physiotherapy in, i. 504
 —pneumococcus in, ii. 764
 —scarlatina and, iii. 295
 —streptococcus 'sore-throat complicated by, ii. 877
 —whooping-cough complicated by, ii. 507
 —*See also* Lungs, diseases of; Pneumonia
- BRONCHOPNEUMOMYCOSIS**. *See* Fungus infection
- BRONCHOPULMONARY SPIROCHETOSIS**. *See* Bronchial spirochetosis
- BRONCHORRHEA**, following pneumonia, ii. 800
- Bronchoscopy**, in bronchial asthma, iv. 19
- BRONZED SKIN**. *See* Addison's disease
- BROWN-SÉQUARD TYPE OF DISSOCIATION**, vi. 289
- BRUCELLA MELITENSIS**, causing undulant fever, v. 812
- BRUCELLA PARAMELITENSIS**, causing undulant fever, v. 812
- BRUISES**, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
- BRUNS' SYMPTOM**, in brain cystercus, vi. 468
- BUBAS**. *See* Tropical diseases, frambesia tropica
- BUBO**, chancroidal, iv. 924
 —gonorrheal, iv. 924
 —syphilitic lymphadenitis, iv. 923
- BUBOES, CLIMATIC**. *See* Tropical diseases, local inflammations
- BUBONIC PLAGUE**. *See* Plague
- Buffer solution**, iii. 799
- BUGS**, poisoning by, v. 896
- BULBAR PARALYSIS**, vi. 269
 —acute apoplectic, vi. 511
 —*See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of, bulbar paralysis
 —asthenic, vi. 515
 —*See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of, myasthenia gravis
 —compression, vi. 512
 —*See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of
 —progressive, vi. 507
 —*See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of
 —*See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of; Spinal cord, diseases of
- BULIMIA**, iv. 626
- BUPHTHALMOS**, vi. 771
- BURLEREAUX'S "DERMOTHERAPY"** for adolescents, vi. 535
- BURNS**, auricle, vi. 804
 —electrical, v. 742
 —radium, v. 787
 —superficial, picric acid in, iii. 720
 —thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 —x-ray, i. 514; v. 787
 —*See also* physiotherapy in, i. 514
- BURNS**. *See also* Industrial diseases; Surgical conditions, border-line
- BURSTITIS**, in gonococcus infection, ii. 867
- Butolan**, in oxyuriasis, iii. 582
- Butter**, in achylia gastrica, iv. 605
- BUTTERFLIES**, poisoning by, v. 897
- Buttermilk**, in enteritis of infancy, iv. 664
- Butylchloral**, in neuralgia, vi. 347
- Butyn**, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
- Byrnes' method** of intraspinal therapy in, cerebral syphilis, vi. 494
 —tabes dorsalis, vi. 215
- Cabot's operation**, in urethral stricture, vi. 42, 47
- CACHEXIA** in, chronic mercury poisoning, iii. 710
 —malaria. *See* Malaria
- Cacodylate of sodium** in, lymphatic leukemia, iv. 929
 —multiple sclerosis, vi. 290
 —pellagra, iv. 111, 828
 —pernicious anemia, iv. 828
- Cade, oil of**, in skin diseases, vi. 820, 821
- CADMIUM**, as industrial poison, v. 689
- Caffein derivatives**, diuretic action of, i. 43
- Caffein** in, acute diffuse peritonitis, iv. 789
 —bronchopneumonia, v. 109
 —congestion of lungs, v. 94
 —methemoglobinuria, v. 506
 —migraine, vi. 613
 —nephritis, v. 545, 549, 551, 554, 560
 —nitrobenzol poisoning, v. 682
 —pleurisy, v. 148
 —pneumonia, ii. 784, 790
 —puerperal infection, vi. 146
 —scarlatina, iii. 267
 —syngomyelia, vi. 287
 —tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
- CAISSON-DISEASE**. *See* Industrial diseases
- CALABAR SWELLINGS**. *See* Filaria loa
- Calamine**, in skin diseases, vi. 820, 828, 843, 844
- Calcium** in, acute chorea, vi. 704
 —cirrhosis of liver, iv. 747
 —dental caries, iv. 415
 —gastric hemorrhage, iv. 520
 —hematuria, v. 504
 —hemophilia, iv. 893, 894, 901, 902
 —menorrhagia, vi. 118
 —mercury bichlorid poisoning, iii. 639
 —myoclonias, vi. 691
 —oxalic acid poisoning, iii. 676
 —paralysis agitans, vi. 724
 —parathyroid tetany, iv. 148
 —phosphaturia, iv. 341
 —rickets, iv. 92, 93
 —skin diseases, vi. 819
 —spasmophilia, vi. 699
 —sprue, v. 822
 —tetany, vi. 713
 —tic, vi. 714

- CALCIUM.** *See also* Blood
CALCIUM METABOLISM. *See* Metabolism
Calcium oxid. *See* Alkalies
CALCULI, pancreatic, iv. 770
 — renal, as a cause of hydronephrosis, v. 592
 — — *See also* Kidney, diseases of, nephro-lithiasis
 — salivary, iv. 396
CALLOSITAS. *See* Industrial diseases
CALLOSITIES, vi. 825
 — physiotherapy in, i. 515, 516
CALLUS. *See* Callositas
Calomel in, acute catarrhal jaundice, iv. 716
 — acute enteritis, iv. 655
 — acute gastritis, iv. 495
 — acute laryngitis, v. 20
 — acute myelitis, vi. 250
 — arteriosclerosis, v. 373
 — bacillary dysentery, ii. 395
 — biliousness, iv. 714
 — blackwater fever, iii. 419
 — chronic catarrhal jaundice, iv. 719
 — chronic enteritis, iv. 660
 — cirrhosis of liver, iv. 741, 745
 — cranial nerves, diseases of, vi. 328
 — dengue fever, v. 817
 — edematous laryngitis, v. 23
 — enteritis of infancy, iv. 661
 — glandular fever, iii. 345
 — membranous rhinitis, v. 8
 — multiple neuritis, vi. 337
 — nephritis, v. 529, 553
 — pharyngitis, iv. 437
 — phlegmonous pharyngitis, iv. 445
 — pleurisy, v. 145
 — pruritus, vi. 150, 152
 — skin diseases, vi. 820
Calomel insufflation in ulcerative colitis, iv. 671
CALORY. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
Calumba, in ac ylia gastrica, iv. 608
Camphor in, acute bronchitis, v. 36
 — acute diffuse peritonitis, iv. 789
 — anilin poisoning, v. 675
 — congestion of lungs, v. 94
 — methemoglobinuria, v. 506
 — nitrobenzol poisoning, v. 682
 — pneumonia, ii. 784, 792
 — scarlatina, iii. 267
 — syphilis, prophylaxis of, iii. 529
Canadensis, fluid extract, in hemophilia, iv. 902
CANALS, semi-circular, in seasickness, iii. 863
CANCER, basal-celled, vi. 853
 — chronic intestinal obstruction and, iv. 702
 — epithelial physiotherapy in, i. 516
 — gall-bladder, iv. 736, 737
 — liver, iv. 750
 — prostatic, vi. 89
CANCERUM ORIS. *See* Stomatitis, gangrenous
CANKER SORES, vi. 847
Cannabis indica, in drug intoxication, iii. 604
 — neurasthenia, vi. 582
 — pruritus, vi. 848
Cantharides, abortifacient, iii. 689
 — headaches and, vi. 619
 — impotence and, vi. 104
CAPILLARY THROMBOSIS. *See* Thrombosis
CARBINAL. *See* Methyl alcohol
CARBOHYDRATE REQUIREMENT. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
Carbohydrates, in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 578
 — *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
Carbolic acid in, gonorrhea, vi. 56
 — skin diseases, vi. 820, 821, 842, 857
 — tuberculous cystitis, v. 619
 — *See also* Phenol
Carbon-arc lamp, v. 723
CARBON BISULPHID, as industrial poison, v. 677
Carbon dioxid gas, in sterility in the female, vi. 98
Carbon dioxid snow, in skin diseases, vi. 821, 825, 850, 851
Carbonic acid, in pulmonary edema, v. 97
 — *See also* Carbon monoxid
CARBON MONOXID, absorption of, iii. 681
 — as industrial poison, v. 679
 — excretion of, iii. 681
 — lethal dose, iii. 682
 — metabolism, iii. 681
 — poisoning, iii. 681
 — — accidental, iii. 681
 — — diagnosis of, iii. 685
 — — occurrence, iii. 681
 — — pathology of, iii. 682
 — — prognosis of, iii. 685
 — — sequelæ, iii. 683
 — — suicidal, iii. 681
 — — symptoms of, iii. 682
 — — — albuminuria, iii. 683
 — — — onset, ii. 683
 — — — treatment of, iii. 684
 — — — emergency, iii. 684
 — — — general, iii. 684
 — — — oxygen, iii. 684
 — — — symptomatic, iii. 685
 — references, iii. 699
 — *See also* Poisoning
Carbon tetrachlorid, in uncinariasis, iii. 590, 594
CARBON TETRACHLORIN, as industrial poison, v. 680
CARBUNCLE, physiotherapy in, i. 514
CARCINOMA, BASAL-CELLED, vi. 752
 — of bladder. *See* Bladder, diseases of
CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID, radium therapy in, i. 569
 — esophageal, ii. 296
 — lavage in, ii. 296
 — stenosis caused by, iv. 460
 — *See also* Esophagus, diseases of
 — gastric, ii. 270
 — surgery in, ii. 270

- CARCINOMA**, localized circumscribed infiltrating of bladder. *See* Bladder, diseases of
- of auricle, vi. 804
 - of cervix, vi. 169
 - of eyelid, vi. 752
 - of uterus, vi. 169, 170
 - pancreatic, iv. 773
 - pleural. *See* Pleura, diseases of
 - squamous-celled, of bladder. *See* Bladder, diseases of
 - superficial non-infiltrating papillary of bladder. *See* Bladder, diseases of
 - x-ray therapy in, i. 618-621
- CARCINOMA VENTRICULI**, iv. 505
- CARDIAC ASTHMA**, v. 392
- *See also* Asthma
- CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS**, paracentesis in cirrhosis of liver and, iv. 743
- CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS** in, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 45
- gonococcus infection, ii. 863
 - influenza and, iii. 295
- CARDIAC CRISIS**, in beriberi, iv. 54
- CARDIAC DISEASES**, balneology in. *See* Balneology
- *See also* Heart, diseases of
- CARDIAC DISTURBANCES**, functional, physiotherapy in, i. 495, 497
- CARDIAC FAILURES** with edema, v. 407
- CARDIAC LESIONS**, in acute articular rheumatism, iii. 316
- organic valvular, physiotherapy in, i. 493
- CARDIAC INVOLVEMENT**, in essential hypertension, v. 391
- *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of
- CARDIAC NEUROSES**, v. 312.
- *See also* Heart, diseases of
- CARDIAC PAIN**, v. 272
- *See also* Heart, diseases of
- Cardiac stimulants** in, acetanilid poisoning, iii. 715
- Addison's disease, iv. 118
 - electrical shock, v. 744
 - gastric hemorrhage, iv. 518
 - myocarditis, v. 225
 - nicotine poisoning, iii. 673
 - oxalic acid poisoning, iii. 677
 - renal colic, v. 602
 - typhoid fever, ii. 335
- CARDIAC SYSTEM**, in anaphylactic reaction, ii. 108-119
- CARDIAC THROMBOSIS**, v. 449
- CARDIOCIRCULATORY COMPLICATIONS**, in influenza, iii. 291
- Cardiolysis**, in indurative mediastinopericarditis, v. 181
- CARDIOSPASM**. *See* Esophagus, diseases of
- CARDIOVASCULAR COMPLICATIONS**, in Graves' disease, iv. 140
- CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES**, physiotherapy in. *See* Physiotherapy
- Cardiovascular stimulants**, in pleurisy, v. 148
- CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS**. *See* Syphilis
- CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM**, in Graves' disease, iv. 134
- CARIOUS TEETH**, focal infection resulting from, ii. 178
- Carminatives**, in gastro-enterology, ii. 259
- Carrel-Dakin technic** in, empyema, i. 511
- wound irrigation, vi. 902
- CAR SICKNESS**, etiology of, iii. 867
- references, iii. 868
 - treatment of, iii. 867
 - laxatives, iii. 868
 - prophylactic, iii. 867
- Cascara sagrada**, in chronic constipation, iv. 693, 694
- Casein milk**, in enteritis of infancy, iv. 663
- CASTELLONI'S BRONCHITIS**. *See* Bronchial spirochetosis
- Castor oil**, acute gastritis and, iv. 495
- as a cathartic, ii. 258
 - bacillary dysentery and, ii. 395
 - chronic mucous colitis and, iv. 666
 - enteritis of infancy and, iv. 661
 - tabes dorsalis and, vi. 220
- Castration**, in osteomalacia, v. 495
- CATALEPSY**. *See* Convulsive phenomena
- Cataphoresis**. *See* Ionization
- CATARACT**, vi. 741, 771
- complicated, vi. 772
 - congenital, vi. 771
 - glass workers', v. 718
 - polar, vi. 772
 - senile, vi. 771
 - traumatic, vi. 771
- CATARRH**, acute laryngeal. *See* Larynx, diseases of
- acute, of respiratory tract. *See* Bronchi, diseases of
 - acute nasal, acute nasal sinusitis complicating, v. 11
 - eustachian tubal, vi. 797, 798
- CATARRHAL CONDITIONS**, climatic treatment of, i. 205
- CATARRHAL DEAFNESS**. *See* Deafness
- CATARRHAL OTITIS MEDIA**, vi. 798
- CATARRHAL STOMATITIS**. *See* Stomatitis
- CATATONIA**. *See* Convulsive phenomena
- CATERPILLARS**, poisoning by, v. 897
- "Cathartic" method** of psychotherapy, vi. 596
- Cathartics**, acute diffuse peritonitis and, ii. 258; iv. 788
- acute tonsillitis and, iv. 448
 - arsenic poisoning and, iii. 704
 - bacterial food infections and, ii. 417
 - chronic constipation and, iv. 691-695
 - chronic spastic constipation and, iv. 692, 693
 - nephritis and, v. 529, 542, 552, 553, 560, 564
 - nervous dyspepsia and, iv. 630
 - pleurisy and, v. 147
 - Rocky Mountain spotted fever and, iii. 334

- Cathartics**, saline, action of, i. 47, 48
 ———kidney of pregnancy and, v. 578
 ———salivation and, iv. 393
 ———suppression of urine and, v. 603
 ———uremia and, v. 426
- Cathelin**, epidural injections of, in sciatica, vi. 305
- Catheter à demeure**. *See* Drainage, continuous
- Catheterism**, apoplexy and, vi. 400
 ———bladder tumor and, v. 635
 ———epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 94
 ———hypertrophy of prostate and, vi. 86
 ———lung in pulmonary edema, v. 97
 ———ureteral, in renal calculus, v. 606
- Caulk punch**, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 42
- Caustics**, as abortifacients, iii. 692
 ———in chronic laryngitis, v. 52
 ———*See also* Alkalies and Acids
- Cautery**, actual, in skin diseases, vi. 821, 835, 850
 ———electric, in skin diseases, vi. 825
- Cauterization** in, chronic myelitis, vi. 255
 ———chronic nasopharyngitis, iv. 439
 ———chronic pharyngitis, iv. 440
 ———epistaxis, v. 18
 ———gonorrhea, vi. 56, 140
 ———gynecological diseases, vi. 172
 ———hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, iv. 232
 ———keratoconus, vi. 763
 ———prophylaxis of hydrophobia, iii. 113
 ———spinal syphilis, vi. 238
 ———sterility of the female, vi. 97
 ———tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
 ———tuberculous cystitis, v. 619
 ———ulcer of cornea, vi. 761
- Cecostomy**, in mucous colitis, iv. 670
- CELL**, adsorptive power of, i. 26
 ———biological theories concerning, i. 29
 ———chemical constituents of, i. 5, 6
 ———entry of dissolved substance into, i. 55
 ———factors influencing, i. 55
 ———mechanism of, i. 55.
 ———rate of, i. 55
 ———lipoids in, i. 23
 ———osmotic, i. 57
 ———physiochemical constitution of, i. 5
 ———secreting, i. 44
 ———example of, i. 44
 ———solvent powers of, i. 23, 24, 25
- CELL COUNT**, spinal fluid, iii. 526
 ———early syphilis, iii. 531
 ———relapse, iii. 531
 ———neurosyphilis, iii. 527
- CELLULAR MEMBRANES**. *See* Membrane
- CENTPEDE POISONING**, v. 895
- CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**, and gynecological diseases. *See* Gynecological diseases, other systems and
 ———in hydrophobia, iii. 103
- Cephaëlin**, in amebic dysentery, iii. 436, 437
- Cephaëlin** in, gastric hemorrhage, iv. 520
 ———hemophilia, iv. 893
- CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**, HEREDITARY, vi. 524
 ———*See also* Cerebellum, diseases of, hereditary ataxia
- CEREBELLAR VERTIGOS**, vi. 648
- CEREBELLUM**, diseases of, vi. 523
 ———atrophy and sclerosis, vi. 523
 ———acquired, vi. 523
 ———congenital, vi. 523
 ———infantile palsy, vi. 523
 ———references, vi. 525
 ———symptoms, vi. 523
 ———treatment, vi. 524
 ———hereditary ataxia, vi. 524
 ———diagnosis, differential, vi. 525
 ———deep reflexes in, vi. 525
 ———Friedreich's ataxia and, vi. 524
 ———etiology, vi. 524
 ———pathology, vi. 524
 ———prognosis, vi. 525
 ———references, vi. 526
 ———symptoms, vi. 525
 ———treatment, vi. 525
 ———references, vi. 525-526
- CEREBRAL ABSCESS**, headache caused by, vi. 629
 ———*See also* Brain, abscess of
- CEREBRAL ANEMIA**, vi. 390
 ———*See also* Brain, circulatory disorders of
- CEREBRAL DEGENERATION**. *See* Degeneration
- CEREBRAL DISTURBANCES**, in mushroom poisoning, iii. 790
- CEREBRAL EMBOLISM**, vi. 408
 ———*See also* Brain, softening of; Embolism
- CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**, vi. 397
 ———*See also* Brain, circulatory disorders of
- CEREBRAL HYPEREMIA**, vi. 392
- CEREBRAL MEMBRANES**, SOFT, ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF, vi. 376
 ———*See also* Brain coverings, diseases of
- CEREBRAL MENINGITIS**, vi. 376.
 ———*See also* Acute inflammation of soft cerebral membranes
- CEREBRAL PALSIES** of children, vi. 417
 ———*See also* Encephalitis
- CEREBRAL SOFTENING**. *See* Brain, softening of
- CEREBROBULBAR GLOSSOPHARYNGOLABIAL PARALYSIS**, vi. 513
 ———*See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of, pseudobulbar paralysis
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**, epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 87
 ———*See also* Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis
- CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS**. *See* Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis
- CEREBROSPINAL SYMPTOMS**, in Rocky Mountain spotted fever, iii. 336
- CERVICAL ADENITIS**. *See* Adenitis

- Cervical amputation**, in sterility of the female, vi. 97
- CERVICAL EROSIONS.** *See* Erosions
- CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC HEADACHES**, vi. 621
- CERVICO-OCCIPITAL NEURALGIA**, vi. 362
- CERVIX, DISEASES OF.** *See* Gynecological diseases
- Cesarean section** in, eclampsia, iii. 852
- extra-uterine pregnancy, vi. 135
- kidney of pregnancy, v. 578
- CESTODE INFECTION.** *See* Tropical diseases
- Cevadin.** *See* Veratrin
- CHAFING**, vi. 827
- CHAGAS' DISEASE.** *See* Tropical diseases, trypanosomiasis
- CHALAZION**, vi. 750
- CHANCRE**, lip, iv. 379
- mouth, iv. 379
- tongue, iv. 380
- *See also* Syphilis
- Chapparo amargoso**, in amebic dysentery, iii. 442
- CHARTS**, for muscle nerve testing, i. 479, 480
- Chaulmoogra oil**, in leprosy, ii. 692
- CHEILITIS EXFOLIATIVA**, iv. 349
- CHEILITIS GLANDULARIS APOSTEMATOSA**, iv. 350
- CHEMICAL AGENTS**, in warfare gases, iii. 735, 736
- Chemoserology.** *See* Immunity
- Chemotherapy**, ii. 46
- pneumonia and, ii. 802, 831-836
- ulcerus serpens cornea, ii. 837
- Chenopodium** in, ascariasis, iii. 580
- poisoning, iii. 593
- uncinariasis, iii. 590, 591
- Chetwood's apparatus**, for rectal douche, vi. 39
- Chetwood's operation**, in chronic prostatitis, vi. 80
- CHEYNE-STOKES' RESPIRATION** in, acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, vi. 413
- botulism, ii. 428
- carbon monoxid poisoning, iii. 683
- cerebral thrombosis, vi. 405
- CHICKEN-POX.** *See* Varicella
- CHIGGER.** *See* Jigger
- CHIGO.** *See* Jigger
- CHIGRE.** *See* Jigger
- CHILBLAINS**, v. 715; vi. 826
- CHILDREN**, rickets in. *See* Rickets
- CHIN-COUGH.** *See* Whooping-cough
- CHLORACETOPHENONE**, iii. 738
- CHLORAL** in, apoplexy, vi. 400
- arrow poisoning, v. 902
- bronchitis, v. 43
- cerebral hyperemia, vi. 395
- cerebral palsies of children, vi. 420
- cerebral thrombosis, vi. 407
- chorea, vi. 704
- drug intoxication, iii. 611
- eclampsia, iii. 855
- encephalitis, vi. 416
- epilepsy, vi. 672
- essential hypertension, v. 401
- Chloral** in, kidney of pregnancy, v. 578
- migraine, vi. 613
- nephritis, v. 549
- neuritis, vi. 296
- phlebitis, v. 464
- renal colic, v. 601
- Chloralamid**, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
- Chloramid**, in bronchitis, v. 43
- Chloramine-T**, in mustard gas burns, iii. 764
- Chlorcosane oil**, in leg ulcer, vi. 902
- Chloretone** in, epilepsy, vi. 672
- tetanus, ii. 457, 463
- Chlorid of iron**, in epistaxis, v. 18
- CHLORIN**, as industrial poison, v. 687
- Chlorin gas**, iii. 736
- Chloroform**, acute catarrhal cholecystitis and, iv. 722
- anesthesia, iii. 722
- dangers of, iii. 722
- sources of, iii. 722
- heart, iii. 722
- depression of, iii. 722
- failure of, iii. 722
- poisoning, iii. 722
- onset, iii. 722
- pathology, iii. 723
- symptoms of, iii. 722
- treatment of, iii. 723
- references, iii. 732
- angina pectoris and, v. 279
- arrow poisoning and, v. 902, 903
- cerebral palsies of children and, vi. 420
- essential hypertension and, v. 401
- kidney of pregnancy and, v. 578
- on pulmonary pressure and, v. 91
- renal colic and, v. 600, 601
- trigeminal neuralgia and, vi. 350
- uremia and, v. 428
- Chloroform liniment**, in syringomyelia, vi. 287
- CHLOROSIS**, ii. 69
- headache in, vi. 631
- hydrotherapy in, i. 429
- physiotherapy in, i. 492
- *See also* Anemia
- CHLORPICRIN**, iii. 737
- CHLORINYL-DICHLORARSIN.** *See* Lewisite
- CHOKED DISK**, in epidemic encephalitis, iii. 93
- Cholagogues**, ii. 258
- effects of, iv. 713
- CHOLECYSTITIS**, acute, ii. 303
- typhoid fever complicated by, ii. 303
- gall-bladder drainage, ii. 303
- focal infection and, ii. 178
- influenza bacillus causing, iii. 288
- physiotherapy in, i. 498
- pylorospasm causing, iv. 558
- thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
- typhoid fever and, ii. 340
- *See also* Gall-bladder, diseases of
- Cholecystotomy**, in distomiasis, v. 875
- CHOLELITHIASIS**, surgery in, ii. 268
- *See also* Gall-bladder, diseases of

CHOLEMIA. *See* Chronic hemolytic jaundice

CHOLERA, blood changes, ii. 723, 724

- epidemics of, ii. 752
- vaccination and, ii. 752
- immune sera, ii. 724
- immunizing properties of, ii. 724
- experimental results, ii. 724-726
- preparation of, ii. 725
- mortality, ii. 721, 732, 744-747
 - kaolin treatment and, ii. 732
 - kaolin and saline treatment, ii. 732
 - saline treatment and, ii. 732
- prophylaxis of, ii. 748
 - general, ii. 748-750
 - specific, ii. 750
 - inoculation, ii. 750
 - vaccination, ii. 750
 - epidemics and, ii. 752
 - results, ii. 751, 752
 - types of vaccines, ii. 750, 751
- references, ii. 753
- spirillum, ii. 723
- pathological effects of, ii. 723, 724
- stages of, ii. 727, 729, 742
 - collapse ii. 731
 - first, ii. 727, 728
 - premonitory, ii. 727, 729
 - reaction, ii. 742
 - symptoms of, ii. 723
 - anuria, ii. 723
 - uremia, ii. 723
- toxin, ii. 722, 723
- transmission of, ii. 749
 - carriers, ii. 749
 - sources of infection, ii. 748, 749
- treatment of, ii. 729
 - anuria, ii. 733, 734
 - diet, ii. 743
 - drugs, ii. 729
 - kaolin, ii. 729, 732, 733
 - permanganate of potash, ii. 729
 - saline solution, ii. 741
 - intravenous injections, ii. 741
 - amount, ii. 741
 - composition, ii. 738, 739
 - indications, ii. 735
 - technic, ii. 737, 738
 - temperature, ii. 741
 - serum, ii. 743
 - clinical results, ii. 743-748
 - dosage, ii. 744-747
 - experimental results, ii. 743, 744
 - mortality and, ii. 744-747
 - preparation, ii. 743
 - sodium bicarbonate, ii. 739, 740
 - stages of, ii. 727
 - collapse, ii. 729
 - kaolin, ii. 733
 - saline solution, ii. 730
 - intravenous injections, ii. 731
 - rectal administration, ii. 731
 - symptoms, ii. 731
 - first, ii. 727, 728

CHOLERA, treatment of, stages of, premonitory, ii. 727, 729

- reaction, ii. 742
- drugs, ii. 742
- saline enemata, ii. 742
- symptomatic, ii. 727
- uremia, ii. 733-735
- vaccines, ii. 752

CHOLERA CARRIERS, ii. 749

CHOLERA INFANTUM, hydrotherapy in, i. 441

CHOLERA MORBUS. *See* Acute gastroenteritis

CHOLERA NOSTRAS. *See* Acute gastroenteritis

CHOLERA TOXIN. *See* Cholera

Cholesterin in, chlorosis, iv. 819

- paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, iv. 899
- pernicious anemia, iv. 849

Cholesterol, in chronic hemolytic jaundice, iv. 912

CHONDRITIS, of auricle, vi. 804

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, hereditary deforming, iv. 219

- incidence, iv. 219
- sex, iv. 219
- metabolism in, iv. 219
- calcium, iv. 219
- magnesium, iv. 219
- symptoms of, iv. 219
- treatment of, iv. 219

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA. *See* Achondroplasia

CHORDITIS NODOSA, and chronic laryngitis, v. 22

CHOREA, ACUTE, vi. 703

- chronic, vi. 707
- hereditary, vi. 707
- hydrotherapy in, i. 445
- Huntington's, vi. 707
- in chronic myocarditis, v. 232
- pregnancy, vi. 701
- rheumatism and, iii. 307
- *See also* Convulsive phenomena

CHOREIFORM MANIFESTATIONS in, acute diseases, vi. 702

- chronic diseases, vi. 706

CHORIOEPITHELIOMA, vi. 135

CHOROID, sarcoma of, vi. 780

- *See also* Eye, diseases of

CHOROIDITIS, vi. 780

- suppurative, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 42

Chromic acid in, bacillus fusiformis and spirochete infection, iii. 576

- chronic rhinitis, v. 7

CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS, as industrial poisons, v. 687

CHRONIC ACHOLURIC JAUNDICE. *See* Chronic hemolytic jaundice

CHRONIC ATROPHIC LARYNGITIS. *See* Larynx, diseases of

CHRONIC BRONCHITIS. *See* Bronchitis, chronic

CHRONIC BULBAR PALSY, vi. 257, 262

- *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of

CHRONIC CEREBRAL MENINGITIS, vi. 387

- CHRONIC CONSTIPATION.** *See* Constipation
- CHRONIC FAMILIAL JAUNDICE.** *See* Chronic hemolytic jaundice
- CHRONIC GASTRITIS.** *See* Gastritis
- CHRONIC HYDROCEPHALUS,** vi. 470
- CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS.** *See* Kidney, diseases of
- CHRONIC MYELITIS,** vi. 253
— *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of, myelitis, chronic
- CHRONIC MYOCARDITIS,** v. 227
— *See also* Heart, diseases of
- CHRONIC OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA,** vi. 519
- CHRONIC PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS.** *See* Kidney, diseases of
- CHRONIC PHLEBITIS,** v. 463
— *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of
- CHRONIC PNEUMONIA.** *See* Pneumonia, chronic
- CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS,** vi. 257, 262
— family form, vi. 267
— *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
- CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA,** vi. 272
— *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
- CHRONIC PROSTATITIS.** *See* Prostate, diseases of
- CHRONIC PURPURA.** *See* Purpuras
- CHRONIC URETHRITIS.** *See* Gonococcus infection, gonorrhea
- CHRONIC VALVULAR DISEASE OF HEART.** *See* Valvular disease of heart, chronic
- Chrysarobin,** in skin diseases, vi. 821, 846, 847
- Churchill's tincture of iodine,** in industrial infections, v. 659
- CHVOSTEK'S** or facial sign, in tic, vi. 716
- CHYLOTHORAX.** *See* Pleura, diseases of
- CICATRICES.** *See* Scars
- CICATRICAL CONTRACTION,** as a cause of esophageal stenosis, iv. 460
- CINCHONISM.** *See* Malaria
- Cinchophen,** in gout, iv. 246
- CIRCULATORY DISEASES,** hydrotherapy in.
See Hydrotherapy
- CIRCULATORY DISTURBANCES** in, mercury bichlorid poisoning, iii. 636
— typhoid fever, ii. 135
- CIRCULATORY SYSTEM,** effect of heliotherapy on, ii. 665
- Circumcision,** in enuresis, v. 628
- CIRRHOSIS** of liver, ii. 62
— hemorrhage associated with, ii. 62
— *See also* Liver, diseases of
- CIRRHOSIS VENTRICULI,** hemorrhage in, ii. 62
- Cisterna sinus drainage.** *See* Drainage
- Citrate, sodium,** in blood transfusion, iii. 730
- Citrate method** of blood transfusion, iv. 842
- Citrate of potash,** in acute prostatitis, vi. 72
- Citrates,** references, iii. 732
— toxicity of, iii. 730
— uses of, iii. 730
- Citrated blood.** *See* Blood
- Citric acid** in, embolism, v. 457
— phlebitis, v. 465
— thrombosis, v. 448, 449
- CLADOTHRIX.** *See* Streptothricosis
- CLAUDICATION,** INTERMITTENT, in arteriosclerosis, v. 376
— *See also* Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
- CLAW-HAND,** in Friedreich's ataxia, vi. 240
- Climate** in, atrophic rhinitis, v. 8
— bronchiectasis, v. 62
— chronic bronchitis, v. 48
— heliotherapy, ii. 668
— malaria, iii. 417
— nephritis, v. 523, 526
— neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 572
— pulmonary emphysema, v. 116
— tabes dorsalis, vi. 232
— tuberculosis, ii. 575-577
— of larynx, v. 26
— of prostate, vi. 81
— *See also* Climatology
- CLIMATIC BUBOES.** *See* Tropical diseases
- Climatology,** climate, i. 168
— definition of, i. 168
— effects on, i. 168
— animal life, i. 168
— plant life, i. 168
— factors modifying, i. 170-182
— man's relation to, i. 168, 169, 170
— physiological effects on man, i. 170
— psychology of, i. 200, 201
— climatotherapy, i. 204
— anemia and, i. 204
— bronchial asthma and, i. 205
— bronchitis and, i. 205
— catarrhal conditions and, i. 205
— digestive disorders and, i. 206
— gout and, i. 204
— heart diseases and, i. 205, 206
— kidney disorders and, i. 206
— nervous disorders and, 206, 207
— respiratory affections and, i. 205
— skin diseases and, i. 206
— tuberculosis and, i. 201-204
— tuberculous laryngitis and, i. 205
— medical, i. 168
— principles of, i. 168-170
— *See also* Climatotherapy
— meteorological, i. 170
— physical elements in, i. 170
— altitude, i. 178, 179
— atmosphere, i. 180
— composition of, i. 180, 181
— uniformity of, i. 180
— dust and impurities in, i. 181
— atmospheric humidity, i. 173
— absolute, i. 174
— aqueous vapors, i. 174
— determination of, i. 174
— rain, i. 175, 176
— relative, i. 174

- Climatology**, meteorological, physical elements in, barometric pressure, i. 181
- electricity, i. 180
 - soil, i. 179, 180
 - temperature, i. 170, 171
 - vegetation, influence on climate, i. 182
 - winds, i. 176
 - anticyclones, i. 177, 178
 - cyclones, i. 177, 178
 - trade winds, i. 177
 - physiologic adaptation, i. 169
 - physiological, i. 169
 - definition of, i. 169
 - principles of, i. 169
 - physiological and medical, i. 183
 - air, i. 183
 - alveolar, i. 192
 - chemical pollution of, i. 191
 - composition of, i. 192
 - motion of, i. 189
 - physiological influence of, i. 189, 190
 - rebreathing of, i. 188
 - effects of, i. 188-190
 - temperature of, i. 189
 - effects on body, i. 189-191, 197
 - air pressure, i. 192
 - in relation to disease, i. 192
 - atmospheric humidity, i. 187
 - physiological influence of, i. 187-191
 - barometric pressure, i. 191
 - at sea-level, i. 191
 - effect on blood, i. 194
 - physiological influence of, i. 191-196
 - blood, changes, i. 195
 - in high altitudes, i. 195, 196
 - in low altitudes, i. 196
 - body temperature, i. 185
 - regulation by, i. 188
 - humidity, i. 190, 191
 - perspiration, i. 188
 - temperature, i. 190, 191
 - variations of, i. 185
 - dust and atmospheric impurities, i. 193
 - pathological conditions due to, i. 199, 200
 - external temperature, i. 184
 - anesthetized mammals and, i. 186
 - body temperature and, i. 185
 - metabolism and, i. 184
 - physiological reaction to, i. 183, 184, 186
 - heliotherapy, i. 196, 197
 - high altitudes, i. 193
 - effect on blood, i. 194, 195
 - metabolic disturbances in, i. 193, 194
 - mountain sickness in, i. 193
 - cause of, i. 194
 - symptoms of, i. 194
 - physiological influences of, i. 193
 - cause of, i. 193
- Climatology**, physiological and medical, isolation, i. 194
- light, i. 196
 - effect in tropics, i. 196
 - physiological influence of, i. 196
 - psychic influence of, i. 196
 - physical environment, i. 197
 - individual reaction to, i. 198
 - physiological functions, i. 198
 - modification by high altitudes, i. 198
 - physiological therapeutics, i. 185
 - climate as a factor in, i. 185
 - respiratory exchange, i. 193
 - regulation of, i. 193
 - ventilation, i. 188-191
 - effects on body, i. 190
 - references, i. 207-210
- Climatotherapy**, in secondary anemia, iv. 807
- *See also* Climatology
- CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM**, in bacterial food intoxication, ii. 421
- Clothing**, in nephritis, v. 523
- Coagulants of blood**, in hemophilia, iv. 893
- Coagulen** in, bladder tumor, v. 635
- gastric hemorrhage, iv. 520
 - serum therapy for purpuras, iv. 890
- Coagulose**, in hemophilia, iv. 893, 898
- Coal-tars** in, cerebral thrombosis, vi. 407
- pyelitis, v. 584
 - tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
- Cocain** in, chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, vi. 266
- drug intoxication, iii. 604
 - neuritis, vi. 295
 - ocular therapeutics, vi. 744, 745
 - sciatica, vi. 306
 - seasickness, iii. 866
 - skin diseases, vi. 821
 - tabes dorsalis, vi. 219
 - ulcer of cornea, vi. 761
- COCCIDIOIDAL GRANULOMA**. *See* Granuloma
- COCYGOXYNIA**, vi. 364
- COCHIN CHINA DIARRHEA**, v. 885
- Codein** in, amenorrhea, vi. 112
- aortic or thoracic aneurysm, v. 443
 - bronchitis, v. 43
 - drug intoxication, iii. 613
 - dysmenorrhea, vi. 116
 - edematous laryngitis, v. 23
 - gonorrhea, vi. 10
 - measles, iii. 162
 - migraine, vi. 613
 - neuralgia, vi. 348
 - neuritis, vi. 295
 - phlebitis, v. 464
 - thoracic aneurysm, v. 444
- Cod-liver oil** in, amenorrhea, vi. 110
- chronic bronchitis, v. 52
 - neurasthenia, vi. 575
 - onychia, v. 906
 - osteomalacia, v. 496
 - rickets, iv. 92, 94
 - spasmophilia, vi. 699

- COEFFICIENT, DISTRIBUTION**, i. 23
COEFFICIENT OF PARTITION, i. 23
Coffee, restriction, in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 581
Colchicum, in gout, iv. 245
COLD, occupational diseases and. *See* Hydrotherapy; Industrial diseases
Cold applications in, acute localized peritonitis, iv. 781
— pericarditis, v. 194, 196
Cold baths, in pleurisy, v. 147
"Cold iron," Percy cautery, in gynecological diseases, vi. 172
COLD SORES. *See* Herpes labialis
Cold water cure, in chronic myelitis, vi. 255
COLIC, mucous, iv. 668
— renal. *See* Kidney, diseases of, nephrolithiasis
COLITIS, diet in, ii. 276
— mucous, ii. 263
— treatment of, ii. 263
— transintestinal lavage in, ii. 299, 301
— ulcerative, v. 866, 867
— associated with hemorrhage, ii. 62
— *See also* Intestines, diseases of
COLLAPSE, in intravenous injection of arsphenamin, iii. 496
Collargol, in endocarditis, v. 213
Collodion, flexible, in skin diseases, vi. 822
Colloidal gold, in lymphocytic leukemia, iv. 930
Colloidal gold reaction, ii. 36
COLLOID MATERIAL, LIQUID, i. 35-37
— examples of, i. 35
— blood, i. 35
— lymph, i. 35
Colloidal metals, in endocarditis, v. 213
COLLOIDAL STATE, effect of external conditions on, i. 32
Colloidal therapy, in undulant fever, v. 813
COLLOIDS, classification of, i. 32
— emulsion, i. 32
— constituents of, i. 32
— suspension, i. 32
— colloidal and crystalloidal state, i. 7
— definition of, i. 7
— conversion into crystalloids, i. 50
— discovery of, i. 6
— effect on crystalloids, i. 38
— in blood, i. 35, 36
— in lymph, i. 36
— in various substances, i. 6, 7
— molecular weight of, i. 6
— osmotic pressure in, i. 6
— protein, i. 33
— action of acids on, i. 33, 34
— action of electrolytes on, i. 37
— example of, i. 37
— action of salts on, i. 47
— effect of non-electrolytes on, i. 34
— water absorption by, i. 33
COLLOIDS, tissue, action of electrolytes on, i. 41, 42
— types of, i. 7, 8
COLON BACILLUS. *See* *Bacillus coli communis*
COLON BACILLUS INFECTIONS, *Bacillus coli communis*, ii. 365
— agglutination of, ii. 367
— bacteriuria and, ii. 370
— cultural characteristics, ii. 366
— cystitis and, ii. 370
— differentiation from, ii. 366
— *Bacillus enteritidis*, ii. 366
— *Bacillus proteus*, ii. 368
— *Bacillus typhosus*, ii. 366
— discovery of, ii. 365
— distribution of, ii. 365
— migration of, ii. 366
— pathogenicity of, ii. 365
— peritonitis and, ii. 371
— strains of, ii. 379
— toxicity, ii. 379
— urinary tract, ii. 369
— tolerance by, ii. 369
— vaccines, ii. 380
— treatment of infected wounds and, ii. 380
— virulence of, ii. 369
— causes, ii. 369
— *Bacillus enteritidis*, ii. 368
— *Bacillus proteus*, ii. 368
— Bacteriology, ii. 365-363
— causing meningitis, vi. 377
— cystitis and, ii. 371, 377
— differential diagnosis, ii. 376
— genito-urinary tract, ii. 371
— cystitis, ii. 371
— treatment of, ii. 377
— mercurochrome, ii. 377
— silver preparations, ii. 378
— vaccine, ii. 377
— dosage, ii. 377
— pyelitis, ii. 373
— acute stage, ii. 374
— duration, ii. 374
— symptoms, ii. 374
— mode of infection, ii. 373
— predisposing factors, ii. 373
— pregnancy and, ii. 375
— treatment, ii. 378
— alkaline, ii. 378
— drainage, ii. 378, 379
— nitrate of silver instillations, ii. 378
— vaccines, ii. 378
— in pregnancy, ii. 378, 379
— urethritis, ii. 371
— pyelitis and, ii. 372-379
— references, ii. 380-382
— urethritis and, ii. 371
— vaccines, ii. 380
— administration of, ii. 380
— intramuscular, ii. 380
— subcutaneous, ii. 380
— wounds, infected, ii. 380
— treatment of, ii. 380

COLON BACILLUS INFECTIONS, wounds, treatment of, vaccines, ii. 380

Colonic irrigations in, acute gastritis, iv. 496

—chronic catarrhal jaundice, iv. 718

—chronic gastritis, iv. 502

—hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis, iv. 672

—mercury poisoning, iii. 709

—suppression of urine, v. 603

—ulcerative colitis, iv. 671

Colonic lavage. *See* Lavage

COLOR-SENSE, vi. 742

COLUMBIAN SPIRITS. *See* Methyl alcohol

COMBINED PSEUDOSYSTEM DISEASE, vi. 255.

"Combined treatment" of syphilis, iii. 505

—*See also* Spinal cord, diseases of

COMEDO, vi. 831

COMPENSATION, BROKEN, in syphilis, iii. 551

COMPLEMENT FIXATION test, in gonorrhea of children, vi. 52

COMPRESSED AIR ILLNESS. *See* Caisson-disease

Compresses, cold, in acute laryngitis, v. 20.

COMPRESSION BULBAR PARALYSIS, vi. 512

—*See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of, bulbar paralysis

Condiments, as a cause of gastric hyperacidity, iv. 567

—restriction, in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 581

—*See also* Nutrition and Dietetics

Condurango, in achylia gastrica, iv. 608

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA, vi. 150

CONGENITAL CARDIAC DISEASE, v. 322

—*See also* Heart, diseases of

CONGENITAL CYANOSIS, v. 325

CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, vi. 470

—*See also* Hydrocephalus

CONGENITAL MYXEDEMA. *See* Myxedema

CONGENITAL SYPHILIS. *See* Heredosyphilis

CONGESTION, active, of lungs. *See* Lungs, diseases of

—hypostatic, of lungs. *See* Lungs, diseases of

—passive, of lungs. *See* Lungs, diseases of

—venous, following phosgene gas, iii. 747

CONICAL CORNEA, vi. 763

Conium. *See* Conium

Conium, action of, iii. 728

—poisoning, iii. 728

—treatment of, iii. 728

—uses of, iii. 728

CONJUNCTIVA, diseases of. *See* Eye, diseases of

CONJUNCTIVITIS, acute catarrhal, vi. 753

—anaphylactic food poisoning causing, iv. 41

—chronic catarrhal, vi. 753

—croupous, vi. 756

—diphtheritic, vi. 756

CONJUNCTIVITIS, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 42

—epidemic encephalitis, causing, iii. 94

—follicular, vi. 754

—metastatic gonorrheal, vi. 756

—phlyctenular, vi. 758

—purulent in the adult, vi. 756

—thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy

—ultraviolet rays causing, v. 724

—vernalis, vi. 758

CONSTIPATION, atonic, ii. 276

—dietary treatment, ii. 276

—hygienic treatment, ii. 276

—beriberi and, iv. 54

—botulism and, ii. 428

—cathartics in, i. 48

—action of, i. 48

—chlorosis and, iv. 820

—chronic, iv. 681

—physiotherapy in, i. 499

—*See also* Intestines, diseases of

—chronic gastritis and, iv. 502

—colloids in, i. 48

—action of, i. 48

—corrective exercises in, ii. 281

—diet in, ii. 276

—epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 94

—habitual, iv. 681

—*See also* Constipation, chronic

—lactic acid therapy in, ii. 191

—malaria and, iii. 410

—mucous colic and, iv. 668, 670

—nervous dyspepsia and, iv. 630

—pernicious anemia and, iv. 851

—pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 644

—rectal injections of liquid petrolatum in, ii. 205

—rickets and, iv. 91

—Rocky Mountain spotted fever and, iii. 335

—scarlatina and, iv. 271

—spastic, ii.

—diet in, ii. 277

—treatment of, ii. 264

—tuberculous peritonitis and, iv. 792

CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES, blood transfusion in, ii. 222

CONSTITUTIONAL DISORDERS, hydrotherapy in, i. 429

CONTRACTURES, radium therapy in, i. 570

—*See also* Convulsive phenomena

CONVULSIONS, childhood, vi. 683

—*See also* Convulsive phenomena

—puerperal. *See* Eclampsia

—strychnin poisoning causing, iii. 718

CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA, vi. 681

—athetosis, vi. 708

—double congenital, vi. 709

—pathogenesis, vi. 710

—posthemiplegic hemiathetosis, vi. 710

—treatment, vi. 710

—alcohol, intramuscular injections, vi. 711

CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA, athetosis, post-hemiplegic hemiathetosis, treatment, alcohol, intraneural injections, vi. 711
 ----- excision of brain centers, vi. 711
 ----- exercises, vi. 711
 ----- fixation appliances, vi. 711
 ----- Foerster's operation, vi. 711
 ----- nerve-stretching, vi. 711
 ----- references, vi. 732
 ----- catalepsy, vi. 726
 ----- treatment, vi. 727
 ----- *See also* Neuroses, hysteria
 ----- catatonia, vi. 727
 ----- childhood, convulsions of, vi. 683
 ----- characteristic features, vi. 684
 ----- epilepsy and, vi. 684
 ----- treatment, vi. 686
 ----- chorea, vi. 700
 ----- acute, vi. 703
 ----- syphilis and, vi. 705
 ----- treatment, vi. 703
 ----- autoserotherapy, vi. 705
 ----- calcium salts, vi. 704
 ----- diet, vi. 703
 ----- drugs, vi. 703
 ----- hydrotherapy, vi. 703
 ----- injections, intramuscular, vi. 705
 ----- ----- intraspinal, vi. 704
 ----- ----- intravenous, vi. 705
 ----- ----- subcutaneous, vi. 705
 ----- ----- parathyroids, vi. 704
 ----- ----- reeducation method, vi. 706
 ----- ----- rest in bed, vi. 703
 ----- ----- thymus gland, vi. 704
 ----- causes of, vi. 702
 ----- chronic disease, chorieforn movements in, vi. 708
 ----- ----- posthemiplegic hemichorea, vi. 708
 ----- chronic or hereditary, vi. 707
 ----- diagnostic features, vi. 707
 ----- symptoms, vi. 707
 ----- treatment, vi. 708
 ----- forms of, vi. 701
 ----- acute diseases, choreiform manifestations in, vi. 702
 ----- hysterical, vi. 702
 ----- ----- Sydenham's chorea and, vi. 702
 ----- pregnancy, vi. 701, 704
 ----- references, vi. 732
 ----- classification, vi. 681
 ----- clonic, vi. 681
 ----- tonic, vi. 681
 ----- contractures, vi. 727
 ----- functional nature, vi. 729
 ----- hysterical, vi. 729
 ----- ----- treatment, vi. 731
 ----- ----- Esmarch's elastic band, vi. 731
 ----- ----- ----- narcosis, vi. 731
 ----- ----- ----- psychotherapy, vi. 731
 ----- ----- *See also* Neuroses, hysteria
 ----- meningeal origin, vi. 728
 ----- muscular origin or pseudocontractures, vi. 728

CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA, contractures, nervous origin, vi. 728
 ----- peripheral origin-reflex, vi. 729
 ----- ----- toxi-infectious origin, vi. 729
 ----- treatment, vi. 729
 ----- ----- causal, vi. 730
 ----- eclampsia, vi. 683
 ----- treatment, vi. 686
 ----- epilepsy, vi. 682
 ----- ----- essential, vi. 685
 ----- ----- jacksonian, vi. 685
 ----- ----- treatment, vi. 685
 ----- ----- antiluetic, vi. 685
 ----- ----- surgical, vi. 685
 ----- ----- *See also* Neuroses, epilepsy
 ----- epileptiform convulsions, vi. 682
 ----- treatment, vi. 685
 ----- ----- causal, vi. 685
 ----- hysterical convulsions, vi. 683
 ----- treatment, vi. 686
 ----- ----- psychotherapy, vi. 686
 ----- myoclonia, vi. 686
 ----- references, vi. 731
 ----- treatment, vi. 690
 ----- ----- calcium salts, vi. 691
 ----- ----- drugs, vi. 691
 ----- ----- electrotherapy, vi. 692
 ----- ----- hydrotherapy, vi. 692
 ----- ----- parathyroids, vi. 691
 ----- ----- rest, vi. 692
 ----- ----- thymus, vi. 691
 ----- ----- thyroid gland tablets, vi. 691
 ----- types of, vi. 687
 ----- ----- Dubini's chorea, vi. 690
 ----- ----- electric chorea, vi. 689
 ----- ----- familial myoclonia with epilepsy, vi. 688
 ----- ----- fibrillary chorea of Morvan, vi. 690
 ----- ----- myokymia, vi. 689
 ----- ----- myotonoclonia trypidans, vi. 688
 ----- ----- paramyoclonus multiplex, vi. 687
 ----- paralysis agitans, vi. 722
 ----- features of, vi. 722
 ----- ----- attitude, vi. 723
 ----- ----- facies, vi. 723
 ----- ----- gait, vi. 723
 ----- ----- sensory disturbances, vi. 724
 ----- ----- speech, vi. 723
 ----- ----- tremor, vi. 722
 ----- references, vi. 733
 ----- treatment of, vi. 724
 ----- ----- calcium salts, vi. 724
 ----- ----- drugs, vi. 725
 ----- ----- faradic current, vi. 725
 ----- ----- parathyroids, vi. 724
 ----- ----- Swift's, W. B., method of muscular movements, vi. 724
 ----- ----- *See also* Convulsive phenomena, tetany
 ----- references, vi. 731-733
 ----- spasms, vi. 692
 ----- classification, vi. 692
 ----- ----- facial, vi. 602
 ----- ----- treatment, vi. 693
 ----- ----- alcohol injection, vi. 693

CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA, spasms, facial, treatment, alcohol injection, method, of G. M. Dorrance, vi. 694

- myospasm from intense heat, vi. 698
- treatment, vi. 699
- progressive torsion, vi. 697
- pathogenesis, vi. 698
- treatment, vi. 698
- references, vi. 731, 732
- spasmophilia, vi. 699
- treatment, vi. 699
- calcium, vi. 699
- cod-liver oil, phosphorized, vi. 699
- — See also Tic
- torticollis, vi. 694
- mental, vi. 695
- spasmodic, vi. 694
- treatment, vi. 696
- congenital type, vi. 697
- manipulation, vi. 697
- mechanical devices, vi. 697
- surgical measures, vi. 697
- osteo-articular theory of Marie and Séri, vi. 696
- — See also Tic
- tetany, vi. 715
- forms of, vi. 716
- gastric, vi. 717
- intermittent, vi. 716
- permanent, vi. 716
- references, vi. 733
- symptoms, vi. 715
- Chvostek's, or facial, sign, vi. 716
- Erb's sign, vi. 716
- Hoffmann's sign, vi. 716
- Schlesinger's sign, vi. 716
- Trousseau's sign, vi. 716
- Weiss' sign, vi. 716
- treatment, vi. 717
- calcium salts, vi. 718
- drugs, vi. 719, 720
- galvanism, vi. 719
- ice applications to spine, vi. 719
- milk diet, vi. 719
- parathyroids, vi. 713
- methods of giving, vi. 718
- rest in bed, vi. 719
- tepid baths, vi. 719
- theories, vi. 718
- See also Tic
- tic, vi. 712
- description, vi. 712
- forms of, vi. 712
- laryngeal, vi. 712
- "tic convulsif," vi. 712
- lower extremities, vi. 712
- respiratory, vi. 712
- salaam, vi. 713
- scapula, vi. 712
- references, vi. 732
- treatment, vi. 713
- calcium, vi. 714
- drugs, vi. 714
- general health, vi. 713
- massage, vi. 713

CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA, tic, treatment, ———— psychic methods, vi. 713

- — — voluntary immobilization and exercises, vi. 715
- treatment, vi. 685
- tremor, vi. 720
- Graves' disease, vi. 721
- intoxications, vi. 721
- neuropathic individuals, vi. 720
- neuroses, vi. 720
- organic diseases of the nervous system, vi. 721
- paralysis agitans, vi. 721
- physiological, vi. 720
- treatment, vi. 722
- — — Bier's method of induced hyperemia, vi. 722
- — — causal, vi. 722
- — — hydrotherapy, vi. 722
- — — sedatives, vi. 722
- varieties of, vi. 682
- See also Neuroses

Coolidge tube, in production of x-rays, v. 734

Copaiba, action of, iii. 730

- in gonorrhea, vi. 8
- oleoresins of, iii. 730
- urinary antiseptic, iii. 730

COPPER, as industrial poison, v. 689

- in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes, iii. 797

Copper sulphate in, actinomycosis, iii. 362; iv. 385

- blastomycosis, iii. 375
- gonorrhea, vi. 33
- ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
- phosphorus poisoning, iii. 664, 767
- sterility in the female, vi. 97

Corn chops. See Maize germ

CORNEA, diseases of. See Eye, diseases of

- injuries to, vi. 763

CORNEA, serpiginous ulcer of, ii. 836

- etiology of, ii. 836
- pathology of, ii. 836
- treatment of, ii. 836
- — — antipneumococcus serum, ii. 836, 837
- — — results, ii. 837
- — — vaccine and, ii. 837
- — — optochin, ii. 837
- — — local application, ii. 837
- wounds of, vi. 763

Cornet method, in pulmonary tuberculosis. See Hydrotherapy

CORNS, vi. 826

- treatment of, i. 515, 516

CORONARY EMBOLISM, v. 403, 456

- See also Blood vessels, diseases of

CORONARY THROMBOSIS, v. 403

- See also Blood vessels, diseases of

CORPORA STRIATA, involvement in epidemic encephalitis, iii. 86

Corpus luteum in, dysmenorrhea, iv. 196

- organotherapeutics, i. 750, 751

— — — — secondary, vi. 317

CRANIAL NERVES, diseases of, optic neuritis, atrophy, treatment, vi. 317
 ——— cases without apparent cause, vi. 316
 ——— nasal sinus causing, vi. 316
 ——— organic intracranial disease causing, vi. 315
 ——— treatment, vi. 315
 ——— suppuration of middle ear causing, vi. 316
 ——— toxic conditions causing, vi. 315
 ——— treatment, vi. 315
 ——— *See also* Brain abscess; Encephalitis, epidemic; Meningitis; Multiple sclerosis
 ——— polymyositis, vi. 340
 ——— causes, vi. 341
 ——— treatment, vi. 341
 ——— drugs, vi. 341
 ——— electrotherapy, vi. 341
 ——— massage, vi. 341
 ——— posture, vi. 341
 ——— vaccines, vi. 341
 ——— *See also* Muscles, diseases of; Nerves, diseases of
 ——— references, vi. 366-367
 ——— trigeminal neuritis, vi. 319
 ——— causes, vi. 319
 ——— treatment, vi. 320
 ——— *See also* Nerves, diseases of
CRANIOTABES, in rickets, iv. 89
Craniotomy in, pachymeningitis interna hæmorrhagica, vi. 373
Cream of tartar, in cirrhosis of liver, iv. 745
CREATORRHEA in, pancreatic cyst, iv. 771
 — pancreatic disease, iv. 753
Credé method, in ophthalmia neonatorum, vi. 755
Credé's ointment, in multiple sclerosis, vi. 290
Creolin, in ozena, v. 19
Creosol, in amebic dysentery, iii. 431
Creosotal. *See* Creosote carbonate
Creosote in, bronchiectasis, v. 64
 — bronchopneumonia, v. 105
 — gastric atony, iv. 616
Creosote bath, in bronchiectasis, v. 64
Creosote carbonate, in pneumonia, ii. 784
Cresatin, in furunculosis, vi. 805
Cresol, in industrial infections, v. 659
CRETINISM, organotherapeutics in, i. 659-662
 — *See also* Myxedema, congenital
CROOKES' TUBE, in production of x-ray, v. 733
Cross-fire, in radium therapy, i. 564, 566
Croton oil, in treatment of eclampsia, iii. 855
CROUP, false. *See* Laryngitis, spasmodic
 — membranous. *See* Diphtheria, laryngeal; Laryngitis, membranous

CROUP, spasmodic. *See* Laryngitis, spasmodic
Croup kettle, in spasmodic laryngitis, v. 24
Croup tent in, acute laryngitis, v. 20
 — membranous laryngitis, v. 25
CROUPOUS CONJUNCTIVITIS, vi. 756
Crump's method of dilatation, in esophageal stricture, ii. 307, 308
CRURAL NEURALGIA, vi. 363
CRYPTORCHIDISM. *See* Gonads, male
CRYSTALLOIDS, classification of, i. 9
 — electrolytes, i. 9
 — non-electrolytes, i. 9
 — diffusion of, i. 6, 7
 — in various substances, i. 6
 — molecular weight of, i. 6
 — osmotic pressure in, i. 6
 — solutions of, i. 6
Cuban itch, vi. 839
Cubebs, action of, iii. 730
 — in gonorrhea, vi. 8
 — oleoresins of, iii. 730
 — urinary antiseptic, iii. 730
CULEX FATIGANS, as cause of dengue fever, v. 816
Cupping in, bronchitis, v. 45
 — cerebral hyperemia, vi. 395
 — counterirritation, ii. 254, 255
 — essential hypertension, v. 395
 — sinus thrombosis, vi. 435
Curet in, basal-celled cancer, vi. 853
 — lupus vulgaris, vi. 835
 — warts, vi. 838
Curie therapy. *See* Radium therapy
CUSHING'S THEORY OF RENAL SECRETION, v. 509
CUTANEOUS DISEASES, physiotherapy in, i. 512
CUTANEOUS TUBERCULOSIS. *See* Tuberculosis
CYANIDS, absorption of, iii. 649
 — as industrial poisons, v. 687
 — excretion of, iii. 649
 — in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
 — lethal dose, iii. 650
 — metabolism, iii. 649
 — poisoning, iii. 648
 — diagnosis of, iii. 650
 — occurrence, iii. 648
 — pathology of, iii. 649
 — prognosis of, iii. 650
 — symptoms of, iii. 650
 — treatment of, iii. 651
 ——— antidotes, iii. 654
 ——— emergency, iii. 651
 ——— general, iii. 653
 ——— lavage, iii. 651, 652
 ——— preventive, iii. 651
 ——— symptomatic, iii. 653
 — references, iii. 698
CYANOGEN and its compounds, as industrial poisons, v. 687
CYANOSIS, enterogenous, iv. 883
 — autotoxic methemoglobinemia, iv. 884
 — diet, iv. 884

- CYANOSIS**, enterogenous, autotoxic methemoglobinemia, symptoms, iv. 884
 ——— forms of, iv. 883, 884
 ——— sulphhemoglobinemia, iv. 884
 ——— symptoms, iv. 884
 ——— treatment, iv. 884
 ——— symptoms, iv. 883
 ——— treatment, iv. 884
- CYCLIC VOMITING.** *See Vomiting*
- Cycloplegics**, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
- CYCLOTHYMIA**, headache in, vi. 635
- CYST**, bladder. *See Bladder*, diseases of
 — dental, iv. 425
 — follicular, iv. 422
 — periapical infection and, iv. 422
 — labial, iv. 350
 — liver, iv. 749
 — pancreatic. *See Pancreas*, diseases of
 — periapical infection and, iv. 422
 — prostate, vi. 93
 — spleen, iv. 920
- Cystectomy**, in bladder tumor, v. 648
- CYSTICERCUS CELLULOSÆ**, iii. 584
 — as cause of brain disease, vi. 467
- CYSTITIS**, actinomycosis and, iii. 360
 — colon bacillus in, ii. 370-372, 377
 — epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 94
 — gonorrhea and, vi. 21, 59
 — *See also Bladder*, diseases of
- CYSTOSCOPE**, in diagnosis of diseases of prostate, vi. 81, 90
- Cystoscopic radiation**, in bladder tumor, v. 643
- CYSTOSCOPY** in, diagnosis of hydronephrosis, v. 594
 — renal tuberculosis, v. 610
- Cystotomy**, suprapubic, in bladder tumor, v. 638
- CYTORRHYES VARIOLÆ.** *See Variola*
- D. A. H.** or effort syndrome, i. 495
- Da Costa's method** for Unna's paste, in leg ulcer, vi. 898
- DACRYOCYSTITIS**, vi. 746
 — acute, vi. 747
 — chronic, vi. 746
- DACTYLITIS**, tuberculous, heliotherapy in, ii. 677
- Dakin's solution** in, empyema, ii. 858
 — hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 88
 — leg ulcer, vi. 901
 — mustard gas burns, iii. 764
 — pus infections, v. 794
 — ulcer, v. 796
 — wounds, vi. 902
- Dakin's syringe**, in gynecological diseases, vi. 167
- DANDRUFF**, vi. 833
- Dandy's method** of treating hydrocephalus, vi. 476
- Dandy's ventriculography** in, brain tumors, vi. 452
 — hydrocephalus, vi. 470
- DARK-FIELD ILLUMINATION**, in diagnosis of syphilis, iii. 460
- D'Arsonval current**, bladder tumor and, v. 636
 — tuberculous cystitis and, v. 619
 — *See also Electrotherapy; Thermo-therapy*
- Daturin**, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
- DAVENPORT AND WEEKES**, study of epilepsy by, vi. 665
- DEAFNESS**, catarrhal, physiotherapy in, i. 527; vi. 797
 — *See also Ear*, diseases of
 — epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 43
 — nerve, vi. 802
- DEAFNESS** from, disease of bony capsule of labyrinth, vi. 799
 — lesions of receiving apparatus, vi. 802
 — mumps, vi. 803
 — syphilis, vi. 803
 — toxic poisoning from drugs, vi. 803
- Decapsulation** in, anuresis, v. 504
 — nephritis, v. 556
- Decompression**, in prevention of Caisson-disease, v. 701
- Decompressive operation**, in brain tumors, vi. 458
- DECRESCENT ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**, v. 376
- DEEP KERATITIS.** *See Interstitial keratitis*
- Defibrinated blood.** *See Blood*
- Degassing**, iii. 761
- DEGENERATION**, cerebral, i. 472
 — — physiotherapy in, i. 472
 — reaction of, i. 295
- DEHYDRATION**, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 290
- Déjerine and Gauckler diet**, for psychoneurotic patients, vi. 556
- DÉJERINE-KLUMPKE** form of paralysis, in spinal syphilis, vi. 234
- Déjerine's method** of psychotherapy, vi. 591
- DELHI SORE.** *See Tropical diseases*
- DELIRIUM** in, pneumonia, ii. 777
 — Rocky Mountain spotted fever, iii. 336
 — variola, iii. 180
- DEMENTIA PARALYTICA**, vi. 499.
 — *See also Brain*, syphilitic diseases of, general paresis
- DEMENTIA PRÆCOX**, vi. 635
- Denby's bouillon filtrate**, in tuberculosis, ii. 589
- DENGUE FEVER**, hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — *See also Tropical diseases*
- DENTAL CARIES.** *See Teeth*, diseases of
- DENTAL CYST.** *See Cyst*
- DENTAL DISEASES.** *See Teeth*, diseases of.
- DENTAL GRANULOMA.** *See Teeth*, diseases of
- DENTAL NEURALGIA.** *See Neuralgia*
- DENTITION**, in rickets, iv. 90
- DENTRITIC ULCER**, vi. 760
- Denys' filtrate**, in tuberculosis of larynx, v. 28
- Dercum's spinal drainage**, in cerebral syphilis, vi. 497

- DERMACENTOR ANDERSONI, Rocky Mountain spotted fever in, iii. 332
- DERMAL LEISHMANIASIS. *See* Leishmaniasis
- DERMATITIS, acute. *See* Industrial diseases
- exfoliative, iii. 500
- — arspenamin infection causing, iii. 500
- — iodids causing, iii. 505
- of auricle and canals, vi. 804
- radium, v. 737
- x-ray, v. 738
- DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA NEONATORUM, vi. 829
- DERMATITIS FACTITIA. *See* Industrial diseases
- DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS, iv. 373
- oral manifestations, iv. 373
- — *See also* Mouth, diseases of
- DERMATITIS PAPILLARIS CAPILLITII, x-ray therapy in, i. 613
- DERMATITIS VENEVATA, vi. 827
- DERMATOLOGY, x-rays in. *See* Skin diseases
- DERMATOMYCOSIS. *See* Fungus infection
- DERMATOMYOSITIS, vi. 341
- *See also* Polymyositis, acute
- DERMATOSES, OCCUPATIONAL. *See* Industrial diseases
- DERMOID CYSTS. *See* Mediastinum, diseases of
- Desensitization, in prophylaxis of serum disease, iv. 31, 35
- Desiccation in, basal-celled cancer, vi. 854
- bladder tumor, v. 636
- Desserts, restriction, in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 580
- Detergents, in skin diseases, vi. 820
- DETOXICATION, principle of, i. 56
- DEVELOPMENTAL DISEASES, iv. 215-222
- Dextrose injections, in bacillary dysentery, ii. 403
- DIABETES, in pancreatic calculi, iv. 770
- DIABETES AND PNEUMONIA, ii. 797
- DIABETES INSIPIDUS, associated with hypopituitarism, iv. 169
- hydrotherapy in, i. 429
- DIABETES MELLITUS, iii. 801; iv. 261
- acetone, iv. 293
- — test for, iv. 293
- acidosis in, iv. 266-268
- ammonium, iv. 294
- — formalin titration, iv. 294
- blood sugar in, iv. 268
- diabetic anomaly, iv. 264
- — mechanism of, iv. 264
- diagnosis of, iv. 268
- — blood sugar, iv. 268
- — — determination, iv. 268
- — glycosuria, iv. 269
- — insulin in, iv. 269
- diet, iv. 262
- — basal, iv. 274
- — basal replacement, iv. 262, 263
- — — caloric content, iv. 274, 275
- DIABETES MELLITUS, diet, tables, iv. 283
- — *See also* Diabetes mellitus, foods, treatment
- foods, iv. 270
- — composition, iv. 283
- — — carbohydrate, iv. 283, 284
- — — fat, iv. 283, 284
- — — glucose, iv. 283, 284
- — — protein, iv. 283, 284
- — tables, iv. 283, 284
- glucose supply, iv. 261
- — fasting and, iv. 261
- glucose tolerance, iv. 263, 264
- glycosuria in, iv. 268
- hydrotherapy in, i. 429
- hyperglycemia, iv. 268
- hypo-isletism, iv. 265
- — causes of, iv. 265
- insulin, iv. 264
- — *See also* Diabetes mellitus, treatment
- Langerhans, islands of, iv. 264, 265
- metabolism in, iv. 261
- — anomaly, iv. 261
- organotherapeutics in, i. 701, 773, 774
- precomatose stage, iv. 288
- — treatment of, iv. 288
- — — diet, iv. 289
- — — insulin, iv. 289
- — — sodium bicarbonate, iv. 288
- references, iv. 298
- sugar, iv. 295
- — blood, iv. 295
- — — test for, iv. 296-298
- — normal urine, iv. 295
- — reduction tests for, iv. 292
- tests in, iv. 292
- — acetone, iv. 293
- — — Gerhardt's, iv. 293
- — — nitroprusside test for, iv. 293
- — ammonium, iv. 294
- — — formalin titration for, iv. 294
- — — — technic, iv. 294
- — Benedict, iv. 292
- — blood sugar, iv. 295-298
- — ferric chlorid, iv. 293
- — Haines, iv. 292
- — — technic, iv. 292
- — sugar, iv. 292, 294
- — — normal urine, iv. 295
- — Van Slyke, iv. 294
- treatment of, iv. 269
- — diet, iv. 272
- — basal, iv. 274
- — — carbohydrate, iv. 274
- — — diabetic foods, iv. 270, 271
- — — fat, iv. 274
- — — food substitutes, iv. 270
- — — increase of, iv. 275
- — — mild diabetes, iv. 282, 285, 286, 287
- — — protein, iv. 274
- — — quantitative, iv. 269
- — — tables, iv. 276
- — diet kitchens, iv. 269
- — dietary management, iv. 272
- — details, iv. 273-276

DIABETES MELLITUS, treatment of, dietary management, principles, iv. 272
 ——— severe cases, iv. 273
 ——— hospitalization, iv. 269
 ——— iletin, iv. 282
 ——— insulin, iv. 280
 ——— administration, iv. 282
 ——— subcutaneous, iv. 282
 ——— children, iv. 281
 ——— diet and, iv. 282
 ——— dosage, iv. 282
 ——— indications, iv. 281, 282
 ——— laboratory, iv. 271
 ——— precomatose stage, iv. 287-291
 — types of, iv. 282
 ——— mild, iv. 282
 ——— treatment, iv. 282, 285, 287
 ——— precomatose, iv. 288
 ——— symptoms, iv. 288
 ——— treatment, iv. 287
 ——— prophylactic, iv. 287
 — urine, iv. 268
 ——— normal, iv. 294
 ——— sugar in, iv. 294
 ——— test for, iv. 295
DIABETES, PANCREATIC. *See* Organotherapeutics
DIABETIC HEADACHE, vi. 631
Diachylon pills, as abortifacients, iii. 693, 695
Dialysis method of vaccination, in hydrophobia, iii. 125
Diaphoresis in, chlorosis, iv. 812
 — neuritis, vi. 293
 — pleurisy, v. 148
 — suppression of urine, v. 603
 — uremia, v. 426
DIARRHEA, ACUTE, iii. 655, 802
 ——— acidosis of childhood and, iii. 802, 807
 ——— enteritis and, iv. 654
 ——— treatment of, iv. 655
 ——— arsenic poisoning and, iii. 659, 702
 ——— bacterial food infections and, ii. 415, 418
 ——— chronic gastritis and, iv. 502
 ——— chronic mucous colitis and, iv. 666
 ——— chronic nervous, iv. 709
 ——— intestinal schistosomiasis and, v. 879
 ——— malaria and, iii. 410
 ——— measles and, iii. 162
 ——— mushroom poisoning and, iii. 785
 ——— pancreatic hypochylia and, iv. 755
 ——— pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 644
 ——— scarlatina and, iii. 271
 ——— typhoid fever and, ii. 337
 ——— visceral leishmaniasis and, v. 862
Diastase, ii. 257; iv. 753, 754
Diathermia. *See* Electrotherapy; Thermotherapy
Diathermic cauterization. *See* Electrotherapy
Diathermy. *See* Electrotherapy; Thermotherapy
Dichloramin-T in, leg ulcer, vi. 902
 — prevention of industrial infections, v. 658

DICHLORDIETHYLSULPHIDE. *See* Mustard gas
Dick test, in scarlet fever, iii. 246-251
Diet, after thoracentesis, v. 162
 — antidiabetic, iv. 777
 — pancreatic fistula and, iv. 777
 — salt-free, in ascites of liver cirrhosis, iv. 744
Diet in, accidents to cerebral vessels, v. 413, 423
 — achylia gastrica, iv. 603
 — acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy, vi. 260
 — acute articular rheumatism, iii. 312
 — acute catarrhal cholecystitis, iv. 722
 — acute chorea, vi. 703
 — acute diffuse peritonitis, iv. 783
 — acute enteritis, iv. 654
 — acute gastritis, iv. 496
 — acute localized peritonitis, iv. 782
 — acute mild appendicitis, iv. 675
 — acute myelitis, vi. 251
 — acute pericarditis, v. 192
 — acute prostatitis, vi. 72
 — amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, vi. 269
 — aortic or thoracic aneurysm, v. 442, 443
 — arteriosclerosis, v. 369
 — Asiatic cholera, ii. 743
 — asthenic bulbar paralysis, vi. 272
 — bacillary dysentery, ii. 394, 404
 — beriberi, iv. 51-55
 — blackwater fever, iii. 419
 — bronchopneumonia, v. 105
 — carcinoma of esophagus, iv. 468, 469
 — carcinoma ventriculi, iv. 509
 — chlorosis, iv. 810
 — cholelithiasis, iv. 729
 — chronic appendicitis, ii. 275
 — chronic bronchitis, v. 51
 — chronic catarrhal jaundice, iv. 718
 — chronic constipation, iv. 682-687, 694
 — chronic dilatation, iv. 554
 — chronic enteritis, iv. 656-660
 — chronic gastro-intestinal pain, vi. 125
 — chronic pancreatitis, iv. 766
 — chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, vi. 264
 — cirrhosis of liver, iv. 739
 — colitis, ii. 276
 — constipation, ii. 276
 ——— atonic, ii. 276
 ——— spastic, ii. 277
 — dental caries, iv. 414, 415
 — diabetes mellitus. *See* Diabetes mellitus, treatment of
 — enteritis of infancy, iv. 662
 — enteroptosis, iv. 707
 — epidemic encephalitis, iii. 91
 — epilepsy, vi. 670
 — esophagitis, iv. 481
 — essential hypertension, v. 382, 387, 402, 408, 423
 — gall-bladder disease, ii. 275
 — gastric atony, iv. 614-616
 — gastric hyperacidity, iv. 570-581
 — gastric ulcer, ii. 271; iv. 531-541

Diet in, gastritis, ii. 274
 — gastro-intestinal diseases, ii. 271
 — gastro-intestinal disorders of pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 642
 — gastrosuccorrhœa, iv. 600
 — gonorrhœa, vi. 7, 24, 58
 — gout, iv. 242-245, 251
 — Graves' disease, iv. 137
 — gynecological diseases, vi. 162
 — hemophilia, iv. 893, 902
 — hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 87
 — impending eclampsia, iii. 844
 — impotence, vi. 103
 — influenza, iii. 286, 295
 — insomnia of nervous patients, vi. 582
 — intermittent hypersecretion, iv. 595
 — irritable heart, v. 319
 — kidney of pregnancy, v. 577
 — lithiasis, v. 604, 605
 — movable kidney, v. 502
 — mucous colic, iv. 668
 — multiple neuritis, vi. 336
 — muscular dystrophy, vi. 277
 — muscular rheumatism, v. 488
 — myocarditis, v. 224, 256, 259
 — nephritic toxemia of pregnancy, iii. 840
 — nephritis, v. 523, 547, 552, 554, 560, 562
 — neuralgia, vi. 344
 — neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 551, 555
 — obesity. *See* Obesity, treatment of
 — Oroya fever, v. 830
 — osteitis deformans, v. 493
 — osteomalacia, v. 495
 — pancreatic tumor, iv. 775
 — pellegra, iv. 106, 107, 108, 109
 — pernicious anemia, iv. 823, 824
 — phlebitis, v. 464
 — pneumonia, ii. 777
 — progressive bulbar paralysis, vi. 509
 — protein putrefaction, ii. 277
 — puerperal infection, vi. 145
 — pulmonary edema, v. 97
 — purpuras, iv. 889
 — pyelitis, v. 582
 — pyloric stenosis, iv. 560
 — renal tuberculosis, v. 612
 — rickets, iv. 96
 — spastic spinal paralysis, vi. 284
 — sprue, v. 822
 — sterility, vi. 100, 101
 — syphilis, iii. 518
 — syphilitic aortitis, v. 440
 — syringomyelia, vi. 287
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 220, 232
 — tuberculosis, ii. 549-556, 560-572, 627, 628
 — typhoid fever, ii. 322-326
 — urticaria, vi. 842
 — whooping-cough, ii. 504
 — *See also* Nutrition and Dietetics
Dietary management, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 272-280
DIETARY STANDARDS. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics

Dietetics, in psychotherapy, ii. 9
 — *See also* Nutrition and Dietetics
DIETHYLSULPHATE, as industrial poison, v. 687
DIFFUSION, colloids in, i. 21
 — crystalloids in, i. 21
 — definition of, i. 20
 — factors in, i. 21
 — rate of, i. 21
DIGESTION, i. 108, 109
DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, climatic treatment of, i. 206
 — in parathyroid tetany, i. 676, 677
 — warfare gases causing, iii. 750
Digitofolin, in nephritis, v. 551, 554
Digitalin, iii. 716
Digitalis, acute myelitis and, vi. 251
 — amyloid disease of kidney and, v. 577
 — angina pectoris and, v. 282, 287
 — anilin poisoning and, v. 675
 — auricular fibrillation and, v. 302
 — auricular fibrillation of Graves' disease and, iv. 140
 — bronchopneumonia and, v. 109
 — cardiovascular complications of syphilis and, iii. 551
 — cerebral embolism and, vi. 410
 — cerebral thrombosis and, vi. 406
 — circulatory disturbances of typhoid fever and, ii. 335
 — congestion of lungs and, v. 94
 — disorders of heart beat and, v. 298, 300, 302, 308, 311
 — "diuretic" action of, i. 43
 — effect on pulmonary pressure of, v. 91
 — embolism and, v. 457
 — epilepsy and, vi. 672
 — essential hypertension with cardiac involvement and, v. 392, 393, 395, 399, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 411, 412, 423, 427
 — following paracentesis in liver cirrhosis, iv. 743
 — forms of, iii. 715
 — — digitalein, iii. 716
 — — digitalin, iii. 716
 — — digitonin, iii. 716
 — — digitoxin, iii. 715
 — lethal dose, iii. 717
 — menorrhagia and, vi. 119
 — multiple neuritis and, vi. 337
 — myocarditis and, v. 224, 236, 253, 258, 262, 264, 265
 — nephritis and, v. 546, 549, 550, 558, 560
 — passive congestion of lungs and, v. 94
 — pericarditis and, v. 196
 — pleurisy and, v. 148
 — pneumonia and, ii. 788, 789
 — poisoning, iii. 716
 — — acute, iii. 716
 — — — symptoms, iii. 716
 — — — symptoms, iii. 716
 — — — heart, iii. 716
 — — — treatment of, iii. 717
 — — — atropin, iii. 717
 — — — bromids, iii. 177

- Digitalis**, pulmonary edema and, v. 97
 — pulmonary emphysema and, v. 114, 118
 — puerperal infection and, vi. 146
 — Rocky Mountain spotted fever and, iii. 335
 — scarlatina and, iii. 267
 — tetany and, vi. 720
 — thoracic aneurysm and, v. 445
 — thrombosis and, v. 449
 — toxicity of, iii. 716
Digitan. *See* Digitalis
Digitonin, iii. 716
Digitoxin, iii. 715
Dilatation, esophageal, ii. 305; iv. 461-466, 473-476
 — acute esophagitis and, iv. 481
 — carcinoma and, iv. 468
 — stenosis and, iv. 461-466
 — gastric, iv. 554
 — acute, iv. 620-622
 — gastric hemorrhage causing, iv. 622
 — toxemia causing, iv. 622
 — atonic, iv. 555
 — chronic, iv. 554
 — x-ray examination in, iv. 639
 — idiopathic esophageal. *See* Esophagus, diseases of
Dilatation in, chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 35
 — dysmenorrhea, vi. 116
 — urethral stricture, vi. 42, 43, 44
Dilators, bag, in esophageal stricture, ii. 308
DIMETHYLSULPHATE, as industrial poison, v. 687
DINITROBENZOL. *See* Nitrobenzol
Dionin in, interstitial keratitis, vi. 763
 — ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
 — syringomyelia, vi. 287
DIPHENYLAMINECHLORARSIN, iii. 738
DIPHENYLCHLORARSIN, iii. 738
DIPHTHERIA, antitoxin in, ii. 41, 51
 — complications, ii. 476
 — albuminuria, ii. 477
 — bronchopneumonia, ii. 477
 — heart failure, ii. 477
 — paralysis, ii. 476
 — tachycardia, ii. 476
 — hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — immunization, ii. 478
 — antitoxin, ii. 478
 — dosage, ii. 478
 — preparation, ii. 478
 — natural, ii. 488
 — Schick reaction, ii. 488
 — Schick test, ii. 480
 — control, ii. 481, 482
 — purposes, ii. 480, 481
 — reliability of, ii. 480
 — technic, ii. 480, 481
 — toxin-antitoxin injections, ii. 482-486
 — clinical results, ii. 485
 — experimental results, ii. 484
 — infants and, ii. 490
DIPHTHERIA, immunization, toxin-antitoxin injections, permanence of, ii. 486
 — preparations, ii. 493, 494
 — new, ii. 494
 — old, ii. 494
 — reaction, ii. 494
 — toxicity, ii. 495, 496
 — reactions following, ii. 491
 — constitutional, ii. 491
 — local, ii. 491
 — results, ii. 483, 492, 493
 — retests, ii. 486
 — results, ii. 487, 488
 — incidence, ii. 493
 — Schick-negative children, ii. 493
 — Schick-positive children, ii. 493
 — laryngeal, ii. 471
 — diagnosis of, ii. 473
 — treatment of, ii. 471
 — extubation, ii. 474
 — intubation, ii. 471, 472
 — technic, ii. 473, 474
 — suction, ii. 472, 473
 — swabbing, ii. 472
 — results, ii. 472
 — tracheotomy, ii. 475
 — after-care, ii. 476
 — technic, ii. 475
 — mortality, ii. 489
 — various age groups, ii. 489
 — prophylaxis, specific, ii. 477
 — Schick test, ii. 479
 — Schick toxin, ii. 480
 — reliability of, ii. 480
 — susceptibility, ii. 489, 490
 — influence of age, ii. 489
 — treatment of, ii. 466
 — antitoxin, ii. 466
 — absorption by blood, ii. 469
 — action, ii. 466
 — administration, ii. 466
 — effect of early, ii. 468
 — anaphylaxis, ii. 470
 — intravenous injections, ii. 467
 — dosage, ii. 467-469
 — adults, ii. 468, 469
 — children, ii. 468, 469
 — infants, ii. 469
 — effect of, ii. 467
 — technic, ii. 467
 — subcutaneous injections, ii. 469
 — dosage, ii. 470
 — adults, ii. 470
 — children, ii. 470
 — infants, ii. 470
 — general, ii. 476
 — local, ii. 471
 — types of, ii. 466
Diphtheria antitoxin. *See* Diphtheria
DIPHTHERIA CARRIERS, ii. 477
 — treatment of by ultraviolet light. *See* Physiotherapy
DIPHTHERITIC CONJUNCTIVITIS, vi. 756
DIPLOCOCCUS, in scarlatina, iii. 240
DIPLOCOCCUS INTRACELLULARIS MENINGITIDIS causing meningitis, vi. 377

- DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONÆ.** *See* Pneumococcus
- DIPLOCOCCUS RHEUMATICUS,** in acute articular rheumatism, iii. 308
- DISEASES OF BONES.** *See* Bones, diseases of
- Disinfection,** in military fever, iii. 348
- Disodium methylarsenate.** *See* Arrhenal
- DISORDERS OF HEART BEAT,** v. 293
- *See also* Heart, diseases of
- Dispargen,** in endocarditis, v. 213
- Dissection,** in sciatica from damage to nerve trunk, vi. 308
- DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS,** vi. 289
- *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
- DISSOCIATION OF SUBSTANCES,** i. 10
- degrees of, i. 10
- examples of, i. 10
- effects of, i. 10
- DISTENTION, ABDOMINAL,** in pneumonia, ii. 776
- DISTOMIASIS.** *See* Tropical diseases
- DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENT,** i. 23
- Diuretics, saline,** action of, i. 47
- Diuretics** in, anuresis, v. 503
- blackwater fever, iii. 420
- nephritis, v. 545, 549, 553, 556
- neuritis, vi. 293
- pleurisy, v. 148
- pyelitis, v. 584
- suppression of urine, v. 603
- uremia, v. 426
- Diuretin,** in scarlatina, iii. 274
- DIVER'S PALSY.** *See* Caisson-disease
- DIVERTICULA, ESOPHAGEAL.** *See* Esophagus, diseases of
- Dobell's solution,** in laryngitis, v. 21
- DOCHMIASIS.** *See* Uncinariasis
- DONNAN'S EQUILIBRIUM EQUATION,** i. 9
- Donors,** in blood transfusion, ii. 224, 234; iv. 834-838
- Dorrance's, G. M.,** method of alcohol injection, vi. 694
- DOUBLE CONGENITAL ATHETOSIS,** vi. 709
- Douches** in, achylia gastrica, iv. 609
- gonorrhea, vi. 10, 38, 149
- gynecological diseases, vi. 56, 98, 111, 164
- pruritus, vi. 150
- renal colic, v. 598
- Dover's powder** in, acute laryngitis, v. 20
- amebic dysentery, iii. 435
- edematous laryngitis, v. 23
- enteritis of infancy, iv. 663
- DRACUNCULUS MEDINENSIS.** *See* Tropical diseases, filariasis
- Drainage,** biliary, in chronic pancreatitis, iv. 767
- cisterna-sinus, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 35
- continuous, in chronic pyelitis, ii. 379
- of legs in nephritis, v. 557
- of swamps in malaria prophylaxis, iii. 422
- spinal, in epidemic encephalitis, iii. 92
- "Dromotherapy"** of Burlereaux, for adolescents, vi. 535
- DROPSY, EPIDEMIC.** *See* Beriberi
- DRUG ADDICTION.** *See* Drug intoxication
- DRUG ERUPTIONS.** *See* Eruptions
- DRUG IDIOSYNCRASIES,** as anaphylactoid phenomena, ii. 159
- DRUG INTOXICATION,** iii.
- addiction, iii. 603
- differentiation, iii. 603
- habit, iii. 603
- mental craving, iii. 603
- vice, iii. 603
- classification, iii. 603
- depressants, iii. 603
- chloral, iii. 611
- phenacetin, iii. 611
- veronal, iii. 611
- inhibitors, iii. 603
- codein, iii. 613
- heroin, iii. 613
- morphin, iii. 613
- need of, iii. 615-629
- symptoms of, iii. 621
- opium, iii. 612
- prenatal addiction, iii. 613
- symptoms of, iii. 614
- symptoms, iii. 614
- treatment, iii. 624
- analgesic medication, iii. 628
- duration of, iii. 628
- hyoscin, iii. 628
- scopolamin, iii. 628
- drugs in, iii. 624-626
- elimination, iii. 624
- withdrawal, iii. 624
- stimulants, iii. 603
- alcohol, iii. 604
- cannabis indica, iii. 604
- cocain, iii. 604
- hashish, iii. 605
- results of, iii. 605
- tolerance, iii. 610
- etiology, iii. 610
- treatment, iii. 607
- deprivation, iii. 610
- drugs, iii. 607, 608
- reaction, iii. 608
- spartein, iii. 609
- strychnin, iii. 608
- elimination, iii. 610, 624
- emergency, iii. 608
- gastric lavage, iii. 608
- references, iii. 630, 631, 632
- Drugs,** administration of. *See* Medication
- avoidance of, in neurasthenia, vi. 576
- Drugs** in, acute articular rheumatism, iii. 312
- acute diffuse peritonitis, iv. 788
- acute enteritis, iv. 654, 655
- bronchial asthma, iv. 20
- chronic catarrhal jaundice, iv. 719
- chronic constipation, iv. 691-695
- chronic enteritis, iv. 659, 660
- cirrhosis of liver, iv. 740
- epidemic encephalitis, iii. 93
- gastric hemorrhage, iv. 518

Drugs in, gastric hyperacidity, iv. 588, 589
 —gastro-enterology, ii. 257-261
 —Graves' disease, iv. 133
 —hemorrhage of pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 639-641
 —idiopathic tetany, iv. 148
 —influenza, iii. 294, 295
 —injections in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 28-30
 —inoperable gastric cancer, iv. 508
 —installations in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 33
 —malaria, iii. 412-418
 —nervous dyspepsia, iv. 629, 630
 —pneumonia, ii. 775, 782
 —renal colic, v. 600, 601, 603
 —Rocky Mountain spotted fever, iii. 334, 335
 —spastic constipation, iv. 691-694
 —tuberculosis, ii. 619
 —uncinariasis, iii. 589-595
Dry cups to spine, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
Dry diet, in gastric atony, iv. 614
Dry puncture, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 26
DUBINI'S CHOREA, vi. 690
Dubois' method, in neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 559, 590, 634
Dubois' milk diet, in nervous anorexia, vi. 584
Duboisin sulphate, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
DUCTLESS GLANDS, physiotherapy in, i. 526
DUMB RABIES. *See* Hydrophobia
DUMDUM FEVER. *See* Leishmaniasis, visceral
Duodenal feeding. *See* Gastro-enterology
Duodenal lavage. *See* Lavage
Duodenal tube, ii. 256
DUODENAL ULCER. *See* Ulcer
DUODENITIS, iv. 716
 —catarrhal, transintestinal lavage in, ii. 300
DURA MATER, DISEASES OF, vi. 371
 —*See also* Brain coverings, diseases of
Dust, causing pneumoconiosis, v. 772, 773
DUST INHALATION, as etiologic factor in disease, i. 199, 200
DWARFISM. *See* Achondroplasia
DYSENTERY, acidosis of childhood and, iii. 802, 807
 —amebic, iii. 428
 —complications of, iii. 428, 445
 —abscess, iii. 445
 —brain, iii. 445
 —liver, iii. 428, 445
 —lung, iii. 445
 —intestinal hemorrhage, iii. 445
 —peritonitis, iii. 445
 —treatment of, iii. 445
 —geographic distribution, iii. 428
 —infection, iii. 429
 —carriers, iii. 429

DYSENTERY, amebic, infection, carriers, classification of, iii. 432
 —flies, iii. 429
 —development of, iii. 429
 —factors in, iii. 429
 —moisture, iii. 429
 —warmth, iii. 429
 —site of, iii. 429
 —source of, iii. 428
 —portal of entry, iii. 429
 —prophylaxis, iii. 428, 430, 431
 —disinfection, iii. 431
 —creosol, iii. 431
 —distilled water, iii. 431
 —general measures, iii. 431
 —references, iii. 447, 448
 —treatment, iii. 435
 —diet in, iii. 435
 —milk, iii. 435
 —drugs, iii. 435-443
 —adrenalin, iii. 443
 —arsphenamin, iii. 443
 —bismuth subnitrate, iii. 441
 —dosage, iii. 441
 —cephaelin, iii. 436, 437
 —chapparo amargoso, iii. 442
 —Dover's powder, iii. 435
 —emetin, iii. 436, 437
 —administration of, iii. 437, 438, 439
 —complications following, iii. 439
 —emetin bismuth iodid, iii. 441
 —administration, iii. 441
 —ipecac, iii. 456
 —morphin sulphate, iii. 435
 —administration of, iii. 435
 —neo-arsphenamin, iii. 443
 —general, iii. 435
 —local, iii. 444
 —rectal injections, iii. 444
 —yatren, iii. 445
 —rest, iii. 435
 —surgical, iii. 445
 —appendicostomy, iii. 445
 —hemorrhage and, ii. 62
 —in intestinal schistosomiasis, v. 879
 —terminal, ii. 387
 —Flexner bacillus in, ii. 387
DYSMENORRHEA, vi. 109, 112
 —physiotherapy in, i. 520
 —thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 —*See also* Gonads, female; Gynecological diseases, menstruation, disturbances of
DYSPAREUNIA. *See* Gynecological diseases
DYSPHAGIA and pericarditis, v. 189
DYSPNEA in, bronchial asthma, iv. 11, 12
 —caisson-disease, v. 694-696
 —pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 645
 —silicosis, v. 773
DYSPLASIA OF ACIDOSIS, v. 393
DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS, vi. 697
DYSTROPHIA, organotherapy in, i. 638

DYSTROPHIA ADIPOSEGENITALIS, differentiated from pluriglandular insufficiency, iv. 204

— *See also* Froelich's disease

DYSTROPHY, MUSCULAR, vi. 274

— *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of

EAR, diseases of, vi. 789

— classification, vi. 791

— conducting apparatus, vi. 791

— functional, vi. 791

— loss of equilibrium, vi. 791

— hearing, vi. 791

— receiving apparatus, vi. 791

— surgical, vi. 791

— auditory canal, infection of, vi. 791

— brain abscess, vi. 791

— drum membrane, infection of, vi. 791

— edidural abscess, vi. 791

— encephalitis, vi. 791

— internal ear, infection of, vi. 791

— intradural abscess, vi. 791

— lateral sinus, infection of, vi. 791

— mastoid process, vi. 791

— meningitis, vi. 791

— middle ear, infection of, vi. 791

— deafness, catarrhal forms of, vi. 797

— eustachian tubal catarrh, vi. 797

— subacute or chronic, vi. 798

— disease of bony capsule of labyrinth causing, vi. 799

— description, vi. 800

— treatment, vi. 800

— lesion of receiving apparatus causing, vi. 802

— causes, vi. 802

— symptoms, vi. 803

— treatment, vi. 803

— mumps causing, vi. 803

— otitis media, vi. 798

— chronic, vi. 798

— treatment, vi. 797, 798

— alleviation, vi. 799

— removal of obstructions, vi. 799

— syphilis causing, vi. 803

— toxic poisoning from drugs causing, vi. 803

— external ear, vi. 792, 804

— aspergillus, vi. 806

— carcinoma, vi. 804

— chronic eczema, vi. 804

— dermatitis and eczema, vi. 804

— freezing and burns, vi. 804

— furunculosis, vi. 804

— cause, vi. 805

— treatment, vi. 805

— cresatin in cotton wick, vi. 805

— vaccine, autogenous, vi. 805

EAR, diseases of, external ear, perichondritis and chondritis, vi. 804

— foreign bodies in canal, vi. 793

— treatment, vi. 794

— functional testing of hearing, vi. 794

— fundamental principles in, vi. 795

— instruments needed, vi. 795

— headaches caused by, vi. 623

— impacted cerumen, vi. 792

— aspergillus and, vi. 792

— cholesteatoma and, vi. 792

— treatment, vi. 793

— physiotherapy in. *See* Physiotherapy

— radium therapy in, i. 573, 574

— suppurative diseases of middle-ear and mastoid process, vi. 806

— abscess of cerebrum or cerebellum, vi. 815

— acute labyrinthitis, vi. 814

— symptoms, vi. 814

— treatment, vi. 814

— acute suppurative otitis media, vi. 806

— causes, vi. 806

— symptoms, vi. 806

— treatment, vi. 808

— initial stage, vi. 808

— myringotomy, vi. 808

— chronic suppurative otitis, vi. 813

— treatment, vi. 814

— epidural or perisinus abscess, vi. 811

— treatment, vi. 812

— mastoiditis, vi. 809

— operative cases, vi. 809

— symptoms of, vi. 809

— treatment, vi. 811

— operation, symptoms indicating, vi. 811

— septic lateral sinus-thrombosis, vi. 812

— symptoms, vi. 813

— treatment, vi. 813

— incision of, ii. 207

EAR COMPLICATIONS, epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis causing, iii. 43

ECOLICS, as abortifacients, iii. 69c

ECCHYMOSES, vi. 752, 760

ECHINOCOCCUS, iii. 584

ECHINOCOCCUS CEREBRI, vi. 469

ECHINOCOCCUS CYST, of pancreas, iv. 771

— *See also* Pleura, diseases of, tumors

ECHINOCOCCUS DISEASE. *See* Intestinal parasites

ECLAMPSIA, iii. 846; vi. 683

ECLIPSE BLINDNESS, v. 725

ECTROPION, vi. 751

ECZEMA, vi. 842

— due to anaphylactic food poisoning, iv. 39, 40

— of auricle and canals, vi. 804

— physiotherapy in, i. 516

— x-ray therapy in, i. 607, 608

— vaccination and, iii. 223

— *See also* Industrial diseases

ECZEMATOID DERMATITIS INFECTIONS, vi. 831

Edebohl's operation, in anuresis, v. 503

EDEMA, acute pulmonary, following phosphogene gas, iii. 745, 746

— angioneurotic, following administration of iodids, iii. 505

— eclampsia and, iii. 842, 848

— laryngeal, following administration of iodids, iii. 504

— nephritic toxemia of pregnancy and, iii. 838

— nutritional. *See* Beriberi

— production of, i. 40

— mechanism of, i. 40

— pulmonary, complicating pneumonia, ii. 797

— in essential hypertension, v. 394

— *See also* Lungs, diseases of

— serum disease and, ii. 143; iv. 28

— uncinariasis and, iii. 588

EDEMATOUS LARYNGITIS. *See* Larynx, diseases of

Education, importance of, in psychotherapy, ii. 8, 9

EFFORT SYNDROME, v. 313

— in trench fever, iii. 351

— or D. A. H., i. 495

EFFUSION, effect of heliotherapy on, ii. 672

— pleural, ii. 647

— induced pneumothorax and, ii. 660

— pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 647

— tuberculous peritonitis and, iv. 792

Egg, use of, iv. 576

— achylia gastrica, iv. 604

— gastric hyperacidity, iv. 576

Egg-albumin, as antidote in mercury poisoning, iii. 708, 709

Egg-albumin water, i. 138

EGYPTIAN CHLOROSIS. *See* Uncinariasis

Ehrlich-Hata, in filariasis, v. 881

EHRLICH'S SIDE-CHAIN THEORY, ii. 39, 40

EIGHTH NERVE, diseases of, vi. 326

— *See also* Cranial nerves, diseases of

Einhorn's technic, in duodenal feeding, ii. 279

Eiweiss milk in, bacillary dysentery, ii. 404

— enteritis of infancy, iv. 663

Elastic stocking, in varicose veins, vi. 892

ELBOW, tuberculosis of, ii. 676

ELECTRICAL BURNS, v. 742

ELECTRICAL SHOCK, v. 743

ELECTRICAL TERMS. *See* Electrotherapy

Electric cautery, in gynecological diseases, vi. 172

ELECTRIC CHOREA, vi. 689

Electric ionization, in sterility of the female, vi. 97

ELECTRIC OPHTHALMIA, v. 720, 747

Electricity, in mumps, iii. 146

— *See also* Industrial diseases

Electrocoagulation in, basal-celled cancer, vi. 853

— bladder tumor, v. 636

Electrolysis in, leukoplakia, iv. 385

— skin diseases, vi. 825

ELECTROLYTES, i. 9, 59

— action, i. 9

— on colloid tissue, i. 41, 42

— chemistry of, i. 30

— dissociation of, i. 30

— in body, i. 9

— ions in, i. 30, 31

— theory of, i. 29

— importance of, i. 29

Electrotherapy, acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy and, vi. 260

— apparatus, i. 319

— arteriosclerosis and, v. 370, 375

— asthenic bulbar paralysis and, vi. 271

— atrophic rhinitis and, v. 9

— bipolar current, i. 305

— chronic constipation and, iv. 689, 690

— chronic gonorrheal urethritis and, vi. 40

— chronic progressive bulbar paralysis and, vi. 264

— circulatory stasis and, i. 299

— combined currents, i. 303

— galvanism and faradism, i. 303

— apparatus for, i. 303

— condenser electrodes, i. 316, 317

— types of, i. 317

— congenital facial paralysis and, vi. 326

— D'Arsonval current, i. 304

— diathermic cauterization, i. 315

— diathermy, i. 304

— apparatus, i. 309

— care of, i. 310

— portable, i. 310

— autocondensation, i. 313, 314

— contra-indications, i. 314

— precautions in, i. 314

— bipolar current in, i. 305

— current employed in, i. 305

— D'Arsonval current in, i. 304

— definition of, i. 304

— development of, i. 304

— electrodes, i. 310

— types of, i. 310

— experimental work in, i. 307-309

— general effects of, i. 307

— general technic of, i. 310

— inspection of apparatus, i. 311

— milliamperes used, i. 311

— preparation of patient, i. 310

— precautions necessary, i. 311, 312

— history of, i. 304

— local effects of, i. 307

— milliamperes necessary for, i. 309

— physics of, i. 305

— physiological effects of, i. 307

— special technic in, i. 312

— brain, i. 312

— extremities, i. 313

— heart, i. 312

— lungs, i. 312

— spine, i. 312

— surgical, i. 314

Electrotherapy, diathermy, surgical, advantages of, i. 315
 ——— definition of, i. 314, 315
 ——— disadvantages of, i. 315
 ——— effect on tissue, i. 316
 ——— milliamperes in, i. 316
 ——— synonym, i. 315
 ——— technic of, i. 315, 316
 ——— value of, i. 316
 ——— synonyms, i. 304
 — diseases of cranial nerves and, vi. 330, 332
 — electrical terms, i. 282, 283
 — ampere, i. 282
 — ohm, i. 282
 — Ohm's law, i. 282
 — volt, i. 282
 — electrodes, i. 316, 317
 — types of, i. 316
 — — condenser, i. 316, 317
 — — vacuum, i. 316, 317
 — enuresis and, v. 627
 — faradic current, i. 299
 — — action on muscle, i. 301, 302
 — — apparatus for, i. 301
 — — history of, i. 299
 — — in obesity, i. 302, 303
 — — effects of, i. 303
 — — physics of, i. 299, 300
 — — physiological effects of, i. 300
 — galvanic bath, i. 289
 — — general, i. 290
 — galvanic cell, i. 282
 — galvanic current, i. 281
 — — apparatus, i. 281
 — — batteries, i. 282
 — — electrodes, i. 286
 — — construction of, i. 286, 287
 — — selection of, i. 286
 — — general treatment and, i. 290
 — — interrupted, i. 295
 — — physiological effects of, i. 295
 — — reaction of degeneration, i. 295
 — — reaction of normal muscle to, i. 295
 — — sources of, i. 294
 — — local treatment and, i. 289
 — — physics of, i. 281
 — — physiological effects of, i. 283, 296
 — — polarity tests, i. 284
 — — precautions in use of, i. 288
 — — preparation of patient, i. 287
 — — Schnee bath, i. 289
 — — sources of, i. 281
 — — technic of use, i. 286
 — — therapeutic uses of, i. 284-290
 — — apparatus for, i. 295, 296
 — — sources of, i. 295
 — gastric atony and, iv. 617
 — gastric hyperacidity and, iv. 593
 — headaches and, vi. 619
 — high frequency current, i. 305
 — — apparatus, i. 305, 306
 — — spark-gap, care of, i. 306
 — — standard D'Arsonval machine, i. 305

Electrotherapy, high frequency current
 bipolar D'Arsonval, i. 305
 — — dangers of small machines, i. 319
 — — effects of, i. 305
 — — milliamperemeter, i. 306, 307
 — — types of, i. 304, 316
 — — D'Arsonval, i. 304
 — — Oudin, i. 304, 316
 — — Tesla, i. 304, 316
 — — unipolar, i. 316
 — — condenser electrodes, i. 316, 317
 — — types of, i. 317
 — — physiological effects of, i. 317, 318
 — — systemic effect of, i. 318
 — — technic of application, i. 318, 319
 — — vacuum electrodes, i. 316, 317
 — — types of, i. 317
 — — *See also* Diathermy
 — hypertrichosis and, vi. 858
 — ionization, i. 290
 — — advantages of, i. 293
 — — anions, i. 291
 — — definition of, i. 291
 — — cations, i. 291
 — — definition of, i. 291
 — — chemistry of, i. 291, 292
 — — definition of, i. 290
 — — disadvantages of, i. 293
 — — history of, i. 290
 — — ions, i. 291
 — — definition of, i. 291
 — — polar effects, i. 291
 — — surgical, i. 293, 294
 — — removal superfluous hair and, i. 294
 — — technic of, i. 293, 294
 — — technic of, i. 292, 293
 — — typical treatments by, i. 293
 — — uses of, i. 293, 294
 — Landry's paralysis and, vi. 340
 — lead poisoning and, v. 671
 — Leyden jars, i. 304, 323, 325
 — movable kidney and, v. 503
 — multiple neuritis and, vi. 339
 — muscular dystrophy and, vi. 277, 279
 — muscular rheumatism and, v. 488
 — myoclonia and, vi. 692
 — myositis and, v. 484
 — nervous dyspepsia and, iv. 629, 630
 — neuralgia and, vi. 346
 — neurasthenic and psychasthenic states and, vi. 555, 576
 — neuritis and, i. 293; vi. 297, 299, 303, 318, 322
 — obstetric paralysis and, vi. 302
 — occupational diseases and. *See also* Industrial diseases
 — ocular therapeutics and, vi. 743
 — optic neuritis and, vi. 318
 — Oudin current, i. 304, 316
 — paralysis agitans and, vi. 725
 — paralysis from cerebral hemorrhage and, vi. 401
 — paralysis of bladder and, v. 623
 — phlebitis and, v. 467
 — pneumogastric paralysis and, vi. 331

Electrotherapy, polymyositis and, vi. 341
 — progressive bulbar paralysis and, vi. 510
 — pruritus and, vi. 848
 — psychotherapy and, ii. 9
 — Schnee bath, i. 289
 — sciatic neuritis and, vi. 309
 — sinusoidal current, i. 296
 — — as substitute for voluntary exercise, i. 296
 — — definition of, i. 296
 — — in circulatory stasis, i. 299
 — — physics in, i. 296
 — — physiological effects of, i. 297
 — — technic of application, i. 298, 299
 — — types of, i. 297
 — — — interrupted, i. 257
 — — — slow, i. 297
 — skin diseases and, vi. 825, 838, 850, 851
 — spinal syphilis and, vi. 238
 — static electricity, i. 319
 — — amperage in, i. 321
 — — apparatus, i. 320
 — — care of, i. 320, 321
 — — location of, i. 320
 — — types of, i. 320
 — — charging, i. 321
 — — definition of, i. 319
 — — history of, i. 319
 — — Leyden jars, i. 323, 325
 — — modalities, i. 322
 — — — effects of, on blood-pressure, i. 322
 — — — physiological effects, i. 321, 322
 — — — tissue contraction, i. 321
 — — polarity, i. 321
 — — tests for, i. 321
 — — preparation of patient, i. 322
 — — types of currents, i. 322
 — — effluve, i. 325
 — — — technic of, i. 325
 — — — treatment with, i. 325
 — — — induced current, i. 325
 — — — Leyden jars, i. 325
 — — — method of application, i. 325, 326
 — — — Morton wave, i. 323
 — — — local effect of, i. 323
 — — — physiological effect of, i. 323
 — — — technic of treatment, i. 323
 — — — value, i. 323
 — — simple charge, i. 326
 — — apparatus, i. 326
 — — effects, i. 326
 — — sparks, i. 323
 — — — direct, i. 324
 — — — indirect, i. 324
 — — — intensity of, i. 324
 — — — technic of treatment, i. 324
 — — uses of, i. 319
 — — voltage in, i. 321, 322
 — sterility and, vi. 96, 102, 104
 — tabes dorsalis and, vi. 218, 221, 223
 — Tesla current, i. 304, 316
 — tetany and, vi. 719
 — thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, v. 476

Electrotherapy, tic and, vi. 713
 — vagus stimulation, in pulmonary edema and, v. 97
 — *See also* Physiotherapy
Elimination, through bowel and skin, in nephritis, v. 547, 551, 552, 560
Emanation points, in radium treatment of cancer of prostate, vi. 91
Embolectomy, in embolism of extremities, v. 455
EMBOLISM, v. 450
 — aortic, v. 456
 — cerebral, vi. 408
 — — *See also* Brain, softening of
 — following intramuscular injection, iii. 475
 — of central artery of retina, vi. 778
 — of extremities, v. 455
 — pulmonary, following pneumonia, ii. 799
 — — *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of; Lungs, diseases of
Emetics in, acute gastritis, iv. 494
 — arsenic poisoning, iii. 659, 704
 — bacterial food infections, ii. 417
 — bronchitis, v. 46
 — phosphorus poisoning, iii. 664
Emetin in, ii. 261
 — amebic dysentery, iii. 436, 437, 441
 — sprue, v. 822
EMPHYSEMA, as sequela of warfare gas, iii. 768
 — complicated by acute bronchitis, v. 35
 — interstitial, vi. 752
 — pleurisy and, v. 143
 — pulmonary. *See* Lungs, diseases of
EMPYEMA, actinomycosis and, ii. 862
 — treatment of, ii. 862
 — bilateral, ii. 861
 — complicating pneumonia, ii. 800
 — definition of, ii. 855
 — incidence in U. S. Army, ii. 856, 857
 — mortality in U. S. Army, ii. 857
 — organisms in, ii. 855
 — physiotherapy in, i. 511
 — prognosis of, ii. 855
 — pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 647
 — treatment of, ii. 647, 861
 — references, ii. 862
 — treatment of, ii. 856
 — — aspiration, ii. 856, 857
 — — children and, ii. 861
 — — Dakin's solution, ii. 858
 — — irrigation, ii. 859
 — — accidents, ii. 860
 — — nutrition, ii. 860
 — — rib resection, ii. 859
 — — special forms, ii. 861
 — — bilateral, ii. 861
 — — empyema necessitatis, ii. 861
 — — encapsulated, ii. 862
 — — thoracentesis, ii. 855
 — — thoracotomy, ii. 857
 — — technic, ii. 858
EMPYEMA NECESSITATIS, ii. 861
Ems water, in bronchitis, v. 55

- ENCEPHALITIS, vi. 412
- acute hemorrhagic, vi. 412
 - diagnosis, vi. 413
 - pathology, vi. 413
 - prognosis, vi. 413
 - references, vi. 425
 - symptoms, vi. 412
 - treatment, vi. 413
 - acute hemorrhagic poli-encephalitis, vi. 414
 - inferior, vi. 415
 - acute poliomyelitis and, vi. 415
 - diagnosis, vi. 416
 - encephalitis lethargica and, vi. 416
 - pathology, vi. 415
 - prognosis, vi. 415
 - symptoms, vi. 415
 - bulbar, vi. 415
 - treatment, vi. 416
 - cold applications, vi. 416
 - diet, vi. 416
 - drugs, vi. 416
 - hydrotherapy, vi. 417
 - laxatives, vi. 416
 - sinapisms, vi. 417
 - venesection, vi. 416
 - superior, vi. 414
 - symptoms, vi. 414
 - ophthalmoplegia, vi. 414
 - cerebral palsies of children, vi. 417
 - cerebral diplegia, vi. 418
 - classification, vi. 417
 - diagnosis, vi. 419
 - etiology, vi. 417
 - hemiplegic type, vi. 418
 - prognosis, vi. 419
 - prophylaxis, vi. 420
 - symptoms, vi. 418
 - treatment, vi. 420
 - acute stage, vi. 420
 - paralytic state, vi. 421
 - surgical, vi. 421
 - Förster's operation, vi. 422
 - Frazier's posterior root section, vi. 425
 - Schwab and Allison, alcohol injection method of, vi. 425
 - epidemic, iii. 85
 - acute stage, iii. 87
 - duration of, iii. 87
 - blood count, iii. 87
 - cerebrospinal fluid, iii. 87
 - as guide in convalescence, iii. 95
 - diagnosis of, iii. 89
 - differential from, iii. 89
 - brain abscess, iii. 89
 - brain tumor, iii. 89
 - tuberculous meningitis, iii. 89
 - duration of, iii. 87
 - etiology of, iii. 85
 - incidence, iii. 85
 - age, iii. 85
 - seasonal, iii. 85
 - incubation period, iii. 85
- ENCEPHALITIS, epidemic, infection, iii. 88
- morbid anatomy, iii. 88
 - mortality, iii. 89
 - age and, iii. 89
 - onset, iii. 85
 - pathology, iii. 87
 - clinical, iii. 87
 - experimental, iii. 88
 - prognosis of, iii. 89
 - complete recovery, iii. 89
 - life, iii. 89
 - prophylaxis, iii. 87, 88
 - sequelæ, iii. 95
 - symptoms of, iii. 85
 - cranial nerve palsies, iii. 86
 - hyperkinesia, iii. 96
 - lethargy, iii. 86
 - mental alterations, iii. 95
 - nervous system, iii. 86
 - optic neuritis, iii. 86
 - paralysis agitans, iii. 87
 - treatment, iii. 96
 - treatment of, iii. 94
 - convalescence, iii. 94, 95
 - rest, iii. 94
 - diet, iii. 91
 - general measures, iii. 90
 - medicinal, iii. 92
 - reëducation, iii. 96
 - serum, iii. 92
 - special conditions, iii. 94
 - alimentary tract, iii. 94
 - constipation, iii. 94
 - tympanites, iii. 94
 - vomiting, iii. 94
 - mental symptoms, iii. 92
 - nervous system, 93
 - choked disk, iii. 93
 - headache, iii. 93
 - radicular pains, iii. 93
 - ocular disturbances, iii. 94
 - conjunctivitis, iii. 94
 - urinary tract, iii. 94
 - cystitis, iii. 94
 - special measures, iii. 92
 - glucose solution, iii. 92
 - intravenous injection, iii. 92
 - Netter's fixation abscess, iii. 92
 - spinal drainage, iii. 92
 - water, iii. 91, 92
 - hemorrhagic, following intravenous injection of arsphenamin, iii. 498
 - references, vi. 425, 426
- See also Brain, diseases of
- ENCEPHALITIS LETHARGICA. *See* Epidemic encephalitis
- ENCHONDROMA OF PLEURA. *See* Pleura, diseases of
- ENDARTERITIS OBLITERANS, v. 375
- physiotherapy in, i. 492
 - thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
- See also Thrombo-angitis obliterans
- ENDEMIC HEMATURIA. *See* Tropical diseases, endemic hematuria
- ENDEMIC MULTIPLE NEURITIS. *See* Berberi

- ENDEMIC TETANY.** *See* Idiopathic tetany
- ENDOCARDITIS,** acute, caused by acute tonsillitis, iv. 447
- antithrombin excess in, ii. 58
- complicating streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 877
- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 45
- focal infection causing, ii. 173
- following pneumonia, ii. 799
- hydrotherapy in, i. 426, 427
- septicopyemia and, ii. 759
- streptococcal, ii. 180
- — autogenous vaccine in, ii. 180
- streptococcus viridans causing, ii. 175
- — *See also* Heart, diseases of
- ENDOCRINE HYPOFUNCTION,** organotherapy in, i. 643, 644
- Endocrine therapy,** i. 643, 644
- ENDOCRINES.** *See* Ductless glands
- ENDOMETRITIS, GONORRHEAL,** vi. 57
- ionization in, i. 520, 521
- ENDOTHELIAL CARCINOMA OF PLEURA.** *See* Pleura, diseases of
- ENDOTHELIOMA,** of lymphatic glands, iv. 935
- Endothermy.** *See* Thermotherapy
- ENDOTOXINS,** ii. 591
- Enemata** in, acute diffuse peritonitis, iv. 787
- acute intestinal obstruction, iv. 700
- acute mild appendicitis, iv. 676
- acute myelitis, vi. 250
- acute prostatitis, vi. 73
- bacterial food infections, ii. 417
- botulism, ii. 432
- chronic intestinal obstruction, iv. 702
- chronic mucous colitis, iv. 666
- gastric atony, iv. 617
- gastric hemorrhage, iv. 526, 527
- hemorrhoids, vi. 878
- intestinal obstruction, iv. 698
- intestinal schistosomiasis, v. 879
- intussusception, iv. 702
- mushroom poisoning, iii. 790
- English method** of administering quinin, in malaria, iii. 416
- ENOPHTHALMOS,** vi. 741
- ENTERITIS,** ulcerative, hemorrhage in, ii. 62
- *See also* Intestines, diseases of
- Enterocolysis,** in renal colic, v. 599
- ENTEROPTOSIS,** iv. 706, 707
- movable spleen and, iv. 917
- *See also* Kidney, diseases of
- ENTEROSPASM,** iv. 690
- ENTROPION,** vi. 750
- Enucleation,** in rupture of eyeball, iv. 765
- ENURESIS,** physiotherapy in, i. 523
- EPIDEMIC DROPSY.** *See* Dropsy
- EPIDEMIC ENCEPHALITIS.** *See* Encephalitis
- EPIDEMIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.** *See* Acute poliomyelitis
- EPIDEMIC MENINGITIS.** *See* Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis
- EPIDEMIC ROSEOLA.** *See* Rubella
- EPIDEMIC TETANY.** *See* Idiopathic tetany
- EPIDIDYMITIS,** colon bacillus in, ii. 377
- gonorrheal. *See* Gonococcus infection, gonorrhea
- in mumps, iii. 145
- EPIDURAL ABSCESS,** vi. 791, 811
- Epilation,** in hypertrichosis, vi. 858
- EPILEPSIES.** *See* Convulsive phenomena; Neuroses
- EPILEPSY,** vi. 682, 685
- *See also* Convulsive phenomena; Neuroses
- EPILEPTIC CONSTITUTION,** studies on, vi. 661
- EPILEPTIFORM CONVULSIONS,** vi. 682, 685
- Epinephrin,** aconite poisoning and, iii. 727
- action, iii. 717
- — on thyroid hormone, iv. 133
- chloroform poisoning and, iii. 723
- effect on pulmonary pressure, v. 90
- nitritoid reaction of arsenic poisoning and, iii. 705
- overdosage, iii. 717
- — treatment of, iii. 717
- — — symptomatic, iii. 717
- serum accidents and, iv. 36
- susceptibility, iii. 717
- *See also* Suprenals
- EPIPHORA,** vi. 746
- EPISTAXIS** in, essential hypertension, v. 417
- glandular fever, iii. 345
- hemorrhagic disease, ii. 63
- typhoid fever, ii. 340
- yellow fever, v. 843
- *See also* Nose, diseases of
- EPITHELIOMA,** physiotherapy in, i. 516
- prickle-cell, i. 614, 615
- — x-ray therapy in, i. 614, 615
- radium therapy in, i. 569
- squamous cell, i. 614, 615
- — x-ray and radium in, i. 516
- — x-ray therapy in, i. 614, 615
- *See also* Industrial diseases
- Epsom salts,** in bilious vomiting, iv. 714
- Epstein diet,** in obesity, iv. 310
- EQUILIBRIUM,** chemical, i. 19
- example of, i. 19, 20
- examples of, i. 16
- in blood, i. 16-18
- principles of, i. 14, 15
- ERB-GOLDFLAM DISEASE,** vi. 509
- ERB'S SHOULDER-ARM PARALYSIS,** in spinal syphilis, vi. 234, 236
- ERB'S SIGN,** in tic, vi. 716
- Ergograph,** v. 752
- Ergot,** active principle of, iii. 773
- hematuria and, v. 504
- neurasthenia and, vi. 575
- paralysis of bladder and, v. 623
- puerperal infection and, vi. 145
- tabes dorsalis and, vi. 220
- Ergotherapy.** *See* Occupational therapy

- Ergotin** in, hemophilia, iv. 902
 — neurasthenia, vi. 575
Ergot of rye, in hemophilia, iv. 899
ERGOTISM, acute, iii. 691
 — food poisoning and, iii. 772
ERGOTISMUS GANGRENOSUS, iii. 772
ERGOTISMUS SPASMOTICUS, iii. 772
ERGOTOXIN, effect on pulmonary pressure, v. 90
EROSIONS, cervical, physiotherapy in, i. 521
ERUCTION, iv. 612
ERUPTION, iii. 181
 — cutaneous, iii. 499
 — — arspenamin causing, iii. 499
 — — iodid poisoning causing, iii. 712
 — drug, iii. 223
 — — variola and, iii. 223
 — food poisoning causing, iii. 795
 — rat-bite fever, iii. 567
 — typhus fever, iii. 321, 322
 — variola, iii. 181
ERYSIPELAS, complicating streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 877
 — complications of, iii. 71
 — — treatment of, iii. 73, 74
 — definition of, iii. 69
 — diagnosis of, iii. 71
 — etiology of, iii. 69
 — — microorganisms in, iii. 69
 — — streptococcus pyogenes, iii. 69
 — incubation period, iii. 70
 — pathology of, iii. 70
 — physiotherapy in, i. 516
 — predisposing causes, iii. 69
 — prognosis of, iii. 71
 — references, iii. 74
 — symptoms of, iii. 70
 — thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 — treatment of, iii. 72
 — — Bier's hyperemia, iii. 73
 — — diet, iii. 72
 — — drugs, iii. 73
 — — — ichthyol, iii. 73
 — — general measures, iii. 72
 — — local, iii. 72
 — — serum, iii. 72
 — — vaccine, iii. 72
 — vaccination and, iii. 217
 — variola complicated by, iii. 182
ERYTHEMA, arspenamin causing, iii. 499
 — generalized, iii. 215
 — — vaccination and, iii. 215
 — serum disease and, iv. 26
 — ultraviolet rays causing, v. 722
 — visceral manifestations of, iv. 43
 — — etiology, iv. 43
 — — references, iv. 44
 — — skin lesions and, iv. 43
 — — symptoms, iv. 43
 — — treatment, iv. 44
 — — — drug, iv. 44
 — — — symptomatic, iv. 44
 — — types of, iv. 43
 — — — exudative, iv. 43
 — — — inflammatory, iv. 43
ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM, definition of, iii. 278
 — epidemics of, iii. 278, 279
 — etiology of, iii. 279
 — history of, iii. 278
 — immunity, iii. 279
 — prophylaxis, iii. 280
 — symptoms of, iii. 279
 — synonyms, iii. 278
 — treatment of, iii. 280
ERYTHEMA MIGRANS. *See* Geographical tongue
ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME, iv. 368, 370
 — etiology, iv. 369
 — in vaccination, iii. 216
 — oral manifestations, iv. 368
 — — pathology, iv. 368
 — — symptoms, iv. 368
 — — treatment, iv. 369
 — varieties, iv. 368
ERYTHROMELALGIA, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
ERYTHRASMA. *See* Fungus infection
ERYTHREMIA. *See* Polycythemia
Erythrol tetranitrate in, nephritis, v. 543
 — thoracic aneurysm, v. 444
ERYTHROMELALGIA, incidence, iv. 226
 — — sex, iv. 226
 — references, iv. 232
 — symptoms of, iv. 226
 — treatment of, iv. 226
ERYTHROPHLEUM. *See* Poisons—reptiles
 — fish—arthropods and plants, affections due to
Escalin, in gastric ulcer, iv. 544
Eserin in, glaucoma, vi. 769
 — ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
 — tetanus, ii. 457
 — *See also* Physostigmin
Esmarch bandage in, administration of arspenamin, iii. 491
 — embolism, v. 454
 — hysterical contractures, vi. 731
ESOPHAGEAL FOREIGN BODY. *See* Bronchi, diseases of
Esophageal lavage. *See* Lavage
ESOPHAGEAL SPASM. *See* Spasm
ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS. *See* Stenosis
ESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE. *See* Stricture
ESOPHAGITIS, acute. *See* Esophagus, diseases of
Esophagoscope, iv. 480
ESOPHAGUS, dilatation of, iv. 470
 — — idiopathic, iv. 470
 — — — causes of, iv. 470
 — — — diagnosis, iv. 472
 — — — x-ray, iv. 472
 — — — forms, iv. 471
 — — — pathology, iv. 471
 — — — symptoms, iv. 472
 — — — onset, iv. 472
 — — — treatment, iv. 473
 — — — diet, iv. 473
 — — — dilators, iv. 473-476
 — diseases of, iv. 460
 — — carcinoma, iv. 466

ESOPHAGUS, diseases of, carcinoma, incidence, iv. 466
 ———— treatment, iv. 467
 ———— diet, iv. 468, 469
 ———— gastrostomy, iv. 467
 ———— indications, iv. 467
 ———— general, iv. 467
 ———— palliative, iv. 467
 ———— dilatation, iv. 467
 ———— radium, i. 575; iv. 467
 ———— x-ray, iv. 467
 ———— cardiospasm, iv. 470
 ———— esophagitis, iv. 481
 ———— acute, iv. 481
 ———— causes, iv. 481
 ———— symptoms, iv. 481
 ———— treatment, iv. 481
 ———— diet, iv. 481
 ———— dilatation, iv. 481
 ———— spasm, iv. 469
 ———— causes of, iv. 465
 ———— stenosis, iv. 460
 ———— causes of, iv. 460
 ———— cicatricial, iv. 460
 ———— treatment, iv. 460
 ———— bougies, iv. 461
 ———— dilatation, iv. 461-466
 ———— dilators, iv. 462-464
 ———— diagnosis, iv. 459
 ———— symptoms, iv. 459
 ———— *See also* Stricture
 ———— ulcer, iv. 482
 ———— causes, iv. 482
 ———— incidence, iv. 482
 ———— peptic, iv. 482
 ———— causes, iv. 482
 ———— incidence, iv. 482
 ———— symptoms, iv. 483
 ———— syphilitic, iv. 483
 ———— treatment, iv. 483
 ———— tuberculous, iv. 483
 ———— diverticula, iv. 477
 ———— causes, iv. 477
 ———— course, i. 477
 ———— diagnosis, iv. 478
 ———— x-ray, iv. 478
 ———— treatment, iv. 478
 ———— dilatation, iv. 479
 ———— surgical, iv. 478
 ———— indications, iv. 478
 ———— types of, iv. 476
 ———— pressure, iv. 476
 ———— traction, iv. 476
 ———— foreign bodies, iv. 479
 ———— x-ray, iv. 480
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION, v. 378
 — *See also* Blood-vessels, diseases of
ETHER, arrow poisoning and, v. 902, 903
 — methemoglobinuria and, v. 506
 — overdosage, iii. 721
 — symptoms of, iii. 721
 — treatment of, iii. 722
ETHMODITIS, HYPERPLASTIC. *See* Nose, diseases of
Ethylhydrocuprein. *See* Optochin

Ethylmorphin hydrochlorate, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
Eucain b, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
Eucalyptus, in intestinal distomiasis, v. 876
Euchinin, in malaria, iii. 418
Eumydrin, in gastric hypersecretion, iv. 583
EUNUCHOIDISMUS. *See* Gonads, male
EUNUCHS. *See* Gonads, male
Euphthalmine, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 744, 745
EUSTACHIAN TUBE OBSTRUCTION, technic of removal, ii. 207
Evulsion, in spinal syphilis, vi. 238
EXAMINATION, in gynecological diseases. *See* Gynecological diseases
EXANTHEMATA, acute arthritis in, iii. 302
 — oral manifestations of. *See* Mouth, diseases of
 — small-pox vaccination and, iii. 206
Excision in, athetosis, vi. 711
 — lupus vulgaris, vi. 835
 — spinal syphilis, vi. 238
 — tuberculosis of prostate, vi. 82
Exercise in, acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy, vi. 260
 — arteriosclerosis, v. 369
 — athetosis, vi. 711
 — chronic bronchitis, v. 51
 — chronic constipation, iv. 688, 689
 — chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 26
 — chronic myelitis, vi. 255
 — chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, vi. 266
 — dysmenorrhea, vi. 115
 — essential hypertension, v. 387, 403
 — gout, iv. 249
 — gynecological diseases, vi. 98, 162
 — irritable heart, v. 318
 — lithiasis, v. 604
 — multiple sclerosis, vi. 290
 — muscular dystrophy, vi. 277
 — neural progressive muscular dystrophy, vi. 280
 — neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 566
 — neuritis, vi. 293, 298
 — obesity, iv. 326
 — spastic spinal paralysis, vi. 284
 — strabismus, with stereoscope, vi. 775
 — tuberculosis, ii. 542, 545-549, 629-631
 — varicose veins, vi. 892
Exercises, abdominal, ii. 283-290
 — corrective, ii. 281
 — — asthenia and, ii. 281
 — — constipation and, ii. 281
 — — gastro-intestinal diseases and, ii. 280
 — moderate, after thoracentesis, v. 162
 — *See also* Mechanotherapy; Physiotherapy
EXFOLIATIO AREATA LINGUÆ. *See* Geographical tongue
EXFOLIATIVE DERMATITIS. *See* Dermatitis
EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER. *See* Goiter

- EXOPHTHALMOS**, vi. 741
 — in Graves' disease, iv. 134
EXOTOXINS, ii. 591
Expectorants in, bronchiectasis, v. 65
 — of influenza, iii. 293
 — bronchitis, v. 41, 44, 54, 58
EXPECTORATION, in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 638
EXTERNAL CUTANEOUS NEURITIS, v. 303
Extractives, elimination in diet in gastric ulcer, iv. 539
EXTRAHAZARDOUS INDUSTRIES. *See* Industrial diseases
EXTRASYSTOLES, v. 295
Extubation, in laryngeal diphtheria, ii. 474
EYE, diseases of, vi. 746
 — choroid, vi. 780
 — choroiditis, vi. 780
 — sarcoma, vi. 780
 — treatment, vi. 780
 — enucleation, vi. 780
 — conjunctiva, vi. 753
 — conjunctivitis, vi. 753
 — acute catarrhal, vi. 753
 — treatment, vi. 753
 — chronic catarrhal, vi. 753
 — treatment, vi. 753
 — croupous, vi. 756
 — diphtheritic, vi. 756
 — follicular, vi. 754
 — metastatic gonorrheal, vi. 756
 — phlyctenular, vi. 758
 — treatment, vi. 758
 — ecchymosis, vi. 760
 — gonorrheal ophthalmia, vi. 755
 — treatment, vi. 756
 — Buller's shield, vi. 756
 — ophthalmia neonatorum, vi. 754
 — treatment, vi. 754
 — Credé method, vi. 755
 — pterygium, vi. 759
 — treatment, vi. 759
 — surgical, vi. 759
 — spring catarrh, vi. 758
 — symblepharon, vi. 759
 — trachoma, vi. 756
 — prophylaxis, vi. 757
 — symptoms, vi. 756
 — treatment, vi. 757
 — drugs, vi. 757
 — operative measures, vi. 758
 — tuberculosis, vi. 759
 — tumors, vi. 760
 — xerosis, vi. 760
 — cornea, vi. 760
 — injuries, vi. 763
 — foreign bodies, vi. 763
 — keratoconus, vi. 763
 — treatment, vi. 763
 — keratitis, interstitial, vi. 762
 — treatment, vi. 762
 — phlyctenular, vi. 762
 — staphyloma, vi. 764
 — ulcer, vi. 760
 — denteritic, vi. 760
 — Eye, diseases of, cornea, ulcer, marginal, vi. 760
 — rodent, vi. 760
 — serpent, of Saemisch, vi. 760
 — treatment, vi. 761
 — cauterization, vi. 761
 — drugs, vi. 761
 — operative, vi. 762
 — wounds, vi. 763
 — treatment, vi. 763
 — eyelids, vi. 748
 — blepharitis marginalis, vi. 748
 — treatment, vi. 748
 — nitrate of silver, vi. 749
 — ointments, vi. 749
 — blepharospasm, vi. 751
 — carcinoma, vi. 752
 — treatment, vi. 752
 — operative, vi. 752
 — radium, vi. 752
 — x-ray, vi. 752
 — chalazion, vi. 750
 — treatment, vi. 750
 — excision, vi. 750
 — ecchymosis, vi. 752
 — ectropion, vi. 751
 — treatment, vi. 751
 — emphysema, interstitial, vi. 752
 — entropion, vi. 750
 — cicatricial, vi. 750
 — spastic, vi. 750
 — treatment, vi. 750
 — surgical, vi. 751
 — herpes zoster ophthalmicus, vi. 749
 — treatment, vi. 749
 — hordeolum, vi. 749
 — treatment, vi. 749
 — injuries, vi. 752
 — phthiriasis palpebrarum, vi. 749
 — ptosis, vi. 751
 — treatment, vi. 751
 — syphilis of lid, vi. 749
 — tumors, vi. 752
 — vaccinia, vi. 749
 — glaucoma, vi. 768
 — acute inflammatory, vi. 769
 — treatment, vi. 769
 — drugs, vi. 769
 — iridectomy, vi. 769
 — chronic inflammatory, vi. 769
 — treatment, vi. 769
 — operation, vi. 769
 — congenital, vi. 771
 — non-inflammatory, vi. 770
 — treatment, vi. 770
 — secondary, vi. 771
 — iris, vi. 766
 — iritis, vi. 766
 — symptoms, vi. 766
 — treatment, vi. 767
 — rupture of eyeball, vi. 765
 — treatment, vi. 765
 — enucleation, vi. 765
 — sympathetic ophthalmia, vi. 767
 — treatment, vi. 768
 — treatment, vi. 764

EYE, diseases of, iris, treatment of, causal,
 vi. 764
 ———— local, vi. 765
 ———— lacrimal apparatus, vi. 746
 ———— acute dacryocystitis, vi. 747
 ———— treatment, vi. 748
 ———— chronic dacryocystitis, vi. 746
 ———— treatment, vi. 746
 ———— surgical, vi. 746
 ———— glands, vi. 746
 ———— conducting apparatus, vi. 746
 ———— treatment, vi. 746
 ———— lens, vi. 771
 ———— cataract, vi. 771
 ———— complicated, vi. 772
 ———— congenital, vi. 771
 ———— polar, vi. 772
 ———— senile, vi. 771
 ———— traumatic, vi. 771
 ———— treatment, vi. 772
 ———— operation, vi. 772
 ———— dislocation of, vi. 773
 ———— motility, disturbances of, vi. 773
 ———— insufficiency, vi. 773
 ———— treatment, vi. 774
 ———— paralysis, vi. 776
 ———— strabismus, vi. 774
 ———— divergent, vi. 776
 ———— treatment, vi. 775
 ———— optic nerve, vi. 780
 ———— atrophy, vi. 781
 ———— neuritis, vi. 780
 ———— intra-ocular, vi. 780
 ———— retrobulbar, vi. 781
 ———— wood alcohol poisoning, vi. 781
 ———— refraction and accommodation, errors
 of, 782
 ———— accommodation, vi. 784
 ———— astigmatism, vi. 784
 ———— hypermetropia, vi. 782
 ———— treatment, vi. 783
 ———— myopia, vi. 783
 ———— treatment, vi. 784
 ———— retina, vi. 777
 ———— arteriosclerosis, vi. 778
 ———— detachment of, vi. 779
 ———— embolism of central artery of, vi.
 778
 ———— treatment, vi. 778
 ———— glioma of, vi. 779
 ———— retinitis, albuminuric, vi. 777
 ———— diabetic, vi. 777
 ———— pigmentosa, vi. 779
 ———— syphilitic, vi. 778
 ———— sclera, vi. 764
 ———— classification, vi. 764
 ———— episcleritis, vi. 764
 ———— scleritis, vi. 764
 ———— foreign body within eyeball, vi.
 766
 ———— treatment, vi. 766
 ———— injuries, vi. 765
 ———— treatment, vi. 765
 ———— effect of x-ray therapy on, i. 591
 ———— epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 94
 ———— examination of, vi. 737

EYE, examination of, instruments needed
 in, vi. 737
 ———— lens, vi. 737
 ———— light, artificial, vi. 738
 ———— ophthalmoscope, vi. 737
 ———— signs looked for, vi. 738
 ———— anterior chamber, vi. 740
 ———— congestion of eyeball, vi. 740
 ———— ciliary or circumcorneal, vi. 740
 ———— conjunctival, vi. 740
 ———— scleral, vi. 740
 ———— conjunctiva, vi. 739
 ———— conjunctival discharge, vi. 739
 ———— mucopurulent, vi. 740
 ———— mucous, vi. 739
 ———— purulent, vi. 740
 ———— watery, vi. 739
 ———— cornea, vi. 740
 ———— eyeball, vi. 741
 ———— enophthalmos, vi. 741
 ———— exophthalmos, vi. 741
 ———— megalophthalmos, vi. 741
 ———— microphthalmos, vi. 741
 ———— fundus, vi. 741
 ———— general inspection, vi. 738
 ———— history, vi. 738
 ———— iris, vi. 740
 ———— lacrimal apparatus, vi. 738
 ———— lens, vi. 741
 ———— opacities, vi. 741
 ———— lids, vi. 739
 ———— muscles, vi. 742
 ———— tubercular diagnostic test, vi.
 743
 ———— x-ray examinations, vi. 743
 ———— orbit, vi. 741
 ———— pupil, vi. 741
 ———— sclera, vi. 740
 ———— tension, vi. 741
 ———— vision, vi. 741
 ———— color-sense, vi. 741, 742
 ———— form-sense, vi. 741
 ———— acuity, vi. 742
 ———— direct or central, vi. 742
 ———— indirect or peripheral, vi.
 742
 ———— light-sense, vi. 741, 742
 ———— vitreous humor, vi. 741
 ———— foreign body in, vi. 766
 ———— mustard gas poisoning and, iii. 757
 ———— treatment of, iii. 763
 ———— references, vi. 785-786
 ———— rupture of, vi. 765
 ———— therapeutics of, vi. 737
 ———— anesthetics, local, vi. 745
 ———— antiseptics, vi. 744
 ———— astringents, vi. 744
 ———— bandaging, vi. 743
 ———— drugs, vi. 743
 ———— electricity, vi. 743
 ———— fluorescein, vi. 745
 ———— hot and cold applications, vi. 743
 ———— injections, subconjunctival, vi. 745
 ———— leeches, vi. 743
 ———— mydriatics and cycloplegics, vi. 744
 ———— myotics, vi. 745

- EYE**, therapeutics of, ointments, vi. 745
 ——— vaccines and antitoxins, vi. 743
 ——— x-ray, vi. 745
EYE COMPLICATIONS, in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, iii. 41
EYESTRAIN, v. 729

FACIAL HEMIATROPHY, causation, iv. 229
 ——— trigeminal nerve, iv. 229
 ——— course, iv. 229
 ——— incidence, iv. 229
 ——— age, iv. 229
 ——— sex, iv. 229
 ——— onset, iv. 229
FACIAL PARALYSIS, vi. 320
 ——— congenital, vi. 326
FACIAL SPASM, vi. 692
FACIOSCAPULOHUMERAL TYPE OF MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, vi. 275
Factory Department of British Home Office instructions, for use of first-aid kit, v. 658
FAMILIAL MYOCLONIA, with epilepsy, vi. 688
FAMILY FORM OF CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS, vi. 267
FAMINE FEVER. *See* Typhus fever
Faradism. *See* Faradic current
FAR-SIGHTEDNESS, vi. 782
Fat, in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 573
 ——— restriction in chronic pancreatitis, iv. 766
FAT EMBOLISM, v. 450, 454
Fat requirement. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
FATIGUE, INDUSTRIAL. *See* Industrial diseases
Fats. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
FATTY DEGENERATION, in poisoning by food preservatives and dyes, iii. 795
FAUCITIS. *See* Pharynx, diseases of
FAVUS. *See* Fungus infection
FECAL IMPACTION, in chronic constipation, iv. 698
Feeding tube, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, vi. 264
Fel bovis, in lead poisoning, v. 672
FELONS, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
Felton globulin solution, in pneumonia, ii. 820
Femoral vein ligation, in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 476
Ferments, ii. 257
 ——— fibrin-dissolving, in hemorrhagic diseases, ii. 58, 59
 ——— in achylia gastrica, iv. 607
Ferrán's superintensive method, in hydrophobia, iii. 127
Ferratin, in chlorosis, iv. 817
FERRIC CHLORID, test with, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 293
Ferrocodyle, in pernicious anemia, iv. 828
Ferrous carbonate. *See* Blaud's pill

FEVER, bacterial food infections and, ii. 415
 ——— influenza and, iii. 286
 ——— malaria and, iii. 410
 ——— pneumonia and, ii. 786
 ——— pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 645
 ——— rheumatic. *See* Rheumatic fever
 ——— Rocky Mountain spotted, iii. 332
 ——— scarlatina and, iii. 266
 ——— scurvy and, iv. 66
 ——— serum disease and, ii. 142; iv. 28
 ——— typhus. *See* Typhus fever
 ——— uncinariasis and, iii. 588, 589
 ——— variola and, iii. 180
 ——— Weil's disease and, iii. 561
FEVER BLISTERS, vi. 847
 ——— *See also* Herpes labialis
FIBRILLARY CHOREA OF MOLVAN, vi. 690
FIBRILLATION, auricular, v. 301, 405
 ——— *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of; Heart, diseases of
FIBRINOGEN. *See* Blood
FIBRINOUS PLEURISY. *See* Pleura, diseases of
FIBROIDS, uterine, x-ray therapy in, i. 594, 621, 622
Fibrolysin in, arteriosclerosis, v. 372
 ——— thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 475
FIBROMA, breast, x-ray therapy in, i. 622
 ——— pleural. *See* Pleura, diseases of
FIBROMYXOMA, bladder. *See* Bladder, diseases of
FIEDLER'S DISEASE. *See* Weil's disease
FIFTH DISEASE. *See* Erythema infectiosum
FILARIA. *See* Filariasis
FILARIA LOA. *See* Tropical diseases, filariasis
FILARIA PERSTANS. *See* Tropical diseases, filariasis
FILARIASIS, hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 ——— *See also* Tropical diseases
FILLING DEFECTS OF STOMACH, diagnostic significance of, iv. 646
Filter, in x-ray therapy, i. 587
Finsen light, in lupus vulgaris, vi. 835
 ——— *See also* Phototherapy; Thermotherapy
First-aid kit, for industrial infections, v. 657
Fischer's solution, in mercury bichlorid poisoning, iii. 642
FISH, affections due to poisonous. *See* Poisons—reptiles—fish—arthropods and plants, affections due to
 ——— destruction of mosquitoes by, iii. 423; v. 846
 ——— poisoning by, iii. 779
FISTULA, pancreatic. *See* Pancreas, diseases of
 ——— salivary, iv. 397
 ——— *See also* Surgical conditions, border-line, sinuses and fistulae
FIVE-DAY FEVER. *See* Trench fever
Fixation appliances, in athetosis, vi. 711
Fixation mask, in salivary fistula, iv. 397
Fixed virus. *See* Hydrophobia

FLAGELLATE INFECTIONS. *See* Tropical diseases

FLEAS, poisonous, v. 897
— transmission of bubonic plague by, ii. 509

FLEXNER BACILLUS, bacillary dysentery and, ii. 386, 399

FLIES, bites of, v. 896

Flint's air pressure apparatus, in lung tumor, v. 127

Fluids in, burns, vi. 864, 867
— eclampsia, iii. 854
— gastric atony, iv. 615
— nephritis, v. 530, 560

FLUKES. *See* Tropical diseases, distomiasis

Fluorescin, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745

FLUORIC ACID, as an industrial poison, v. 687

FLUOROSCOPE, iv. 635
— in diagnosis of gastro-intestinal diseases, ii. 265

FLUTTER, auricular, v. 299
— *See also* Heart, diseases of

FOCAL INFECTION, acute arthritis and, iii. 304
— acute articular rheumatism and, iii. 310
— anaphylaxis and, ii. 177
— arthritis and, ii. 173
— chronic, ii. 181
— — serum in, ii. 181
— carious teeth and, ii. 178
— cholecystitis and, ii. 178
— diagnosis of, ii. 179
— measures employed, ii. 179
— endocarditis and, ii. 175
— autogenous vaccine in, ii. 180
— example of, ii. 171
— gall-bladder disease and, ii. 175
— Graves' disease and, iv. 138
— muscles and, ii. 175
— myocarditis and, ii. 173
— myositis and, ii. 173
— — serum in, ii. 181
— neuritis and, ii. 173
— oral. *See* Teeth, diseases of
— prophylaxis, ii. 177
— references, ii. 182, 183
— rheumatic fever, ii. 180
— — autogenous vaccines in, ii. 180
— secondary foci, ii. 176, 177
— sites of, ii. 171-173
— staphylococemia, ii. 173
— streptococemia, ii. 173
— syphilis complicated by, iii. 520
— systemic diseases, ii. 173
— — acute, ii. 173
— — chronic, ii. 173
— — relation of foci to, ii. 174
— — streptococcus in, ii. 173
— — — mutation, ii. 173, 174
— — — strains, ii. 173
— systemic infection, ii. 174
— — chronic, ii. 174
— — pathology, ii. 174, 175
— tonsils and, ii. 177

FOCAL INFECTION, treatment of, ii. 180
— — general management, ii. 180
— — prophylaxis, ii. 177
— — removal of foci, ii. 179, 180
— — serum, ii. 181
— — vaccines, ii. 180
— — autogenous, ii. 180
— urinary tract and, ii. 178

Follen-Cabot instructions to patients with gonorrhea, vi. 10

FOLLICULIS, vi. 835

FOLLICULAR CYST. *See* Cyst

FOLLICULARIS, vi. 754

FOLLICULITIS. *See* Industrial diseases

Fomentations, hot, in renal colic, v. 598

Food. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics

FOOD IDIOSYNCRASIES, anaphylaxis and, ii. 147

FOOD INFECTIONS, bacterial, ii. 408
— — acute stage, ii. 418, 419
— — diagnosis, ii. 416
— — etiology of, ii. 410
— — — bacilli, ii. 410, 411
— — — cultural characteristics, ii. 410
— — incidence, ii. 409
— — mortality, ii. 416
— — pathology of, ii. 414
— — prophylaxis, ii. 419
— — ptomaine poisoning, ii. 409, 410
— — references, ii. 419, 420
— — seasonal outbreaks, ii. 414
— — sources of infection, ii. 412
— — — food, ii. 412
— — — effect of cooking, ii. 413
— — — meat, ii. 412
— — — milk, ii. 412
— — symptomatology, ii. 415
— — diarrhea, ii. 415
— — fever, ii. 415
— — — nausea, ii. 415
— — — onset, ii. 414
— — — prostration, ii. 415
— — — thirst, ii. 418
— — variations in, ii. 414
— — vomiting, ii. 415
— — treatment of, ii. 417
— — — cathartics, ii. 417
— — — emetics, ii. 417
— — — enemata, ii. 417
— — — gastric lavage, ii. 417
— — — stimulants, ii. 418
— — — — caffeine, ii. 418
— — — strychnin, ii. 418

FOOD INTOXICATION, bacterial. *See* Botulism

FOOD PHOBIAS, in gastro-enterology, ii. 262

FOOD POISONING, iii. 771
— bacterial, iv. 497, 498
— blood changes in, iii. 789
— ergotism, iii. 772
— flour and, iii. 772
— references, iii. 791
— symptoms of, iii. 772
— treatment of, iii. 773
— types of, iii. 772

FOOD POISONING, fish poisoning, iii. 779
 — etiology, iii. 779
 — references, iii. 792
 — shellfish, iii. 780
 — etiology, iii. 780, 782
 — mussels, iii. 781
 — oysters, iii. 781
 — references, iii. 792
 — susceptibility, iii. 780
 — symptoms, iii. 780, 781
 — treatment, iii. 782
 — symptoms of, iii. 779
 — treatment of, iii. 782
 — forms of, iii. 772
 — milk poisoning, iii. 778
 — bacterial contamination and, iii. 778
 — cheese, iii. 778
 — decomposed milk, iii. 777
 — diseased animals and, iii. 776
 — galactotoxism, iii. 773
 — symptoms, iii. 778
 — ice cream, iii. 778
 — milk sickness, iii. 777
 — treatment, iii. 777
 — references, iii. 792
 — symptoms of, iii. 776
 — treatment of, iii. 778
 — trembles, iii. 777
 — etiology, iii. 777
 — mushroom poisoning, iii. 784
 — *Amanita muscaria*, iii. 786
 — *Amanita phalloides*, iii. 784-786
 — incidence, iii. 784
 — mortality, iii. 784, 785, 787
 — pathology of, iii. 785
 — references, iii. 793
 — symptoms, iii. 784
 — cerebral, iii. 790
 — choleric form, iii. 784
 — gastro-intestinal, iii. 786
 — nervous, iii. 786
 — "toadstools," iii. 783, 784
 — treatment of, iii. 790, 791
 — blood transfusion, iii. 791
 — enemata, iii. 790
 — lavage, iii. 790, 791
 — potato poisoning, iii. 773
 — etiology of, iii. 774
 — solanin, iii. 774, 775
 — references, iii. 792
 — symptoms of, iii. 773, 774
 — treatment of, iii. 775
 — rhubarb poisoning, iii. 775
 — catharsis, iii. 775
 — tannic acid, iii. 775
Foods, antiscorbutic, iv. 71, 81
 — proprietary, in scurvy, iv. 73, 74
 — See also Nutrition and Dietetics
FOODSTUFFS. See Nutrition and Dietetics
FOOT, tuberculosis of, treatment of, ii. 676
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, etiology of, iii. 147
 — incidence, iii. 147
 — infection, iii. 147
 — transmission of, iii. 147
 — mortality, iii. 149

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, oral manifestations of, iv. 377
 — prophylaxis, iii. 147
 — cattle, iii. 148
 — disinfection, iii. 148
 — man, iii. 147
 — isolation, iii. 148
 — references, iii. 149
 — treatment of, iii. 149
FOOT DISABILITIES, physiotherapy in. See Physiotherapy
FORDYCE'S DISEASE, iv. 352
FOREIGN BODIES IN, air passages. See Bronchi, diseases of
 — bronchi. See Bronchi, diseases of
 — ear canal, vi. 793
 — esophagus. See Bronchi, diseases of
FOREIGN PROTEIN. See Protein
Formaldehyd in, gonorrhea, vi. 56
 — poisoning by food preservatives and dyes, iii. 796
Formalin, in endocarditis, v. 213
FORMALIN TITRATION TEST, for ammonium, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 294
Formic acid. See Acidosis
Formin, in pyelitis, v. 586
Förster's operation in, athetosis, vi. 711
 — cerebral palsy of children, vi. 422
Fowler's position in, gonorrheal pelvic inflammatory disease, vi. 149
 — pericarditis, v. 190
 — puerperal infection, vi. 145
Fowler's solution in, acne, vi. 832
 — amenorrhea, vi. 110
 — bronchial spirochetosis, iii. 573
 — dysmenorrhea, vi. 117
 — lichen planus, iv. 367, 368
 — lymphocytic leukemia, iv. 929
 — Oroya fever, v. 830
 — pernicious anemia, iv. 828
Fractional method of administering quinin, in malaria, iii. 415, 416
FRACTURES, physiotherapy in, i. 485, 486
 — See Thermotherapy
 — spontaneous, in rickets, iv. 90
FRAGILITAS OSSUUM. See Osteopsathyrosis idiopathica
FRAMBESIA TROPICA. See Tropical diseases
FRÄNKEL'S PNEUMOCOCCUS, causing meningitis, vi. 377
FRÄNKEL'S WHITE LINE. See Scurvy
Frazier's method of posterior root section, in cerebral palsy of children, vi. 425
FRECKLES, vi. 826
"Free-association" method, in psychotherapy, vi. 598
FREEZING of auricle, vi. 804
Frenkel's movements in, Friedreich's ataxia, vi. 242
 — hereditary cerebellar ataxia, vi. 241
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 224
Freud's, Sigmund, method of psychotherapy, vi. 530, 594

- Freud's, Sigmund**, theory of neuroses, ii. 262
- Freund's theory and operation**, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 115
- FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**, vi. 238
— *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
- FRIEDREICH'S FOOT**, in Friedreich's ataxia, vi. 240
- FROELICH'S DISEASE**, iv. 169
- FROELICH'S SYNDROME**. *See* Froelich's disease
- FRONTAL SINUS HEADACHES**, vi. 623
- FROST-BITE**, vi. 826
- Fulguration and radium**, in bladder tumor, v. 650
- Fulguration**, in, cysts of prostate, vi. 93
— skin diseases, vi. 821, 835, 849, 850
- Fulguration**. *See also* Surgical diathermy
- Fumigation**, in plague, ii. 512
- FUNCTIONAL NEUROSES** of bladder. *See* Bladder, diseases
- Functional reëducation**. *See* Occupational therapy
- FUNGI**. *See* Fungus infection
- FUNGUS FOOT**. *See* Fungus infection
- FUNGUS INFECTION**, iii. 381
— aspergillus fumigatus infection, iii. 397
— aspergillus niger infection, iii. 396
— bacteriology of, iii. 381
— bronchitis, iii. 384, 394
— hemorrhagic, iii. 384
— mucopurulent, iii. 385
— bronchomoniliasis, iii. 388
— diagnosis of, iii. 389
— symptoms of, iii. 388
— treatment of, iii. 389
— bronchomycosis, iii. 398
— treatment of, iii. 400
— bronchopneumomycoses, iii. 397
— dermatomycosis, iii. 401
— erythrasma, iii. 392
— favus, iii. 391
— fungi classification, iii. 382
— — Eumycetes, iii. 383
— — Ascomycetes, iii. 383, 395-397
— — Basidiomycetes, iii. 383
— — fungi imperfecti, iii. 382
— — Deuteromycetes, iii. 384
— — Hpholes, iii. 384
— — Conidiosporales, iii. 394
— — Hemisporales, iii. 393
— — Microsiphonales, iii. 384
— — Thallosporales, iii. 388
— — Phycomycetes, iii. 383, 400
— — Myxomycetes, iii. 383
— fungi pathogenic to man, iii. 383
— Eumycetes, iii. 383
— fungus foot, iii. 387
— treatment of, iii. 387
— keratomycosis, iii. 401
— Madura foot, iii. 387
— treatment of, iii. 387
— mycetoma, iii. 387
— treatment of, iii. 387
— oral manifestations of, iv. 385
— otitis externa parasitica, iii. 402
- FUNGUS INFECTION**, otitis externa parasitica, incidence, iii. 402
— pathology of, iii. 402
— prognosis of, iii. 402
— recurrence, iii. 402
— treatment of, iii. 403
— otomycosis, iii. 400
— pharyngomycosis, iii. 401
— pinta, iii. 400
— pneumomycosis, iii. 398
— diagnosis of, iii. 398
— history of, iii. 399
— symptoms of, iii. 399
— treatment of, iii. 400, 401
— references, iii. 403
— rhinomycosis, iii. 401
— sprue, iii. 393
— Monilia psilosis as possible cause of, iii. 393
— treatment of, iii. 393
— sporotrichosis, iii. 394
— stomatitis, parasitic, iii. 390
— Streptothrix freeri, iii. 387
— thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
— thrush, iii. 390
— treatment of, iii. 390
— tinea versicolor, iii. 392
— tissue destruction in, iii. 381
— tonsillitis, iii. 394
— treatment of, iii. 393
— dietetic, iii. 393
— medicinal, iii. 393
— x-ray therapy in, i. 612
- FURIOUS RABIES**. *See* Hydrophobia
- FURUNCLE**, vi. 830
- FURUNCULOSIS**, vi. 804
— following small-pox vaccination, iii. 218
— in typhoid fever, ii. 342
— physiotherapy in, i. 514
- GALACTOTOXISM**, iii. 778
- GALL-BLADDER**, iv. 712
— bile passages, iv. 712
— bile, iv. 712
— excretion, iv. 713
— diet and, iv. 713
— secretion, iv. 712
— biliousness, iv. 713
— symptoms, iv. 713, 714
— treatment, iv. 714
— calomel, iv. 714
— "liver pills," iv. 715
— vomiting in, iv. 714
— Epsom salts, iv. 714
— diseases of, iv. 721
— cancer, iv. 736
— cholecystitis, iv. 721
— acute catarrhal, iv. 722
— treatment, iv. 722
— chloroform, iv. 722
— diet, iv. 722
— urotropin, iv. 723
— cholelithiasis and, iv. 721, 737
— chronic, iv. 724
— Meltzer-Lyon test, iv. 725
— treatment, iv. 724

GALL-BLADDER, diseases of, cholecystitis, chronic, treatment, gall-bladder drainage, iv. 725-727

- local, iv. 728
- medical, iv. 736
- olive oil, iv. 732
- surgical, iv. 735
- etiology, iv. 721
- gall-stone colic, iv. 723
- complications, iv. 732
- treatment, iv. 732
- treatment, iv. 723
- diet, iv. 724
- hydrotherapy, iv. 724
- morphin, iv. 723, 724
- opium, iv. 723
- gall-stones, iv. 721
- passage, iv. 732
- infection in, iv. 721
- treatment of, iv. 728
- medical, iv. 728
- diet, iv. 729
- indications, iv. 733, 738
- mineral waters, iv. 730
- rest, iv. 728
- sodium sulphate, iv. 730, 731
- surgical, iv. 733-735
- indications, iv. 733, 737
- results, iv. 73
- cholelithiasis, iv. 721
- physiotherapy in, i. 498
- drainage of, iv. 725, 726
- technic, iv. 727, 728
- functions of, iv. 712
- *See also* Gastro-intestinal tract

GALL-STONE COLIC, iv. 723, 724, 732

GALL-STONE DISEASE, in chronic pancreatitis, iv. 767

GALL-STONES, iv. 596, 721-724, 732, 733

- acute pancreatic necrosis and, iv. 758
- chronic hemolytic jaundice complicated by, iv. 911

- gastric disorders caused by, iv. 596
- hydrotherapy in, i. 435

Gallic acid, in hematuria, v. 504

GALTON WHISTLE, in ear testing, vi. 795

Galvanic current. *See* Electrotherapy

Galvanocautery, in pericarditis, v. 194

GANGLIA, cerebrospinal, changes in hydrophobia, iii. 103

GANGRENE, in Raynaud's disease, iv. 225

— juvenile. *See* Thrombo-angiitis obliterans

- local, iii. 219
- vaccination and, iii. 219
- of lungs. *See* Lungs, diseases of
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever and, iii. 336

— thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy

GANGRENOUS STOMATITIS. *See* Stomatitis, gangrenous

Gargles, in acute tonsillitis, iv. 448

Gas mask, in protection against warfare gases, iii. 740

GASOLINE, as industrial poison, v. 675

GASTRALGIA NERVOSA, iv. 626

GASTRALGOKENOSIS, iv. 626

GASTRIC ANALYSIS, iv. 484-486

GASTRIC ATONY. *See* Atony

GASTRIC CARCINOMA. *See* Carcinoma

GASTRIC HEMORRHAGE. *See* Hemorrhage

GASTRIC HYPERSECRETION. *See* Hypersecretion

Gastric lavage, in snake poisoning

— *See also* Lavage

GASTRIC NECROSIS. *See* Necrosis

GASTRIC SYPHILIS, iii. 548

GASTRIC TETANY. *See* Stomach, diseases of

GASTRIC TUBERCULOSIS. *See* Tuberculosis

GASTRIC ULCER. *See* Ulcer

GASTRITIS, acute, iv. 493

— chronic, iv. 498, 556

— syphilis and, iv. 512

— diet in, ii. 274

— lavage in, ii. 297

— physiotherapy in, i. 498

— toxic, iv. 497

— *See also* Stomach, diseases of

GASTROCOLOPTOSIS, iv. 705, 706

GASTRODUODENITIS, in acute pancreatic necrosis, iv. 758

Gastroduodenostomy, iv. 618

GASTRO-ENTERITIS, acute. *See* Intestines, diseases of

GASTRO-ENTERITIS in, poisoning by food preservatives and dyes, iii. 795

— potassium chlorate poisoning, iii. 714

Gastro-enterology, principles and technic of, ii. 256

GASTRO-ENTEROPTOSIS, iv. 706, 708

Gastro-enterostomy in, carcinoma ventriculi, iv. 510

— gastric hemorrhage, iv. 524, 525

— gastric ulcer, ii. 266

GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISORDERS, Addison's disease and, iv. 117

— anaphylactic food poisoning and, iv. 41

— anaphylactic reaction and, ii. 128-131

— appendicitis, ii. 256, 269

— diagnosis, ii. 270

— surgery, ii. 269

— results, ii. 269, 270

— arsenic poisoning and, iii. 702, 703

— arsphenamin and, iii. 497

— Bacillus acidophilus and, ii. 260

— Bacillus bulgaricus and, ii. 260

— carcinoma, ii. 270

— surgery, ii. 270

— contra-indications, ii. 270, 271

— constipation, ii. 264

— corrective exercises and, ii. 280

— abdominal, ii. 283-290

— carriage and, ii. 283

— indications, ii. 281

— posture and, ii. 282

— diagnosis of, ii. 265

— fluoroscope, ii. 265

— x-ray, ii. 265, 266

— diet, ii. 271

GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISORDERS, diet, ambulatory cases, ii. 273
 ——— appendicitis and, ii. 275
 ——— carbohydrates, ii. 272
 ——— colitis and, ii. 276
 ——— constipation and, ii. 276
 ——— spastic, ii. 277
 ——— fats, ii. 272
 ——— gall-bladder disease and, ii. 275
 ——— gastritis and, ii. 274
 ——— Lenhartz, ii. 272
 ——— protein putrefaction and, ii. 277
 ——— proteins, ii. 272
 ——— pylorus and, ii. 272
 ——— Sippy, ii. 272
 ——— ulcer and, ii. 271, 272
 ——— drugs in, ii. 257
 ——— adrenalin, ii. 258
 ——— agar-agar, ii. 258
 ——— alkalies, ii. 259
 ——— bile salts, ii. 258
 ——— bismuth, ii. 260
 ——— castor oil, ii. 258
 ——— cathartics, ii. 258
 ——— cholagogues, ii. 258
 ——— calomel, ii. 258
 ——— diastase, ii. 257
 ——— eserin salicylate, ii. 258
 ——— hydrochloric acid, ii. 257
 ——— ipecac, ii. 261
 ——— liquid petrolatum, ii. 258
 ——— nux vomica, ii. 257
 ——— pancreatin, ii. 257
 ——— pepsin, ii. 257
 ——— pituitrin, ii. 258
 ——— rhubarb and soda, ii. 260
 ——— saline laxatives, ii. 258
 ——— sedatives and narcotics, ii. 259
 ——— belladonna, ii. 259
 ——— bromids, ii. 259
 ——— carbolic acid, ii. 259
 ——— carminatives, ii. 259
 ——— chloral, ii. 259
 ——— creosote, ii. 259
 ——— local anesthetics, ii. 259
 ——— luminal, ii. 259
 ——— opium, ii. 259
 ——— tincture of iodine, ii. 259
 ——— silver salts, ii. 261
 ——— tannic acid, ii. 261
 ——— vegetable laxatives, ii. 258
 ——— vermifuges, ii. 261
 ——— duodenal feeding, ii. 279
 ——— ——— Einhorn's technic, ii. 279, 280
 ——— duodenal tube, ii. 256
 ——— esophageal stricture, ii. 305
 ——— ——— bougies, ii. 306
 ——— ——— diagnosis, ii. 306
 ——— ——— x-ray, ii. 306
 ——— ——— dilatation, ii. 305
 ——— ——— apparatus, ii. 307
 ——— ——— bag dilators, ii. 307
 ——— ——— Crump, ii. 307, 308
 ——— ——— filiform sounds, ii. 307
 ——— frequency, ii. 309
 ——— treatment, ii. 305

GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISORDERS, esophageal stricture, treatment, palliative, ii. 305
 ——— food phobias and, ii. 262
 ——— gall-bladder, ii. 268
 ——— ——— disease, ii. 268
 ——— ——— diagnosis, ii. 268
 ——— ——— diet, ii. 275
 ——— ——— drainage of, ii. 301
 ——— ——— history, ii. 301
 ——— ——— Lyon's technic, ii. 301
 ——— ——— apparatus, ii. 303
 ——— ——— value of, ii. 302, 303
 ——— streptococcal infection causing, ii. 175
 ——— surgery in, ii. 268
 ——— typhoid fever and, ii. 340
 ——— gavage, ii. 279
 ——— nasal tube and, ii. 278
 ——— preliminary lavage, and, ii. 278
 ——— Graves' disease and, iv. 134, 140
 ——— headaches and, vi. 631
 ——— hemorrhage and blood transfusion in, ii. 217
 ——— hydrotherapy in. *See* Hydrotherapy
 ——— influenza and, iii. 288
 ——— iodids and, iii. 504
 ——— lavage, ii. 295
 ——— physiotherapy in. *See* Physiotherapy
 ——— x-ray therapy in, i. 592
 ——— duodenal, ii. 298
 ——— ——— indications, ii. 298
 ——— esophageal, ii. 295, 296
 ——— ——— carcinoma and, ii. 296
 ——— gastric, ii. 297
 ——— ——— gastritis and, ii. 297
 ——— ——— reflex vomiting and, ii. 297
 ——— transintestinal, ii. 299
 ——— ——— Juthe's method, ii. 299, 300
 ——— mental anorexia and, ii. 263
 ——— mercury bichlorid poisoning and, iii. 635, 636
 ——— mercury injections and, iii. 478
 ——— mucous colitis, ii. 263
 ——— mushroom poisoning and, iii. 784-789
 ——— neurasthenia and, ii. 262
 ——— neuroses and, ii. 261
 ——— ——— Freudian theory, ii. 262
 ——— pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 641
 ——— references, ii. 309
 ——— renal tuberculosis and, v. 614
 ——— silver poisoning, iii. 710
 ——— stomach tube, ii. 256
 ——— suggestive treatment in, ii. 264
 ——— surgical measures and, ii. 265
 ——— typhoid fever and, ii. 337
 ——— ulcer, ii. 265
 ——— ——— duodenal, ii. 265
 ——— ——— diagnosis, ii. 265
 ——— ——— gastric, ii. 266
 ——— ——— treatment, ii. 266
 ——— ——— ambulatory, ii. 268
 ——— ——— surgical, ii. 266
 ——— ——— postpyloric, ii. 267
 ——— ——— diagnosis, ii. 267
 ——— ——— Rehfuess' method, ii. 267
 ——— ——— treatment, ii. 267

GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISORDERS, ulcer, post-pyloric, treatment, medical, ii. 267
 ———— surgical, ii. 267
 ———— prepyloric, ii. 266
 ———— treatment, ii. 266
 ———— surgical, ii. 266
 ———— visceroptosis, ii. 290
 ———— orthopedic treatment, ii. 290
 ———— abdominal bandage, ii. 291-293
 ———— types, ii. 291-294
 ———— corsets, ii. 293
 ———— supporters, ii. 293, 294
GASTROPTOSIS. *See* Stomach, diseases of
GASTROSCOPY, in diagnosis of carcinoma ventriculi, iv. 506
GASTROSPASM, iv. 612
Gastrostomy, in carcinoma of esophagus, iv. 467
GASTROSUCCORRHEA, gastric tetany and, iv. 561
 — *See also* Stomach, diseases of
Gatch bed, in pyelitis, v. 582
GAUCHER'S DISEASE. *See* Spleen, diseases of
Gavage in, achylia gastrica, iv. 610
 — tuberculosis, iv. 610
 — *See also* Gastro-intestinal tract
Geiringer, Goldschmidt and Buerger urethroscope, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 40
GEISBÖCK'S DISEASE, v. 417
 — *See also* Polycythemia
Gelatin in, hemophilia, iv. 893, 894
 — hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis, iv. 672
Gelsemin. *See* Gelsemium
Gelseminin. *See* Gelsemium
Gelsemium, action of, iii. 728
 — gelsemin, iii. 728
 — gelseminin, iii. 728
 — lethal dose, iii. 728
 — poisoning, iii. 728
 — symptoms of, iii. 728
 — treatment of, iii. 729
 — preparations of, iii. 728
 — toxicity of, iii. 728
GENERAL PARALYSIS OF THE INSANE, vi. 499
 — *See also* Brain, syphilitic diseases of, general paresis
GENERAL PARESIS, vi. 499
 — *See also* Brain, syphilitic diseases of
General therapy, i. 3
 — empirical, i. 3, 4
 — rational, i. 3, 4
 — references, i. 61-68
 — scientific, i. 4
GENERATIVE TRACT and other systems, relation of. *See* Gynecological diseases
GENITAL PSYCHONEUROSES, vi. 129
GENITO-URINARY DISEASES, colon bacillus and, ii. 369-371
 — hemorrhage in, ii. 63
 — hydrotherapy in. *See* Hydrotherapy
 — physiotherapy in. *See* Physiotherapy
 — typhoid fever, ii. 336

GEOGRAPHICAL TONGUE. *See* Tongue
Geraghty punch, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 42
Gerhardt's test for acetone, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 293
GERLIER'S DISEASE, vertigo in, vi. 644
GERMAN MEASLES. *See* Rubella
GIGANTISM, hyperpituitarism causing, iv. 167
 — *See also* Organotherapeutics
GINGIVITIS. *See* Teeth, diseases of
Glacial acetic acid, in pruritus, vi. 149
GLANDERS, immunity, ii. 441
 — pathology of, ii. 441
 — prognosis of, ii. 442
 — references, ii. 442
 — transmission to man, ii. 441
 — treatment of, ii. 442
 — serum, ii. 442
 — vaccines, ii. 442
 — results, ii. 442
GLANDS, diseases of, physiotherapy in, i. 524-526
 — enlargement, iii. 343
 — glandular fever, iii. 343
 — in serum disease, ii. 142
 — inflammations of, iv. 394, 395
 — parotid, iii. 146
 — involvement in mumps, iii. 146
 — tumors of, iv. 400
 — salivary, iv. 397
 — syphilis of, iv. 397
GLANDULA PITUITARI. *See* Hypophysis
GLANDULAR FEVER, adenitis, iii. 345
 — treatment of, iii. 345
 — age incidence, iii. 344
 — complications of, iii. 345
 — abdominal pain, iii. 345
 — acute nephritis, iii. 345
 — epistaxis, iii. 345
 — course of, iii. 345
 — etiology of, iii. 343
 — glands, iii. 343
 — auxiliary, iii. 343
 — enlargement of, iii. 343
 — inguinal, iii. 343
 — enlargement of, iii. 343
 — lymphatic, iii. 343
 — enlargement of, iii. 343
 — mesenteric, iii. 343
 — enlargement, iii. 343
 — postcervical, iii. 343
 — enlargement of, iii. 343
 — mortality, iii. 346
 — prognosis, iii. 346
 — prophylaxis, iii. 344
 — references, iii. 346
 — sequelæ, iii. 346
 — symptoms of, iii. 343
 — transmission of, iii. 344
 — treatment of, iii. 345
 — calomel, iii. 345
 — quinin, iii. 345
 — vomiting in, iii. 345
GLANDULAR SYSTEM, in anaphylactic reaction, ii. 131-133

Glandular therapy, amenorrhea and, vi. 110
 — osteomalacia and, v. 496
 — psychotherapy and, ii. 9
 — *See also* Organotherapy
GLASS WORKERS' CATARACT, v. 718
Glasses, in strabismus, vi. 775
Glauber's salt lavage, in phenol poisoning, iii. 647
GLAUCOMA, acute inflammatory, vi. 769
 — chronic inflammatory, vi. 769
 — congenital, vi. 771
 — non-inflammatory, vi. 770
 — secondary, vi. 771
 — *See also* Eye, diseases of
GLÉNARD'S DISEASE. *See* Visceroptosis
GLIOMA OF RETINA, vi. 779
GLOBULIN CONTENT of spinal fluid, in neurosyphilis, iii. 526, 527
Glonoin, in neuralgia, vi. 344
GLOSSINA PAPALIS, in transmission of trypanosomiasis, v. 855
GLOSSITIS, acute diffuse, iv. 388
 — median rhomboidal, iv. 389
GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA. *See* Geographical tongue
GLOSSODYNIA, iv. 390
GLOSSODYNIA EXFOLIATIVA, iv. 389
GLOSSOLABIO-LARYNGEAL muscular atrophy, vi. 257, 262
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL PARALYSIS, vi. 330
 — *See also* Cranial nerves, diseases of
GLOSSOPHARYNGOLABIAL PARALYSIS, progressive, vi. 507
 — *See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of, bulbar paralysis
GLOTTIS, edema of, in variola, iii. 184
Glucose in, acidosis, iii. 818
 — bronchopneumonia, v. 105
 — eclampsia, iii. 852, 854
 — epidemic encephalitis, iii. 92
 — pernicious vomiting of pregnancy, iii. 831, 835
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 263, 264
Gluten flour. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
Glycerin, in pernicious anemia, iv. 850
Glycerophosphates in, neurasthenia, vi. 575
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 217
GLYCOSURIA in, diabetes. *See* Diabetes mellitus
 — oxalic acid poisoning, iii. 675
 — pancreatic disease, iv. 753
GNATHOSTOMA SIAMENSE. *See* Tropical diseases, nematode infection
GOITER, cystic, i. 524
 — physiotherapy in, i. 524
 — exophthalmic, i. 430
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 430
 — organotherapy in, i. 656-659
 — physiotherapy in, i. 526
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 625, 626
 — *See also* Graves' disease
 — toxic. *See* Exophthalmic
 — *See also* Thyroid gland, diseases of

GOITER DISTRICTS, iv. 122
Gold chlorid test, in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, iii. 7
Gomenol oil instillation, in tuberculous cystitis, v. 619
Gonadal therapy. *See* Gonads
GONADS, female, iv. 191
 — functions of, iv. 191
 — hypersecretion, iv. 193
 — adult, iv. 193
 — precocious puberty, iv. 192
 — hyposecretion, iv. 193
 — amenorrhea, iv. 195
 — organotherapy, iv. 196
 — ovarian, iv. 196
 — pituitary, iv. 196
 — dysmenorrhea, iv. 196
 — treatment, iv. 196
 — corpus luteum, iv. 197
 — menopause, iv. 193
 — ovarian extract, iv. 193
 — dosage, iv. 195
 — symptoms, iv. 194
 — treatment, iv. 194
 — oligomenorrhea, iv. 193
 — organotherapy, iv. 196
 — ovarian, iv. 196
 — pituitary, iv. 196
 — uterine bleeding, iv. 197
 — idiopathic, iv. 197
 — treatment, iv. 197
 — ovaries, iv. 191
 — effect of extirpation, iv. 191
 — menstruation and, iv. 191
 — corpus luteum, iv. 192
 — mechanism, iv. 192
 — transplantation, iv. 191
 — results, iv. 191
 — male, iv. 180, 181
 — functions of, iv. 180
 — hypersecretion, iv. 182, 184
 — adult, iv. 182, 183
 — treatment, iv. 183
 — macrogenitosomia præcox, iv. 181
 — types of, iv. 181
 — gonadal, iv. 182
 — pineal, iv. 181
 — pituitary, iv. 181
 — suprarenal cortex, iv. 181
 — satyriasis, iv. 183
 — causation, iv. 183
 — treatment, iv. 184
 — sexual development, iv. 182
 — hyposecretion, iv. 184
 — anatomical anomalies, iv. 184
 — cryptorchidism, iv. 184
 — causation, iv. 184
 — treatment, iv. 185
 — hermaphroditism, iv. 184
 — pseudohermaphroditism, iv. 184
 — eunuch, iv. 187
 — description, iv. 188
 — treatment, iv. 188
 — testicular transplants, iv. 189
 — eunuchoidism, iv. 189
 — treatment, iv. 190

GONADS, male, hyposecretion, eunuchoidism, treatment, organotherapy, iv. 190

- — — — — Steinach operation, iv. 190
- — — — — hypopituitarism, iv. 185
- — — — — hypothyroidism, iv. 186
- — — — — impotence, iv. 187
- — — — — causation, iv. 187
- — — — — treatment, iv. 187
- — — — — inflammation, iv. 186
- — — — — persistent thymus, iv. 186
- — — — — radium, iv. 186
- — — — — senility, iv. 186
- — — — — testicular tumor, iv. 187
- — — — — toxic conditions, iv. 186
- — — — — traumatism, iv. 186
- — — — — x-ray, iv. 186
- — — — — Leydig's cells, iv. 180
- — — — — macrogenitosomia praecox, iv. 181
- — — — — causation, iv. 181
- — — — — precocious puberty, iv. 181
- — — — — references, iv. 198, 199

GONOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS. *See* Arthritis, acute

GONOCOCCUS INFECTION, ii. 863; vi. 3

- cardiac complications, ii. 863
- general, ii. 863
- gonorrhea, ii. 864; vi. 3
- — — acute urethral, vi. 3
- — — — declining stage, vi. 17
- — — — treatment, vi. 17
- — — — posterior, vi. 16
- — — — treatment, vi. 16
- — — — treatment, vi. 4
- — — — abortive, vi. 5
- — — — acriflavine, vi. 14, 15, 16
- — — — argyrol, vi. 13
- — — — complications, vi. 19
- — — — — abscess of urethral glands, vi. 19
- — — — — abscess, periurethral, vi. 20
- — — — acute posterior urethritis, vi. 20
- — — — acute prostatitis and prostatic abscesses, vi. 20
- — — — balanoposthitis, vi. 20
- — — — cystitis, vi. 21
- — — — lymphangitis and adenitis, vi. 20
- — — — pyelonephritis, vi. 21
- — — — seminal vesiculitis, vi. 21
- — — — expectant, vi. 19
- — — — anterior urethra, vi. 19
- — — — posterior urethra, vi. 19
- — — — general, vi. 6
- — — — — alkalies, vi. 7
- — — — — anodynes, vi. 7, 9
- — — — — antiseptics, vi. 7
- — — — — balsamics, vi. 8
- — — — — bandage, vi. 7
- — — — — baths, hot sitz, vi. 10
- — — — — demulcents, vi. 7, 8
- — — — — diet, vi. 7
- — — — — douches, hot rectal, vi. 10
- — — — — drugs, vi. 7
- — — — — injections, vi. 12, 16

GONOCOCCUS INFECTION, gonorrhea, acute urethral, treatment, general, instructions to patients, vi. 10

- — — — — rest, vi. 6
- — — — — sexual hygiene, vi. 7
- — — — — water drinking, vi. 7
- — — — — local, vi. 11
- — — — — mercurochrome, vi. 17
- — — — — permanganate irrigation, vi. 18
- — — — — Janet method, vi. 18
- — — — — preventive, vi. 4
- — — — — protargol, vi. 13, 16
- — — — — repressive, vi. 6
- — — — — silver nitrate, vi. 16
- — — — — silver salts, organic, vi. 13
- — — — — arthritis and, ii. 864
- — — — — diagnosis, ii. 864
- — — — — treatment, ii. 865
- — — — — constitutional, ii. 865
- — — — — general, ii. 866, 867
- — — — — local, ii. 865, 866
- — — — — protein shock, ii. 866
- — — — — vaccine, ii. 866
- — — — — — dosage, ii. 866
- — — — — bone lesions, ii. 867
- — — — — osteomyelitis, ii. 868
- — — — — periostitis, ii. 868
- — — — — treatment, ii. 868
- — — — — bursitis, ii. 867
- — — — — treatment, ii. 867
- — — — — chronic urethritis, vi. 3, 26
- — — — — periods of, vi. 4
- — — — — postgonorrheal neuroses, vi. 4
- — — — — postgonorrheal urethritis, vi. 4
- — — — — treatment, vi. 26
- — — — — alcohol, vi. 27
- — — — — change of surroundings, vi. 27
- — — — — dilatation, vi. 34
- — — — — drugs, vi. 28
- — — — — exercise, vi. 26
- — — — — general, vi. 26
- — — — — injections, vi. 28
- — — — — instillations, vi. 32
- — — — — instruments employed, vi. 32, 39
- — — — — irrigations, vi. 30
- — — — — local, vi. 27
- — — — — massage, vi. 37
- — — — — medication, vi. 27
- — — — — operations, vi. 39
- — — — — rectal douche, vi. 38
- — — — — sexual hygiene, vi. 27
- — — — — epididymitis, vi. 21
- — — — — prophylaxis, vi. 21
- — — — — treatment, vi. 24
- — — — — — declining stages, vi. 25
- — — — — — general, vi. 24
- — — — — — local, vi. 24
- — — — — in the female, vi. 50
- — — — — cerebral complications, vi. 58
- — — — — diagnosis, vi. 50
- — — — — children, vi. 51
- — — — — complement fixation test, vi. 52

- GONOCOCCUS INFECTION, gonorrhea, in the female, diagnosis, children, precipitin reaction, vi. 52
- staining methods, vi. 50
 - silver nitrate, traumatization, vi. 52
 - vaccine injections, vi. 52
 - vaginal washings, vi. 51
 - endometritis, vi. 57
 - female children, vi. 58
 - chronicity, vi. 59
 - susceptibility, vi. 58
 - treatment, vi. 59
 - general peritonitis, vi. 57
 - treatment, vi. 58
 - references, vi. 63-64
 - salpingitis, vi. 57
 - treatment, vi. 57
 - systemic gonorrheal infection, vi. 58
 - endocarditis, vi. 58
 - morbidity, vi. 58
 - multiple pyemic foci, vi. 58
 - myocarditis, vi. 58
 - pericarditis, vi. 58
 - pleurisy, vi. 58
 - septicemia, vi. 58
 - symptoms, vi. 50
 - treatment, vi. 54
 - aniline dyes, vi. 54
 - acriflavine, vi. 54
 - proflavine, vi. 54
 - general, vi. 54
 - local medical, vi. 55
 - antiseptics, vi. 55
 - douches, vi. 55
 - irrigations, vi. 55
 - massage, local, vi. 56
 - operative measures, vi. 56
 - tampons of glycerin or boro-glycerin and ichthyol, vi. 56
 - rest in bed, vi. 54
 - vaccine therapy, vi. 54
 - urinary tract, vi. 59
 - clinical course, vi. 60
 - diagnosis, vi. 60
 - differential, vi. 61
 - muscles and, ii. 867
 - inflammation, ii. 867
 - treatment, ii. 867
 - nervous system and, ii. 869
 - treatment, ii. 869
 - postgonorrheal neuroses, vi. 48
 - pathological basis, vi. 48
 - treatment, vi. 48
 - digestive disturbance, vi. 48
 - hygiene, general, vi. 48
 - local, vi. 49
 - types, vi. 48
 - painful, vi. 48
 - sexual, vi. 48
 - postgonorrheal urethritis, vi. 40
 - treatment, vi. 40
 - pulmonary complications, ii. 868
 - treatment, ii. 868
- GONOCOCCUS INFECTION, gonorrhea, references, vi. 49, 63-64
- sciatica and, ii. 869
 - treatment of, ii. 869
 - tenos and, ii. 867
 - inflammation, ii. 867
 - treatment, ii. 867
 - urethral stricture, vi. 42
 - prophylaxis, vi. 42
 - treatment, vi. 42
 - prophylaxis, ii. 863
 - treatment of, ii. 864
 - chemotherapy, ii. 864
 - general, ii. 864
 - specific, ii. 864
 - transfusion, ii. 864
- GONOCOCCUS OF NEISSER, vi. 754
- GONOCOCCUS VACCINES, in iritis and conjunctivitis, vi. 743
- GONORRHEA, vi. 139
- physiotherapy in, i. 523
 - *See also* Gonococcus infection
- GONORRHEA of urinary tract, vi. 59
- GONORRHEAL CYSTITIS, vi. 59
- *See* Bladder, diseases of, cystitis
- GONORRHEAL ENDOMETRITIS, vi. 57
- GONORRHEAL EPIDIDYMITIS. *See* Gonococcus infection, epididymitis, gonorrheal
- GONORRHEAL LYMPHADENITIS. *See* Lymphadenitis
- GONORRHEAL OPHTHALMIA, vi. 755
- GONORRHEAL OSTEOMYELITIS. *See* Osteomyelitis
- GONORRHEAL PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE, vi. 146
- GONORRHEAL PERIOSTITIS. *See* Periostitis
- GONORRHEAL PERITONITIS, GENERAL, vi. 57
- GONORRHEAL SALPINGITIS, vi. 57
- GONORRHEAL STOMATITIS. *See* Stomatitis
- GORDON SIGN, in traumatic hematoma, vi. 374
- GOUT, acute attack, iv. 250
- treatment of, iv. 250
 - diet, iv. 251
 - chronic bronchitis and, v. 53
 - climatic treatment of, i. 204
 - complications of, iv. 241
 - definition, iv. 235
 - diagnosis of, iv. 241
 - differential, iv. 241
 - — arthritis deformans, iv. 241
 - — rheumatism, iv. 241
 - etiology of, iv. 238
 - forms of, iv. 240
 - acute, iv. 240
 - chronic, iv. 240
 - heredity in, iv. 241
 - hydrotherapy in, i. 431
 - incidence, iv. 239
 - physiotherapy in, i. 489
 - predisposing factors in, iv. 238
 - purins in, iv. 236, 237
 - radium therapy in, i. 557, 558
 - symptomatology, iv. 240, 241
 - theories of, iv. 239

- GOUT, tophi in, iv. 242
 ——— surgical removal of, iv. 250
 ——— treatment of, iv. 242, 250
 ——— acute attack, iv. 251
 ——— diet, iv. 242-244
 ——— purin-poor, iv. 245
 ——— drugs, iv. 245
 ————— alkalies, iv. 248
 ————— colchicum, iv. 245
 ————— dosage, iv. 246
 ————— hydrochloric acid, iv. 248
 ————— neocinchophen, iv. 248
 ————— salicylates, iv. 248
 ——— exercise, iv. 249
 ——— hydrotherapy, iv. 250
 ——— mineral waters, iv. 248
 ——— radium, iv. 250
 ——— surgical, iv. 250
 ——— thermotherapy, iv. 250
 ——— uric acid in, iv. 235-238
 ————— blood, iv. 239
 ————— elimination of, iv. 247
 ————— excretion of, iv. 239
 ————— solvents of, iv. 249
 ————— urine in, iv. 236
 ————— uric acid, iv. 236
 ——————— nucleic acid, iv. 236
 ——————— sources, iv. 236, 237
Gower's apparatus, in multiple neuritis, vi. 338
GRAM'S METHOD OF DIFFERENTIAL STAINING, in gonorrhea, vi. 50
GRANULOMA, coccidioidal, iii. 379
 ——— course of, iii. 379
 ——— diagnosis of, iii. 379
 ————— differential, iii. 378, 379
 ————— geographical distribution, iii. 379
 ————— infection in, iii. 379
 ——————— duration of, iii. 379
 ——————— microorganism, iii. 378
 ——————— cultivation of, iii. 378
 ——————— pathology of, iii. 378
 ——————— prognosis of, iii. 379
 ——————— sequelæ, iii. 379
 ——————— hydrocephalus, internal, iii. 379
 ——————— meningitis, basilar, iii. 379
 ——————— symptoms of, iii. 379
 ——————— treatment of, iii. 379
 ————————— surgical, iii. 379
 ——————————— technic of, iii. 379
 ——————————— vaccines in, iii. 380
 ——————————— x-ray, iii. 379
 ——— x-ray therapy in, i. 626, 627
GRAVES' DISEASE. *See* Goiter, exophthalmic
 ——— *See also* Thyroid gland, diseases of
Gravity method, in administration of arsphenamin, iii. 490
 ——— of blood transfusion, iv. 842
"Gray oil" in, cerebral syphilis, iv. 490
 ——— syphilis, iii. 472
Green citrate of iron, in chronic atrophic laryngitis, v. 25
GREEN SICKNESS. *See* Chlorosis
GROUND-ITCH. *See* Uncinariasis
GUANIDIN, in parathyroid glands, iv. 145
GUINEA WORM. *See* Tropical diseases, filariasis
GULL'S DISEASE. *See* Myxedema
Gum acacia, intravenous injection in secondary anemia, iv. 807
GUM-BOIL. *See* Teeth, diseases of
GUMMA, stomach, iv. 513
 ——— tertiary syphilis and, iv. 381
 ——— *See also* Syphilis
GUMMATOUS SPOROTRICHOSIS. *See* Sporotrichosis
GUMS, in scurvy, iv. 63
Gurd's method of adhesive support, in leg ulcer, vi. 901
Guyon's instillator, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 33
Gymnastics in, movable kidney, v. 503
 ——— myositis, v. 484
 ——— postoperative treatment of adhesive pericarditis, v. 206
 ——— *See also* Mechanotherapy; Physiotherapy
GYNECOLOGICAL DISEASES, vi. 105
 ——— asthenia, vi. 159
 ——— causes of, vi. 159
 ——— prevention of, vi. 159
 ——— treatment of, vi. 161
 ——— cervix, vi. 152
 ——— atresia, vi. 154
 ——— atrophy, vi. 153
 ——— chronic endocervicitis, hypertrophy of cervix and erosion, vi. 155
 ——— classification of, iv. 153
 ————— benign polyp, vi. 153
 ————— cancer, vi. 153
 ————— myomata, vi. 153
 ——— examination of, vi. 152
 ——— hypertrophy, vi. 154
 ——— classification of, vi. 105
 ——— displacements of uterus, vi. 156
 ——— acquired retrodisplacements, vi. 157
 ————— treatment, vi. 158
 ——— antelexion, vi. 156
 ——— congenital retroversion, vi. 157
 ————— hypoplasia, vi. 157
 ————— retrocession, vi. 157
 ————— treatment, vi. 157
 ——— malpositions, vi. 156
 ——— retrodisplacements, vi. 157
 ——— dyspareunia, vi. 131
 ——— causes of, vi. 131
 ——— examination and diagnosis, vi. 129
 ————— pelvic, vi. 130
 ——— external genitalia, vi. 149
 ——— atresia, vi. 151
 ——— Bartholinitis, vi. 151
 ——— chancre of the vulva, vi. 152
 ——— condylomata lata, vi. 150
 ——— pruritus vulvæ, vi. 149
 ————— chronic cardiac disease and, vi. 149
 ————— condylomata acuminata and, vi. 150
 ————— glycosuria and, vi. 149
 ————— kraurosis and, vi. 150
 ————— parasitic infection and, vi. 149

GYNECOLOGICAL DISEASES, external genitalia, pruritus vulvæ, pregnancy and, vi. 149

- retroversion and, vi. 149
- trophic disorders and, vi. 150
- uterine tumors and, vi. 149
- tuberculosis of the vulva, vi. 151
- varicosities of the vulva, vi. 151
- vulvitis and vulvovaginitis, vi. 150
- internal genitalia, vi. 169
- carcinoma of body of uterus, vi. 170
- carcinoma of cervix and uterus, vi. 169
- recurrences after operation, vi. 170
- treatment, vi. 169
- ——— panhysterectomy, vi. 169
- ——— radium, vi. 169
- ——— x-ray, vi. 169
- myomata of uterus, vi. 170
- uterine hemorrhages, vi. 171
- leukorrhea, vi. 107
- causes, vi. 108
- treatment, vi. 108
- menstruation, disturbances of, vi. 108
- ——— amenorrhea, vi. 109
- ——— causes, vi. 110
- ——— treatment, vi. 110
- ——— dysmenorrhea, vi. 112
- ——— classification, vi. 112
- ——— congestive type, vi. 112
- ——— endometritis and, vi. 114
- ——— etiology, vi. 114
- ——— metritis and, vi. 114
- ——— myomata and, vi. 114
- ——— retroversion and, vi. 114
- ——— subinvolution and, vi. 114
- ——— membranous, vi. 117
- ——— mittel-schmerz, vi. 117
- ——— obstructive type, vi. 114
- ——— "spasmodic type," vi. 112
- ——— nervous symptoms and, vi. 114
- ——— treatment, vi. 115
- ——— menopause, vi. 120
- ——— carcinoma, vi. 121
- ——— "hot flashes," vi. 122
- ——— nervous symptoms, vi. 122
- ——— palpitation, vi. 122
- ——— restlessness, vi. 122
- ——— treatment, vi. 122
- ——— menorrhagia, vi. 109
- ——— causes, vi. 118
- ——— of puberty, vi. 118
- ——— treatment, vi. 118
- ——— metrorrhagia, vi. 109
- ——— causes, vi. 120
- ——— treatment, vi. 120
- non-surgical treatment of, vi. 105
- other systems and, vi. 122
- ——— central nervous system, vi. 129
- ——— association exaggerated, vi. 129
- ——— "genital psychoneuroses," vi. 129
- ——— treatment, vi. 129
- ——— insanity and, vi. 129
- delayed puberty, vi. 129
- causes, vi. 129

GYNECOLOGICAL DISEASES, other systems and, delayed puberty, causes, treatment, vi. 129

- ——— See also Menstruation, disturbances of
- ——— gastro-intestinal tract, vi. 124
- ——— pain, vi. 125
- ——— treatment, vi. 125
- ——— organs of internal secretion, vi. 127
- ——— rôle of, vi. 127
- ——— endocrine glands, dysfunction of, vi. 128
- ——— ovary, vi. 128
- ——— theories, vi. 128
- ——— skeletal system, vi. 126
- ——— backache, vi. 126
- ——— causes, vi. 127
- ——— lumbar muscle pain, vi. 127
- ——— metabolic changes, vi. 127
- ——— myalgias, vi. 127
- ——— postural defects, vi. 127
- ——— renal pain, vi. 127
- ——— toxic arthritis, vi. 127
- ——— urinary tract, vi. 122
- ——— Bacillus coli communis, vi. 123
- ——— bladder, distended, vi. 124
- ——— causes, vi. 122
- ——— cystitis, vi. 123
- ——— examination, vi. 122
- ——— infections, vi. 123
- ——— movable kidney, vi. 124
- ——— pyelitis, vi. 123
- pain, vi. 106
- ——— location of, vi. 107
- ——— treatment, vi. 107
- pelvic inflammatory disease, vi. 142
- ——— causes, vi. 142
- ——— classification, vi. 142
- ——— clinical course, vi. 143
- ——— etiology, vi. 142
- ——— gonorrheal, vi. 146
- ——— acute appendicitis and, vi. 148
- ——— description, vi. 147
- ——— symptoms, vi. 148
- ——— treatment, vi. 148
- ——— prognosis, vi. 144
- ——— treatment, vi. 144
- pregnancy, vi. 132
- ——— complications of, vi. 133
- ——— diagnosis of, vi. 132
- ——— abortion, vi. 133
- ——— chorioepithelioma, vi. 135
- ——— extra-uterine, vi. 134
- ——— abdominal, vi. 135
- ——— cesarean section, vi. 135
- ——— gonorrhea, vi. 138
- ——— adult, vi. 139
- ——— children, vi. 138
- ——— treatment, vi. 139, 140
- ——— See also Gonococcus infection
- ——— hydatidiform mole, vi. 135
- ——— infections of female generative tract, vi. 136
- ——— syphilis, vi. 136
- ——— diagnosis, vi. 137
- ——— treatment, vi. 137

GYNECOLOGICAL DISEASES, pregnancy, infections of female generative tract, tuberculosis, vi. 137
 ———— diagnosis, vi. 138
 ———— etiology, vi. 138
 ———— treatment, vi. 138
 — references, vi. 172-173
 — sera and vaccines in obstetrics and gynecology, vi. 174
 ———— antistreptococcus serum, vi. 180
 ———— gonorrheal infections, vi. 183
 ———— vaccine treatment in, vi. 183
 ———— statistics of results, vi. 186
 ———— hemorrhagic diseases, serum therapy in, vi. 175
 ———— defibrinated blood, vi. 175
 ———— method, vi. 176
 ———— horse serum, vi. 176
 ———— human serum, vi. 176
 ———— methods of obtaining, vi. 176
 ———— indications for, vi. 175
 ———— donor, selection of, vi. 176
 ———— dosage, vi. 176, 177
 ———— whole blood, vi. 175
 — history of, vi. 174
 — induction of labor, vi. 178
 — human serum, vi. 178
 — intoxications of pregnancy, vi. 179
 — pyelitis of pregnancy, vi. 189
 ———— diagnosis, vi. 190
 ———— etiology, vi. 189
 ———— treatment, vi. 190
 — references, vi. 190-195
 — streptococcus infections, vi. 180
 ———— treatment, vi. 180
 ———— antistreptococcus serum, vi. 180
 ———— non-specific serum, vi. 181
 ———— local application, vi. 181
 ———— prophylactic, vi. 181
 ———— autogenous vaccine, vi. 181
 ———— postoperative peritonitis, vi. 181
 — tuberculosis, genital, vi. 189
 — uterine bleeding, vi. 177
 — vaginitis, vi. 188
 — vulvovaginitis, vi. 187
 — symptoms, significance of, vi. 105
 — treatment, vi. 161
 — cautery, vi. 172
 ———— methods, vi. 172
 ———— special methods of, vi. 163
 ———— douches, vi. 163
 ———— antiseptic, vi. 163
 ———— potassium permanganate, vi. 163
 ———— astringent, vi. 164
 ———— alkalies, vi. 164
 ———— cleansing or therapeutic, vi. 164
 ———— baking soda, vi. 164
 ———— borax, vi. 164
 ———— local applications, vi. 166
 ———— instillations, vi. 167
 ———— irrigations, vi. 167
 ———— bladder, vi. 167
 ———— urethral, vi. 167
 ———— uterine, vi. 168

GYNECOLOGICAL DISEASES, treatment, special methods, local applications, Luer syringe, vi. 167
 ———— medicaments, vi. 166
 ———— carbolic acid, vi. 166
 ———— ichthyol, vi. 166
 ———— iodine, tincture of, vi. 166
 ———— silver nitrate, vi. 166
 ———— methods, vi. 166
 ———— pruritus, vi. 167
 ———— zinc oxid ointment, vi. 167
 ———— radium, vi. 168
 ———— x-ray, vi. 168
 ———— pessaries, vi. 164
 ———— Menge, vi. 164
 ———— Smith, vi. 164
 ———— Smith-Hodge, vi. 164
 ———— tampons, vi. 166
 ———— lamb's wool, vi. 166
 ———— standard methods of, vi. 159
 ———— constitutional remedies, vi. 162
 ———— diet, vi. 162
 ———— drugs, vi. 162
 ———— tonics, vi. 162
 ———— hydrotherapy, vi. 161
 ———— physiotherapy, vi. 162
 ———— breathing exercises, vi. 162
 ———— exercises, vi. 162
 ———— massage, vi. 162
 ———— sea bathing, vi. 162
 ———— sports, out-of-door, vi. 162
 ———— supports, vi. 162

HABITUAL CONSTIPATION. See Constipation

HABITUS ASTHENICUS, iv. 703

Hahn's operation, for movable kidney, v. 503

Haines' test, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 292
HAIR, diseases of. See Skin diseases

— superfluous, vi. 858

Hamamelis, in hemophilia, iv. 902

HAND, TUBERCULOSIS OF, treatment of, ii. 676

Härtel's method of injections, in trigeminal neuralgia, vi. 360

Harvey-Banting cure, in obesity, iv. 309

HASSALL'S BODIES. See Thymus gland

Hastings' spirits. See Methyl alcohol

Haudek's method, in x-ray examination of stomach, iv. 636

Hayem's serum, in Oroya fever, v. 830

HAY FEVER, anaphylaxis and, ii. 147

— etiology of, iv. 3

— pollen, iv. 3

— perennial, iv. 8

— etiology of, iv. 8

— treatment of, iv. 8

— vaccine, iv. 8

— autogenous, iv. 8

— streptococcus, iv. 8

— pollen, iv. 4

— flowers, iv. 4

— grass, iv. 4

— test solutions of, iv. 5

— preparation, iv. 5

— tree, iv. 4

HAY FEVER, pseudo-hay-fever, iv. 8
 ——— causative agents in, iv. 8
 ——— chemical, iv. 8
 ——— mechanical, iv. 8
 ——— odorific, iv. 8
 ——— thermal, iv. 8
 ——— treatment of, iv. 8
 ——— elimination of causative agents, iv. 8
 — references, iv. 9
 — rose-cold, iv. 4
 — seasonal incidence, iv. 3
 — treatment of, iv. 5
 — change of locality, iv. 8
 — pollen extract, iv. 5
 ——— administration, iv. 5
 ——— subcutaneous, iv. 5
 ——— dilutions, iv. 5, 6
 ——— dosage, iv. 5, 7
 ——— inoculations, iv. 5
 ——— number, iv. 5
 — prophylactic, iv. 6, 7
 — pollen extract, iv. 6
 — results of, iv. 7
 — vaccine, iv. 7
 ——— autogenous, iv. 7
 ——— streptococcus, iv. 7
 — types of, iv. 3
 — autumnal, iv. 4
 — spring, iv. 4
 — summer, iv. 4
 — vasomotor rhinitis, iv. 9
 — treatment of, iv. 9
 ——— vaccine, iv. 9
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 630

HEADACHES, anemia and chlorosis, vi. 631
 — bone and periosteal, vi. 624
 — brain tumor, vi. 628
 — cerebral abscess, vi. 629
 — cervical sympathetic, vi. 621
 — chronic nasal sinusitis, v. 13
 — diabetic, vi. 631
 — ear disease, vi. 624
 — epidemic encephalitis, iii. 93
 — gastro-intestinal, vi. 631
 — hydrocephalus, vi. 629
 — hysterical, vi. 635
 — influenza, iii. 285
 — leukemia, vi. 631
 — malaria, iii. 410
 — meningeal, vi. 626
 — myositis or indurative, vi. 624
 — nasal and frontal sinus, vi. 623
 — nephritic, vi. 631
 — neurasthenic, vi. 634
 — neurotic muscle, vi. 621
 — postinfections, vi. 632
 — premeningitic stage of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and, iii. 27
 — sick, vi. 610
 — syphilis and, iii. 535; vi. 632
 — toxemias and, vi. 630
 — tumor of pituitary gland and, iv. 165
 — typhoid fever and, ii. 339
 — typhus fever and, iii. 321

HEADACHES. *See also* Neuroses

HEAD-LICE, vi. 839

HEARING, FUNCTIONAL TESTING of, vi. 794

HEART, digitalis poisoning and, iii. 716
 — acute infectious diseases and, v. 222
 — *See also* Heart, diseases of

HEART, diseases of, 189
 — acute coronary obstruction, v. 285
 ——— references, v. 292
 ——— symptoms, v. 286
 ——— treatment, v. 287
 ——— drugs, v. 287
 ——— rest in bed, v. 287
 — angina pectoris, v. 272
 — aortitis, syphilitic, and, v. 272
 — atherosclerosis of aorta and coronary arteries and, v. 272
 — causation, v. 272
 — coronary obstruction and, v. 272
 — diagnosis, v. 274
 — myocarditis, acute, and, v. 272
 — neurotic states and, v. 272
 — pericarditis, acute, and, v. 272
 — prognosis, v. 275
 — prophylaxis, v. 276
 — pseudo, v. 284
 ——— causes, v. 284
 ——— references, v. 292
 ——— symptoms, v. 274
 — toxic states and, v. 272
 — treatment, v. 284
 ——— active, v. 277
 ——— between attacks, v. 279
 ——— diet, v. 281
 ——— drugs, v. 281
 ——— rest in bed, v. 282
 ——— surgery, v. 283
 ——— during attack, v. 278
 ——— drugs, v. 278
 ——— mustard plaster, v. 279
 ——— individualization, v. 278
 — cardiac neuroses, v. 312
 — irritable heart, v. 312
 ——— confused with hyperthyroidism, v. 316
 ——— constitutional type, v. 313
 ——— diagnosis, v. 315
 ——— x-ray, v. 315
 ——— infectious type, v. 313
 ——— prognosis, v. 316
 ——— symptoms, v. 314
 ——— treatment, v. 317
 ——— active, v. 317
 ——— baths, v. 319
 ——— diet, v. 319
 ——— drugs, v. 319
 ——— exercise, v. 318
 ——— occupation, v. 319
 ——— prophylactic, v. 317
 ——— psychotherapy, v. 317
 ——— sports, v. 318
 ——— surgical treatment of foci of infection, v. 319
 ——— references, v. 320, 321
 — cardiac pain, v. 288

- HEART, diseases of, cardiac pain, diagnoses of conditions causing, v. 289
- diseases marked by, v. 288
 - myocarditis, acute, with, v. 290
 - diphtheria and, v. 290
 - rheumatism and, v. 290
 - scarlatina and, v. 290
 - treatment, v. 290
 - typhoid fever and, v. 290
 - origin, v. 288
 - pericarditis causing, v. 289
 - treatment, v. 290
 - See also Pericardium, diseases of
 - tachycardia, paroxysmal, with, v. 291
 - valvular heart disease with, v. 291
 - treatment, v. 291
 - climatic treatment of, i. 205
 - congenital cardiac disease, v. 322
 - advance in understanding of, v. 323
 - clinical classification, v. 332
 - cyanotic cases, v. 323, 332
 - clinical classification, v. 332
 - etiology, v. 326
 - oxygen unsaturation in, v. 327
 - pathogenesis, v. 325
 - tests of cardiac function, v. 347
 - treatment, v. 342, 346
 - bloodletting, v. 342
 - character building, v. 346
 - diet, v. 346
 - Dr. Bronson's statement, v. 346
 - drugs, v. 342
 - hygiene, v. 346
 - institutional, v. 347
 - ligature of patent ductus arteriosus, v. 358
 - oxygen administration, v. 343, 358
 - prevention of diseases of childhood, v. 346
 - preventive, v. 342, 346
 - symptomatic, v. 342
 - tonsillectomy, v. 357
 - non-cyanotic cases, v. 323, 330, 334
 - cardiac toleration, v. 356
 - clinical classification, v. 334
 - diagnosis, v. 349, 355
 - Krogh spirometer, v. 355
 - methods, v. 355
 - pathogenesis, v. 330
 - treatment, v. 348
 - avoidance of diseases of childhood, v. 357
 - preventive, v. 357
 - radium in tonsillar troubles, v. 358
 - teeth, removal of carious, v. 358
 - pathogenesis, v. 325
 - primary cause, v. 326
 - secondary causes, v. 328
- HEART, diseases of, congenital cardiac disease, references, v. 359-362
- treatment, v. 336
 - prenatal care, v. 336
 - alcohol intoxication, v. 339
 - congenital syphilis, v. 339
 - prenatal infections and intoxications, v. 338
 - rheumatic fever, v. 338
 - small-pox, v. 339
 - tuberculosis, v. 338
 - preventive, v. 339
 - antiluetic, v. 341
 - surgical, v. 336, 357
 - disorders of heart beat, v. 293
 - auricular fibrillation, v. 301
 - treatment, v. 302
 - drugs, v. 302
 - methods, v. 302
 - auricular flutter, v. 299
 - treatment, v. 300
 - digitalization, v. 300
 - quinidin sulphate, v. 300
 - extrasystoles. See Premature contractions
 - heart-block, v. 308
 - intraventricular, v. 308
 - arteriosclerosis and, v. 308
 - causes, v. 308
 - digitalis, v. 309
 - auriculoventricular, v. 308
 - arteriosclerosis of coronaries and, v. 308
 - causes, v. 308
 - digitalis and, v. 308
 - Stokes-Adams syndrome in, v. 309
 - treatment, v. 309
 - drugs, v. 309
 - etiological, v. 309
 - symptomatic, v. 309
 - thyroid extract, v. 309
 - paroxysmal tachycardia, v. 297
 - atrioventricular, v. 299
 - causes, v. 297
 - nodal, v. 299
 - treatment, v. 297
 - drugs, v. 297
 - symptomatic, v. 297
 - premature contractions, v. 295
 - causes, v. 295
 - treatment, v. 296
 - digitalis, v. 296
 - rest, v. 296
 - pulsus alternans, v. 310
 - treatment of, v. 311
 - digitalis, v. 311
 - rest, v. 311
 - sinus arrhythmia, v. 293
 - sinus bradycardia, v. 294
 - treatment, v. 294
 - sinus tachycardia, v. 294
 - treatment, v. 295
 - rest in bed, v. 295

HEART, diseases of, endocarditis, v. 207
 ----- acute bacterial, v. 219
 ----- course, v. 221
 ----- etiology, v. 219
 ----- pathology, v. 219
 ----- symptoms, v. 220
 ----- Janeway lesion, v. 220
 ----- murmurs, v. 221
 ----- petechial, v. 220
 ----- treatment, preventive, v. 221
 ----- serums, v. 221
 ----- sodium cacodylate, v. 221
 ----- transfusions, v. 221
 ----- vaccines, v. 221
 ----- subacute bacterial, v. 207
 ----- diagnosed as malaria, v. 209
 ----- diagnosis, v. 210
 ----- bacteria-free stage, v. 210
 ----- bacterial stage, v. 210
 ----- mistaken for surgical condition, v. 217
 ----- pathology, v. 207
 ----- prophylaxis, v. 218
 ----- vaccination, v. 219
 ----- symptoms, v. 207
 ----- anemia, v. 209
 ----- blood cultures, v. 210
 ----- due to infection, v. 208
 ----- emboli, v. 209
 ----- fever, v. 208
 ----- kidney affections, v. 210
 ----- myocardial, v. 208
 ----- pain and tenderness, v. 209
 ----- petechial, v. 209
 ----- renal phenomena, v. 212
 ----- spleen, enlargement of, v. 210
 ----- treatment, v. 212
 ----- chemical antidotes, v. 213
 ----- drugs, v. 213
 ----- serums, v. 212
 ----- transfusions, v. 214
 ----- vaccines, v. 212
 ----- myocarditis, v. 222
 ----- acute, v. 222
 ----- arrhythmias developing suddenly in, v. 224
 ----- diphtheria complicated by, v. 223
 ----- pneumonia and, v. 223
 ----- primary acute inflammation of heart muscle and, v. 222
 ----- references, v. 225, 226
 ----- rheumatism and, v. 223
 ----- symptomatology, v. 223
 ----- treatment, v. 224
 ----- diet, v. 224
 ----- drugs, v. 224
 ----- ice-bag, v. 224
 ----- rest, v. 224
 ----- typhoid fever and, v. 223
 ----- chronic, v. 227
 ----- etiology, v. 232
 ----- arteriosclerosis, v. 232
 ----- chorea, v. 232, 261

HEART, diseases of, myocarditis, chronic, etiology, hypertension, v. 232, 262
 ----- hyperthyroidism, v. 232, 262
 ----- syphilis, v. 232, 261
 ----- tonsillitis, v. 232, 261
 ----- pathological physiology, v. 227
 ----- arrhythmias, v. 230
 ----- pulsus alternans, v. 231
 ----- x-ray, v. 229
 ----- prevention, v. 261
 ----- references, v. 266-271
 ----- special conditions, v. 262
 ----- angina pectoris, v. 266
 ----- aortic insufficiency, v. 266
 ----- auricular fibrillation, v. 262
 ----- auricular flutter, v. 264
 ----- extrasystoles, v. 264
 ----- heart-block, v. 265
 ----- high blood-pressure, v. 265
 ----- paroxysmal tachycardia, v. 265
 ----- pulsus alternans, v. 265
 ----- symptomatology, v. 233
 ----- treatment, v. 233
 ----- activity and exercise, v. 259
 ----- bleeding, v. 256
 ----- clothing, v. 235
 ----- continuation, v. 257
 ----- diet, v. 256
 ----- drugs, v. 236, 251, 258
 ----- during stage of heart failure, v. 233
 ----- mechanical removal of fluid, v. 255
 ----- rest, v. 234
 ----- pericarditis, v. 188
 ----- acute, v. 191
 ----- diet, v. 191
 ----- acute rheumatic fever and, v. 188
 ----- adhesive, v. 204
 ----- polyserositis in, v. 204
 ----- treatment, v. 204
 ----- operative, v. 204
 ----- postoperative, v. 206
 ----- prophylactic, v. 204
 ----- dysphagia and, v. 189
 ----- glands of the neck and, v. 189
 ----- hemopericardium, v. 203
 ----- treatment, v. 203
 ----- hydropericardium, v. 201
 ----- cachectic conditions and, v. 201
 ----- chronic nephritis and, v. 201
 ----- scarlet fever and, v. 201
 ----- subacute inflammation of endothelial cells and, v. 201
 ----- treatment, v. 202
 ----- adrenalin, solution of, after-paracentesis, v. 202
 ----- diuretics in, v. 202
 ----- paracentesis in, v. 202
 ----- sterilized air after removal of pericardial effusion, v. 202

HEART, diseases of, pericarditis, hydropericardium, tuberculosis and, v. 201
 ————tumor of the pericardium and, v. 201
 ————pneumopericardium, v. 204
 ————treatment, v. 204
 ————prevention of vomiting in, v. 195
 ————prophylaxis, v. 188
 ————pyopericardium, v. 203
 ————purulent pleurisy and, v. 203
 ————treatment, v. 203
 ————tonsils and, v. 189
 ————treatment, v. 191
 ————after, v. 197
 ————carbonic acid baths, v. 197
 ————gymnastics, v. 197
 ————cough, v. 191
 ————diuretics, v. 198
 ————drugs, v. 191, 194
 ————digitalis, v. 196
 ————morphin, v. 196
 ————salicylates, v. 195
 ————sodium cacodylate, v. 195
 ————enema, v. 191
 ————Fowler's position, v. 190
 ————local, v. 193
 ————blisters, v. 194
 ————bloodletting, v. 194
 ————cold applications, v. 193, 196
 ————galvanocautery, v. 194
 ————Paquelin cautery, v. 194
 ————myocarditis, v. 191
 ————rest in bed, v. 190
 ————stimulants, v. 196
 ————strophanthin, v. 197
 ————with effusion, v. 197
 ————treatment, v. 197
 ————paracentesis, v. 198
 ————*See also* Blood-vessels, diseases of
HEART, gastric hemorrhage and, iv. 518
 —Graves' disease and, iv. 134
 —irritable, v. 312
 ————*See also* Heart, diseases of
 —pneumonia and, ii. 733
 —treatment of, ii. 788
 —pneumonia complicating influenza, iii. 290
 —syphilis and, iii. 550, 551
 —uncinariasis and, iii. 595
HEART BEAT, disorders of, v. 293
 ————*See also* Heart, diseases of
HEART-BLOCK, v. 308
 ————partial, following digitalis poisoning, iii. 716
 ————*See also* Heart, diseases of
HEART-BURN, iv. 626
HEART COMPLICATIONS in, acute articular rheumatism, iii. 316, 317
 —epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 45
 —influenza, iii. 291, 295
HEART FAILURE in, blackwater fever, iii. 419
 —diphtheria, ii. 477
Heart stimulants. *See* Cardiac stimulants

Heat, in destruction of antiscorbutic vitamin, iv. 71
 ————*See also* Hydrotherapy; Thermotherapy
HEAT, in occupational diseases. *See* Industrial diseases
HEAT CRAMPS, v. 709
HEAT EXHAUSTION, v. 707-709
HEAT STROKE, v. 707
Heat therapy. *See* Thermotherapy
HEINE-MEDIN DISEASE. *See* Acute poliomyelitis
Heisrath's operation, in trachoma, vi. 758
Heliotherapy in, paronychia, v. 794
 —rickets, iv. 95
 —tuberculosis, ii. 661-684
 —tuberculous peritonitis, iv. 792
 —ulcer, v. 796
 —wounds, vi. 902
 ————*See also* Climatology; Phototherapy
Hellebore. *See* Veratrum viride
Helmitol in, infections of urinary tract, vi. 123
 —pyelitis, v. 586
HELODERMA. *See* Vertebrates, poisonous
HEMATEMESIS, in cirrhosis of liver iv. 746, 747
HEMATOCHYLURIA, treatment of, v. 881
HEMATURIA, acute active scurvy and, iv. 64
 —acute pyelitis and, ii. 374
 —essential, ii. 62
 ————serum injections in, ii. 75
 ————transfusion in, ii. 75
 —renal tuberculosis and, v. 609, 613
 —tuberculous kidney and, v. 609, 613
 ————*See also* Hemorrhage; Hemorrhagic diseases
HEMI-ATHETOSIS, POSTHEMIPLEGIC, vi. 710
HEMICHOREA, vi. 701
HEMICRANIA, vi. 610
HEMIPLEGIA, following cerebral hemorrhage, i. 471
 —in children, i. 471
 —physiotherapy in, i. 471
Hemlock. *See* Conium
HEMOCHROMATOSIS, diabetes in, iv. 342
 —etiology of, iv. 342
 —incidence, iv. 342
 —sex, iv. 342
 —liver, iv. 342
 —enlargement of, iv. 342
 —references, iv. 343
 —skin pigmentation, iv. 342
 —symptoms of, iv. 342
 —treatment of, iv. 342
 —diabetic, iv. 342
HEMOGLOBIN, effect of heliotherapy on, ii. 672
 —in diabetic coma, iii. 817
 —in uncinariasis, iii. 587, 588
Hemolysin treatment of pernicious anemia, iv. 847
HEMOLYSIS, in blood transfusion, ii. 227, 228; iv. 839
HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA. *See* Chronic hemolytic jaundice

- HEMOLYTIC SPLENOMEGALY.** *See* Chronic hemolytic jaundice
- HEMOPERICARDIUM**, v. 201
- HEMOPHILIA**, ii. 62
- blood transfusion in, ii. 218
 - physiotherapy in, i. 490, 493-498
 - prothrombin in, ii. 57
 - serum injections in, ii. 73
 - thyroid organotherapy in, i. 669
 - transfusion in, ii. 73
 - *See also* Cardiac diseases; Hemorrhagic diseases
- Hemoptan**, in chlorosis, iv. 817
- HEMOPTYSIS**, v. 417
- artificial pneumothorax in, ii. 211
 - tuberculosis and, ii. 547
 - relation of exercise to, ii. 547
- HEMORRHAGE**, adenectomy and, iv. 443
- adrenal. *See* Addison's disease
 - amebic dysentery and, iii. 445
 - blood transfusion in, ii. 215, 217
 - cerebral, vi. 397
 - *See also* Brain, circulatory disorders of
 - complicating streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 877
 - control of, following tonsillectomy, iv. 457
 - essential hypertension and, v. 412, 416
 - gastric ulcer and, iv. 515-518, 553
 - hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and, iv. 231
 - influenza and, iii. 285, 287
 - intraventricular puncture and, iii. 35, 36
 - lumbar puncture and, iii. 16
 - pernicious anemia and, iv. 851
 - petechial, in latent scurvy, iv. 61
 - pulmonary, ii. 651
 - induced pneumothorax in, ii. 651
 - scurvy and, iv. 75
 - treatment of, i. 48
 - by blood transfusion, i. 48
 - by saline solutions, i. 48
 - in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 638-641
 - typhoid fever and, ii. 331
 - uterine, i. 396; vi. 171
 - thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
- HEMORRHAGIA NEONATORUM.** *See* Hemorrhagic diseases of the new-born
- HEMORRHAGIC BRONCHITIS OF CASTELLANI.** *See* Bronchial spirochetosis
- HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES**, ii. 56, 59, 60, 61
- arthritic purpura, ii. 74
 - blood transfusion in, ii. 218
 - classification of, ii. 62
 - diseases associated with hemorrhage, ii. 62, 63, 75-78
 - duodenal ulcer, ii. 76
 - gastric ulcer, ii. 76
 - jaundice, ii. 77
 - liver, diseases of, ii. 77
 - metrorrhagia, ii. 78
 - pellagra, ii. 76
 - tuberculosis, ii. 75
- HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES**, diseases associated with hemorrhage, tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, ii. 75
- — — miliary, ii. 75, 76
 - — — typhoid fever, ii. 75
 - fibrin-dissolving ferments, ii. 58, 59
 - hematuria, ii. 75
 - — — essential, ii. 75
 - — — serum injections in, ii. 75
 - — — transfusion in, ii. 75
 - hemophilia, ii. 73; iv. 891
 - — — accidents and hemorrhages, iv. 902
 - — — treatment of, iv. 902
 - — — anemia, iv. 903
 - — — treatment of, iv. 903
 - — — arthropathies, iv. 903
 - — — treatment of, iv. 903
 - — — clinical features of, iv. 891
 - — — definition of, iv. 891
 - — — diagnosis of, iv. 892
 - — — etiology of, iv. 892
 - — — hereditary, iv. 901
 - — — treatment of, iv. 901
 - — — prognosis of, iv. 892
 - — — prothrombin deficiency in, ii. 73
 - — — secondary, or associated types of, iv. 902
 - — — treatment of, iv. 902
 - — — — diet, iv. 902
 - — — — organotherapy, iv. 902
 - — — — vasoconstrictors, iv. 902
 - — — serum injections in, ii. 73
 - — — sporadic cases, iv. 901
 - — — treatment of, iv. 901
 - — — symptoms of, iv. 892
 - — — treatment of, iv. 893
 - — — blood-serum in, iv. 893
 - — — coagulant, application of, iv. 893
 - — — coagulose in, iv. 898
 - — — diet, iv. 893
 - — — hemostatics, iv. 893
 - — — blood-serum, iv. 893, 895
 - — — — kinds, iv. 896
 - — — — intravenous administration, iv. 896
 - — — — local applications, iv. 897
 - — — — subcutaneous administration, iv. 897
 - — — — coagulants of blood, iv. 893
 - — — — mineral ions, iv. 893
 - — — — substances forming complex insoluble colloids, iv. 894
 - — — — constrictors of vessels, iv. 893
 - — — ligature employment, iv. 893
 - — — local, iv. 900
 - — — organic extracts, iv. 897
 - — — peptones, iv. 898
 - — — radium, iv. 900
 - — — transfusion of blood, ii. 73; iv. 893, 897
 - — — — direct method, iv. 896
 - — — — vasoconstrictors, iv. 899
 - — — types of, iv. 891
 - — — familial, iv. 891
 - — — isolated or sporadic, iv. 891
 - new-born, iv. 890

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES, new-born, morbus maculosus neonatorum, ii. 74; iv. 891
 ——— serum injections in, ii. 74
 ——— symptoms of, ii. 73
 ——— transfusion in, ii. 74
 ——— sepsis associated with, iv. 890
 ——— syphilis associated with, iv. 890
 ——— direct, iv. 891
 ——— indirect, iv. 891
 ——— prothrombin in, ii. 57
 ——— purpuras, iv. 887
 ——— acute, iv. 890
 ——— treatment, iv. 890
 ——— serum therapy, iv. 890
 ——— chronic, iv. 890
 ——— treatment, iv. 890
 ——— serum therapy, iv. 890
 ——— classification of, iv. 887
 ——— essentielle thrombopenie, iv. 887
 ——— Henoch's purpura, iv. 887
 ——— idiopathic paucity of blood-platelets, iv. 887
 ——— peliosis rheumatica, iv. 887
 ——— posttyphoidal, iv. 890
 ——— pseudohemophilia, iv. 887
 ——— purpura hæmorrhagica, ii. 74, 75; iv. 887
 ——— serum injections in, ii. 75
 ——— purpura rheumatica, iv. 887
 ——— Schönlein's disease, iv. 887
 ——— coagulen in serum therapy of, iv. 890
 ——— definition of, iv. 887
 ——— purpura hæmorrhagica, iv. 889
 ——— clinical picture of, iv. 888
 ——— pathogenesis of, iv. 888
 ——— prognosis of, iv. 888
 ——— treatment of, iv. 889
 ——— diet in, iv. 889
 ——— rest in, iv. 889
 ——— serum therapy, iv. 889, 890
 ——— stimulants avoided in, iv. 889
 ——— transfusion of blood, iv. 889
 ——— intramuscular, iv. 889
 ——— subcutaneous, iv. 889
 ——— secondary, iv. 888
 ——— cachexia and, iv. 888
 ——— infectious diseases and, iv. 888
 ——— nervous conditions and, iv. 888
 ——— references, ii. 78, 79; iv. 903-907
 ——— treatment of, ii. 63
 ——— citrated blood, ii. 67
 ——— administration of, ii. 67
 ——— amount, ii. 67
 ——— defibrinated blood, ii. 66
 ——— action, ii. 66
 ——— intravenous administration of, ii. 67
 ——— amount, ii. 67
 ——— preparation of, ii. 67
 ——— methods of, ii. 69-73
 ——— serum, ii. 63
 ——— action of, ii. 65
 ——— administration, ii. 65
 ——— kinds of, ii. 63-65

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES, treatment of, serum, methods of obtaining, ii. 63, 64
 ——— properties of, ii. 65
 ——— transfusion, ii. 68
 ——— direct, ii. 68
 ——— indirect, ii. 68
 ——— selection of donor, ii. 68
 ——— tests, ii. 68, 69
 ——— whole blood, ii. 68
 ——— intravenous use of, ii. 68
 HEMORRHAGIC ENCEPHALITIS, acute, vi. 412
 — See also Encephalitis
 HEMORRHAGIC PLEURISY, v. 163
 HEMORRHAGIC ULCERATIVE COLITIS. See Colitis
 HEMORRHAGIC VESICLE, in small-pox vaccination, iii. 218
 HEMORRHOIDS, hydrotherapy in, i. 427
 — physiotherapy in, i. 501
 — secondary anemia in, ii. 72
 — See also Surgical conditions, borderline
 Hemostatics in, gastric hemorrhage, iv. 517, 520, 521
 — hemophilia, iv. 893
 HEMOTHORAX, v. 163
 HENDON COW DISEASE, and scarlatina, iii. 240
 HENOC'S PURPURA. See Purpuras
 HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS. See Liver, diseases of
 Hepatic extract, in hemophilia, iv. 898, 902
 HEPATIC LESIONS, in eclampsia, iii. 850
 HEPATIC SYPHILIS, iii. 549
 HEPATITIS, acute, thermotherapy in. See Thermotherapy
 — following intravenous injection of arsphenami, iii. 499
 HEPATOPTOSIS. See Liver, diseases of
 HEREDITARY ATAXIC PARAPLEGIA, vi. 243
 HEREDITARY CEREBELLAR ATAXIA, vi. 238, 524
 — See also Cerebellum, diseases of; Spinal cord, diseases of, Friedreich's ataxia
 HEREDITARY SPINAL ATAXIA, vi. 238
 HERÉDO-ATAXIE CÉRÉBELLEUSE, vi. 524
 — See also Cerebellum, diseases of, hereditary ataxia
 HEREDOSYPHILIS. See Syphilis
 HERMAPHRODITISM. See Gonads, male
 HERNIA in infancy and childhood. See Surgical conditions, borderline
 Heroin in, drug intoxication, iii. 613
 — whooping-cough, ii. 505
 Heroin hydrochlorid, in bronchitis, v. 43
 HERPES, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 27
 HERPES LABIALIS, iv. 353, 354
 HERPES PROGENITALIS, vi. 847
 HERPES SIMPLEX, vi. 847
 HERPES ZOSTER, vi. 364
 — oral manifestations of, iv. 373
 — See also Mouth, diseases of
 HERPES ZOSTER OPHTHALMICUS, vi. 749
 HERXHEIMER REACTION, in syphilis, iii. 498

- Hexamethylenamin** in, gonorrhea, vi. 35, 43
 —herpes zoster, vi. 365
 —hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 88
 —infections of urinary tract, vi. 121
 —Landry's paralysis, vi. 340
 —pruritus, vi. 848
 —pyelitis, v. 586
 —urethral stricture, vi. 47
Hexamethylene tetramin. *See* Hexamethylenamin
HICCUGH, complicating pneumonia, ii. 798, 799
HICCUP. *See* Singultus
HIGH BLOOD-PRESSURE STASIS. *See* Essential hypertension
High frequency current, in bladder tumor, v. 636
 —*See also* Electrotherapy
HILL DIARRHEA. *See* Tropical diseases
HIP, TUBERCULOSIS OF, treatment of, ii. 674
Hirschfeld's diet, in Obesity, iv. 313
Histotherapy. *See* Organotherapy
HIVES, vi. 841
 —thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 —*See also* Urticaria
HODGKIN'S DISEASE, ii. 60
 —radium therapy in, i. 574
 —x-ray therapy in, i. 626, 627
 —*See* Leukemia; Lymph glands, diseases of
Hofbauer's expirator, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 118
Hoffmann's anodyne, in cerebral anemia, vi. 391
HOFFMANN'S SIGN, in tic, vi. 716
Högyes method, in hydrophobia, iii. 126
Holocain hydrochlorate, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
Homatropin, in far-sightedness, vi. 783
Homatropin hydrobromate, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
Home treatment, in psychoneuroses, vi. 578
HOOKWORM DISEASE. *See* Uncinariasis
HORDEOLUM, vi. 749
Hormin, in impotence, vi. 104
Hormone, iodine-containing, of thyroid gland, iv. 121
 —*See also* Organotherapeutics
HORMONE SUBSTANCE, i. 636, 637
Hormone therapy. *See* Organotherapeutics
Horseback-riding, in sterility of the female, vi. 96
HORSE-POX, iii. 188
Hospital treatment, in neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 577
Hot applications in, amenorrhea, vi. 111
 —cerebral thrombosis, vi. 406
 —gonorrheal epididymitis, vi. 24
 —ocular therapeutics, vi. 743
 —sciatic neuritis, vi. 309
Hour-glass stomach, iv. 558, 648
 —*See also* Stomach, diseases of
HOWELL'S THEORY of blood coagulation, ii. 56
HUMIDITY, in Occupational diseases. *See* Industrial diseases
HUMIDITY AND HEAT, in Occupational diseases, v. 710-714
HUNNER ULCER. *See* Bladder, diseases of
HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA, vi. 707
Hychlorite, in industrial infections, v. 659
HYDATIDIFORM MOLE, vi. 135
HYDATIDS, iii. 584, 585
HYDRASTIN, effect on pulmonary pressure of, v. 90
 —in hemophilia, iv. 902
Hydrastinin hydrochlorid, in epistaxis, v. 18
Hydrastis canadensis in, hemophilia, iv. 902
 —tabes dorsalis, vi. 220
Hydration therapy, in burns, vi. 864, 867
HYDROCELE. *See* Surgical conditions, border-line
HYDROCEPHALUS, vi. 470
 —acute, vi. 470
 —chronic, vi. 470
 ———acquired, vi. 471
 ———causes, vi. 471
 ———diagnosis, vi. 471
 ———prognosis, vi. 472
 ———congenital, vi. 470
 ———etiology, vi. 470
 ———diagnosis, vi. 470
 ———prognosis, vi. 471
 ———treatment, vi. 472
 ———brain puncture, vi. 473
 ———Dandy's method, vi. 476
 ———Kausch's directions, vi. 474
 ———mode, vi. 473
 ———results, vi. 474
 ———drugs, vi. 473
 ———external, vi. 473
 ———hygiene, vi. 472
 ———internal, vi. 473
 —epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and, iii. 27-31
 —headaches, associated with, vi. 629
 —idiopathic internal, vi. 476
 —*See also* Hydrocephalus, serous meningitis
 —internal, iii. 379
 ———granuloma and, iii. 379
 —references, vi. 477-478
 —serous meningitis, vi. 476
 —acute, vi. 476
 ———diagnosis, differential, vi. 477
 ———brain tumor and, vi. 477
 ———meningitis, purulent and, vi. 477
 ———etiology, vi. 476
 ———prognosis, vi. 477
 ———symptoms, vi. 476
 ———treatment, vi. 477
 ———Quincke's treatment by removal of cerebrospinal fluid, vi. 477
 ———von Bókay's method, vi. 477

- HYDROCEPHALUS**, serous meningitis, chronic, vi. 476
 — *See also* Brain, diseases of
- Hydrochloric acid**, achlorhydria and, iv. 586
 — achylia gastrica and, iv. 606
 — as industrial poison, v. 287
 — as stimulant of secretory glands, iv. 587, 588
 — chlorosis and, iv. 819
 — gastro-enterology and, ii. 257
 — gout and, iv. 248
 — hyperacidity associated with hypermotility and, iv. 594
 — pernicious anemia and, iv. 825
 — sprue and, v. 822
 — *See also* Acids
- HYDROCYANIC ACID**. *See* Cyanids
- Hydrocyanic gas fumigation**, in plague, ii. 512
- HYDROFLUORIC ACID**, as industrial poison, v. 687
- Hydrogen peroxid**, in industrial infections, v. 659
- Hydromineral treatment of phlebitis**, v. 467
- HYDRONEPHROSIS**. *See* Kidney, diseases of
- HYDROPERICARDIUM** in, cardiac failure with edema, v. 409
 — pericarditis, v. 201
- HYDROPHOBIA**, animals affected, iii. 101
 — characteristics of, iii. 97
 — classification of cases, iii. 135
 — definition of, iii. 97
 — diagnosis of, iii. 111, 112
 — — differential, iii. 111
 — — hysteria, iii. 111
 — — lyssophobia, iii. 111
 — — tetanus, iii. 111
 — — laboratory, iii. 112
 — — routine methods in, iii. 112, 113
 — — — staining, iii. 113
 — dogs and, iii. 101
 — dumb rabies, iii. 100
 — etiology, iii. 99, 104
 — geographical distribution, iii. 100
 — history, iii. 98
 — immunity, iii. 130, 133
 — — duration, iii. 134
 — incidence, iii. 97, 100
 — — seasonal, iii. 102
 — incubation period, iii. 97
 — — duration of, iii. 107
 — — factors influencing, iii. 108
 — — lower animals, iii. 108
 — — man, iii. 108
 — infection, iii. 97
 — — transmission of, iii. 97
 — mortality, iii. 102, 118, 121
 — — treatment and, iii. 132, 133
 — Negri bodies, iii. 99, 104-107
 — — as microorganisms, iii. 106, 107
 — Neurorrhcytes hydrophobiae, iii. 106
 — paralyses, iii. 136
 — — methods of treatment and, iii. 136
 — parasite, iii. 104
- HYDROPHOBIA**, parasite, cultivation of, iii. 104
 — pathology of, iii. 102
 — — central nervous system, iii. 103
 — — ganglionic changes, iii. 103
 — — gross, iii. 103
 — — histologic, iii. 103
 — — rabic tubercles, iii. 99
 — references, iii. 137-139
 — reportable disease, iii. 100
 — susceptibility, iii. 100
 — symptoms of, iii. 108
 — — dog, iii. 108
 — — — dumb rabies, iii. 109
 — — — duration, iii. 109
 — — — furious rabies, iii. 108
 — — — stage of excitation, iii. 108
 — — — stage of paralysis, iii. 109
 — — man, iii. 110
 — — — dumb rabies, iii. 111
 — — — onset, iii. 111
 — — — stage of excitation, iii. 110
 — — — stage of paralysis, iii. 110
 — synonyms, iii. 97
 — treatment of, iii. 113
 — — antirabic serum, iii. 121
 — — — antibody content, iii. 131
 — — — dosage, iii. 121-131
 — — — indications, iii. 114
 — — — mortality and, iii. 132
 — — — preparation, iii. 130
 — — — results, iii. 130, 132
 — — by mail, iii. 123
 — — contra-indications, iii. 134
 — — effects of, iii. 134
 — — — constitutional, iii. 134
 — — — local, iii. 134
 — — immunity, iii. 133
 — — intensive, iii. 123
 — — results, iii. 123
 — — methods of, iii. 115
 — — — dialysis, iii. 126
 — — — Ferran, iii. 127
 — — — Högyes, iii. 126
 — — — Pasteur, iii. 115
 — — — — modifications, iii. 116, 117, 122
 — — — superintensive, iii. 127, 128
 — — mixed, iii. 118
 — — — serum and vaccine, iii. 118
 — — mortality, iii. 132, 133
 — — — various methods and, iii. 132, 133
 — — paralyses and, iii. 136
 — — prophylactic, iii. 114
 — — — antirabic, iii. 114
 — — — — indications, iii. 114
 — — — constitutional, iii. 114
 — — — — vaccine, iii. 114
 — — — local, iii. 113
 — — — results, iii. 135
 — — — vaccine, iii. 121
 — — — — results, iii. 121
 — — routine, iii. 112
 — — serum-vaccine, iii. 118
 — — — dosage, iii. 129
 — — — methods of, iii. 128, 129
 — — — — results, iii. 129

HYDROPHOBIA, treatment of, serum-vaccine,
 preparation, iii. 129
 ———— results, iii. 129
 ———— specific, iii. 115
 ———— summary, iii. 137
 ———— vaccine, iii. 115
 ———— preparation, iii. 116
 — types of, iii. 108
 — atypical, iii. 108
 — dumb rabies, iii. 108
 — furious rabies, iii. 108
 — paralytic rabies, iii. 108
 — virus, iii. 119
 — animal inoculation, iii. 119
 — attenuation by, iii. 125
 — carbolic acid, iii. 125
 — glycerin, iii. 125
 — gradual drying, iii. 119
 — heat, iii. 124, 125
 — central nervous system and, iii.
 104
 — chemical agents, iii. 105
 — action of, iii. 105
 — cords, iii. 119
 — drying, iii. 119, 121
 — — rapid, iii. 123, 124
 — removal from animal, iii. 120
 — dosage, iii. 121-127
 — drying of, iii. 123
 — — rapid method, iii. 125
 — — technic, iii. 125, 126
 — experimental studies, iii. 99
 — filterability of, iii. 106
 — fixed, iii. 115
 — modification by dialysis, iii. 125
 — physical agents, iii. 105
 — action of, iii. 105
 — preparation of, iii. 116, 119, 123-125
 — saliva and, iii. 104
 — street, iii. 115
 — transmission of, iii. 104
 — wolves and, iii. 101
Hydrotherapy, acquired spinal progres-
 sive amyotrophy and, vi. 261
 — acute chorea and, vi. 703
 — arteriosclerosis and, v. 370, 375
 — arthritis deformans and, iv. 257
 — baths and, i. 415
 — ablution, i. 415, 416
 — — indications, i. 416
 — affusions, i. 417
 — effect of, i. 417
 — Brand bath, i. 420
 — cold plunge, i. 420
 — cold rub, i. 418
 — cold sponge, i. 418
 — drip sheet, i. 417
 — effect of, i. 418
 — elbow, i. 423
 — full bath, i. 420
 — in typhoid fever, i. 420
 — half-bath, i. 416, 417
 — hammock, i. 421
 — effect of, i. 422
 — equipment, i. 421
 — nervous disorders and, i. 422

Hydrotherapy, baths and, hammock,
 preparation of patient, i. 422
 ———— septic conditions and, i. 422
 ———— contra-indications, i. 422
 — hot-air, i. 423
 — effect of, i. 423
 — Irish-Roman, i. 423
 — Russian, i. 423
 — sheet, i. 417
 — effect of, i. 417
 — sitz, i. 422, 423
 — steam, i. 423
 — effect of, i. 423
 — warm, full, i. 421
 — effect, i. 421
 — indications, i. 421
 — Brand bath, i. 420, 442
 — chlorosis and, iv. 809, 811
 — chronic gastritis and, iv. 502
 — circulatory diseases and, i. 425
 — arteriosclerosis, i. 426
 — endocarditis, i. 426
 — acute, i. 426
 — chronic, i. 427
 — pericarditis, acute, i. 427
 — cold, i. 410
 — application of, i. 410
 — effect on, i. 412
 — — blood, i. 411, 412
 — — blood-pressure, i. 411
 — — breathing, i. 410
 — — heart, i. 411
 — — kidneys, i. 411
 — — muscles, i. 410, 411
 — — tissues, i. 410
 — — intermediate response, i. 412
 — — local, i. 420, 424, 425
 — — remote general action, i. 412
 — cold stimulus, i. 412
 — compress, i. 419
 — abdominal, i. 419
 — combination, i. 420
 — Neptune girdle, i. 420
 — wet, i. 419
 — constitutional disorders and, i. 429
 — anemia, i. 429
 — chlorosis, i. 429
 — douches, i. 422
 — forms of, i. 422
 — encephalitis, vi. 417
 — epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 93
 — epilepsy, vi. 671
 — gall-bladder diseases and, i. 435
 — gall-stone colic and, iv. 724
 — gall-stones and, i. 435
 — gastric diseases and, i. 437
 — acute gastric catarrh, i. 437
 — atony of stomach, i. 437; iv. 617
 — chronic gastritis, i. 437
 — dilatation of stomach, i. 437
 — dyspepsia, i. 437
 — gastroptosis, i. 437
 — hyperacidity, iv. 593
 — nervous dyspepsia, iv. 629, 630
 — ulcer of stomach, i. 437
 — — compresses, i. 438

Hydrotherapy, gastric diseases and, ulcer of stomach, sitz baths, i. 438

- gastro-intestinal tract and, i. 435
 - appendicitis, acute, i. 436
 - cholelithiasis, i. 435
 - constipation, i. 435
 - atonic, i. 435
 - chronic, iv. 690
 - spastic, i. 435
 - diarrhea, i. 436
 - enteric diseases, i. 435-437
 - enteritis, acute, i. 436
 - peritonitis, general diffuse, i. 436
 - spastic constipation, iv. 691
- general indications for, i. 424
- genito-urinary diseases and, i. 432
 - amenorrhea, i. 434
 - bladder diseases, i. 432
 - cystitis, i. 432
 - dysmenorrhea, i. 434
 - endometritis, chronic, i. 434
 - enuresis, i. 432
 - epididymitis, i. 435
 - gonorrhea, acute, i. 433
 - kidney diseases, i. 432
 - menorrhagia, i. 434
 - metritis, chronic, i. 434
 - nephritis, acute, i. 432
 - chronic, i. 432
 - baths in, i. 433
 - circular douche, i. 433
 - packs, i. 433
 - orchitis, i. 433
 - ovarian diseases, i. 434
 - prostatitis, i. 433, 434
 - salpingitis, acute, i. 434
 - uremia, i. 433
- gout and, iv. 250
- Graves' disease and, iv. 137
- gynecological diseases and, vi. 161
- heat, i. 413
 - application of, i. 413
 - as general sedative, i. 413
 - action, i. 413
 - effect on, i. 413
 - muscles, i. 413
 - respiration, i. 413
 - local applications, i. 424
 - contra-indications, i. 424
 - local effects, i. 413
- hemorrhoids and, i. 427
- hepatic hyperemia and, i. 435
- history of, i. 405-407
- ice-bag, i. 423
- ice rub, i. 424
- infectious diseases and, i. 438
 - Asiatic cholera, i. 441
 - cerebrospinal meningitis, i. 443
 - routine treatment, i. 444
 - cholera infantum, i. 441
 - diphtheria, i. 438
 - dysentery, i. 442
 - exanthemata, i. 438
 - measles, i. 438
 - scarlatina, i. 439
 - influenza, i. 438

Hydrotherapy, infectious diseases and, malaria, i. 443

- pneumonia, i. 444
- pulmonary tuberculosis, i. 440
 - Cornet method, i. 440, 441
 - routine treatment in, i. 440
- syphilis, i. 439
- tetanus, i. 440
- typhoid fever, i. 442
- yellow fever, i. 441
- insulation and, v. 810
- intoxications and, i. 449
 - alcoholism, i. 452
 - acute, i. 452
 - chronic, i. 452
- joint diseases and, i. 450
 - acute articular rheumatism, i. 451
 - arthritis deformans, i. 450
 - gonorrheal arthritis, i. 450
 - rheumatoid arthritis, i. 450
- Leiter coil for application of ice, i. 423
- metabolic disorders and, i. 431
 - chronic articular rheumatism, i. 431
 - diabetes insipidus, i. 429
 - diabetes mellitus, i. 429
 - exophthalmic goiter, i. 430
 - gout, i. 431
 - muscular rheumatism, i. 432
 - types of, i. 432
 - obesity, i. 430
- myoclonia and, vi. 692
- neurasthenic and psychasthenic states and, vi. 562, 566, 585
- Neptune girdle, i. 420
- nervous disorders and, i. 444
 - cerebral anemia, i. 444
 - cerebral hemorrhage, i. 445
 - cerebral hyperemia, i. 445
 - chorea, i. 445
 - epilepsy, i. 445
 - headache, i. 445
 - hemiparesis, i. 445, 446
 - hysteria, i. 446
 - infantile paralysis, i. 446, 447
 - insomnia, i. 447
 - mania, i. 450
 - myelitis, i. 447
 - acute, i. 447
 - chronic, i. 448
 - neuralgia, i. 448
 - neurasthenia, i. 448
 - routine treatment in, i. 448
 - neuritis, i. 448, 449
 - occupation neurosis, i. 449
 - paralysis, i. 449
 - spasmodic tic, i. 450
 - tabes dorsalis, i. 449
- obesity and, iv. 327
- occupational diseases and, v. 708
 - osmosis, i. 414
 - mechanism of, i. 414
 - principle in treatment of wounds, i. 414, 415
- pack, i. 418
- ice, i. 424
- wet, i. 418, 419

Hydrotherapy, pack, wet blanket, i. 419

- paralysís agitans and, iv. 153
- pleurisy and, v. 147, 162
- pneumonia and, ii. 780
- psychotherapy and, ii. 9
- references, i. 469, 470
- renal colic and, v. 598, 599
- renal tuberculosis and, v. 612, 613
- respiratory diseases and, i. 427
- acute bronchitis, i. 428
- asthma, i. 427
- edema of lungs, i. 428
- hyperemia of lungs, i. 428
- pleurisy, i. 428, 429
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, iii. 335
- saline solution in treatment of wounds, 415
- surgery and, i. 415
- syringomyelia, vi. 287
- tabes dorsalis, vi. 221
- toxemias and, i. 449, 452
- arsenic poisoning, chronic, i. 452
- mercurialism, chronic, i. 452
- morphinism, chronic, i. 452
- nicotinism, chronic, i. 452
- plumbism, chronic, i. 452
- thermic fever, i. 452, 453
- variola and, iii. 180
- water and, i. 408
- as electrical conductor, i. 408
- as medium for application of cold, i. 408
- as medium for application of heat, i. 408
- as solvent, i. 413, 414
- as vehicle for drugs, i. 414
- effect on skin, i. 409
- mechanism, i. 409, 410
- mode of application, i. 415-424
- factors governing, i. 416
- osmotic pressure of, i. 414
- physiological action on skin, i. 409
- properties of, i. 408-410
- use of, i. 414
- in septic conditions, i. 414
- in shock, i. 414
- typhoid fever, ii. 328
- See also* Physiotherapy; Thermotherapy

Hygiene in, bronchopneumonia, v. 105

- gastro-enterology, ii. 261
- pulmonary emphysema, v. 116
- Hygienic-dietetic treatment** of tuberculosis. *See* Tuberculosis

Hyoscin in, drug intoxication, iii. 628

- neurasthenia, vi. 582
- ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
- paralysis agitans, iv. 153; vi. 725

Hyoscyamus in, acute prostatitis, vi. 72

- endemic hematuria, v. 879
- enuresis, v. 626
- tabes dorsalis, vi. 220
- HYPERACIDITAS NICOTINICA**, iv. 566

HYPERACIDITY, chlorosis and, iv. 819

—larval, iv. 585

—*See also* Stomach, diseases of**HYPERADRENIA**, organotherapeutics in, i. 714, 715**HYPERCHLORHYDRIA**, in chronic constipation, iv. 683, 684—*See also* Hyperacidity**HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM**. *See* Pernicious vomiting of pregnancy**Hyperemia**, active, in counterirritation, ii. 254

—of the brain, vi. 392

—*See also* Brain, circulatory disorders of; Congestion of lungs, active; Thermotherapy**HYPERESTHESIA**, in occupational neuroses, v. 779**HYPERFUNCTION**, primary, unaffected by organotherapy, i. 637, 638**HYPERGLYCEMIA**, in diabetes mellitus. *See* Diabetes mellitus**HYPERIDROSIS**, x-ray therapy in, i. 617, 618**HYPERKINESIA**, in epidemic encephalitis, iii. 96**HYPERMETROPIA**, vi. 782**HYPERMOTILITY OF STOMACH**, iv. 644**HYPERPERISTALSIS**, iv. 641-643**HYPERPIESIA**, essential, v. 378—*See also* Blood-vessels, diseases of**HYPERPITUITARISM**. *See* Organotherapeutics; Pituitary gland**HYPERPLASIA OF THYMUS GLAND**, in childhood, iv. 160**HYPERPNEA**, in acidosis, iii. 803**HYPERPYREXIA**, in acute articular rheumatism, iii. 316**HYPERSECRETION**, gastric, iv. 582

—atropin in, iv. 582

—belladonna in, iv. 583

—bismuth in, iv. 583

—eumydrin in, iv. 583

—hemorrhage, iv. 530

—lavage in, iv. 590

—ulcer, effect of, iv. 534

—*See also* Stomach, diseases of**HYPERTENSION**, essential, v. 378—*See also* Blood-vessels, diseases of

—in etiology of chronic myocarditis, v. 232

HYPERTENSIVE ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, v. 377**HYPERTHYROIDISM**, chronic myocarditis and, v. 232

—clinical, i. 656-659

—experimental, i. 656-659

—theories of, i. 656-659

—x-ray therapy in, i. 625, 626

HYPERTRICHOSIS, vi. 858

—x-ray therapy in, i. 618

HYPERTROPHIC PULMONARY OSTEO-ARTHRORATHY. *See* Marie's disease**HYPERTROPHIED VERU MONTANUM**, vi. 94**HYPERTROPHY OF PROSTATE**. *See* Prostate, diseases of

- HYPHOMYCETIC STOMATITIS.** *See* Stomatitis
- HYPNOSIS.** *See* Psychotherapy
- Hypnotics**, suppositories containing rectal medication, ii. 206
- Hypnotic suggestion**, in neuroses, vi. 589, 608
- HYPO-ACIDITY**, GASTRIC, iv. 765
- chronic pancreatitis and, iv. 765
- *See also* Stomach, diseases of
- HYPO-ADRENIA**, organotherapeutics in, i. 714, 715
- HYPOCHLORHYDRIA**, in chlorosis, iv. 819
- thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
- Hypodermoclysis** in, cholera infantum, iv. 664
- cirrhosis of liver, iv. 743, 746
- epidemic encephalitis, iii. 91
- gastric hemorrhage, iv. 521, 528
- pernicious vomiting of pregnancy, iii. 835
- pneumonia, ii. 790, 791
- suppression of urine, v. 603
- technic, ii. 200
- HYPOGLOSSUS PARALYSIS**, vi. 332
- *See also* Cranial nerves, diseases of
- HYPO-ISLETISM.** *See* Diabetes mellitus
- HYPOMOTILITY OF STOMACH**, iv. 644
- HYPOPERISTALSIS**, iv. 641
- Hypophosphite-peroxid mixture**, in mercury poisoning, iii. 709
- HYPOPHYSEAL SYNDROME.** *See* Fröelich's disease
- Hypophysis cerebri**, in organotherapeutics. *See* Organotherapeutics; Pituitary gland
- HYPOPINEALISM**, in childhood. *See* Pineal gland
- HYPOPITUITARISM**, iv. 168
- *See* Gonads, male; Organotherapeutics
- HYPOPYON**, in ulcus serpens cornea, ii. 836
- HYPOSTATIC CONGESTION.** *See* Lungs, diseases of
- HYPOTENSION**, physiotherapy in, i. 491, 492
- HYPOTHYROIDISM**, in adult, i. 662
- in children, i. 659-662
- HYPSICEPHALY.** *See* Oxycephalia
- HYSTERIA**, vi. 600-609
- hydrophobia differentiated from, iii. 111
- hydrotherapy in, i. 446
- intravenous injection of arsphenamin causing, iii. 497
- *See also* Neuroses, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states
- HYSTERICAL CHOREA**, vi. 702
- HYSTERICAL CONVULSIONS**, vi. 683
- HYSTERICAL HEADACHES**, vi. 635
- Hysteromyomectomy**, in menorrhagia, vi. 119
- Ice applications** in, acute localized peritonitis, iv. 781
- acute appendicitis, iv. 675, 677
- acute myelitis, vi. 250
- Ice applications** in, apoplexy, vi. 400
- cerebral hyperemia, vi. 394
- gonorrheal epididymitis, vi. 25
- gonorrheal pelvic inflammatory disease, vi. 149
- puerperal infection, vi. 145
- tetany, vi. 719
- ICHTHYSMUS.** *See* Fish poisoning
- Ichthyol** in, erysipelas, iii. 72, 73
- gonorrhea, vi. 56
- gynecological diseases, vi. 166
- ozena, v. 19
- paronychia, v. 794
- ICTERUS**, in phosphorus poisoning, iii. 661
- ICTERUS GRAVIS**, paracentesis in liver cirrhosis causing, iv. 743
- IDIOPATHIC EPILEPSY**, vi. 651
- IDIOPATHIC INTERNAL HYDROCEPHALUS**, vi. 476
- *See also* Hydrocephalus serous meningitis
- IDIOPATHIC TETANY.** *See* Tetany
- Iodoxyl sulphate**, in indicanuria, iv. 336
- ILEOCOLITIS**, in measles, iii. 162
- Iletin**, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 282
- ILLUMINATING GAS.** *See* Carbon monoxid
- ILLUMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**, v. 730-732
- Immobilization**, in phlebitis, v. 463
- IMMUNE BODIES**, formation of, following meningococcic vaccination, iii. 62-65
- Immune sera.** *See* Immunity
- IMMUNITY**, ii. 34
- active, ii. 41
- duration of, ii. 41, 42
- agglutinins, ii. 36
- antibodies, ii. 36
- classification of, ii. 40
- disappearance from sera, ii. 41, 42
- properties of, ii. 39
- antigens, ii. 37
- chemical nature of, ii. 37
- antitoxin, ii. 35
- dosage, ii. 41
- bacteriolysins, ii. 35
- chemical nature of, ii. 34
- chemoserology, ii. 45
- principles of, ii. 45-47
- development of, ii. 34
- host, ii. 39
- defense of, ii. 39
- antibodies, ii. 39
- Ehrlich's theory, ii. 39, 40
- production of antitoxin, ii. 35
- relation to invading organism, ii. 38, 39
- immune sera, ii. 36, 37, 41, 42, 46, 47
- immunization, ii. 52
- active, ii. 52
- example of, ii. 53
- typhoid fever, ii. 53
- lobar pneumonia and, ii. 839-846
- microorganisms, ii. 43
- invasion of body, ii. 43
- factors in, ii. 43
- serum-fastness, ii. 44
- explanation of, ii. 44, 45

- IMMUNITY**, microorganisms, virulence of, ii. 44
- passive, ii. 40
 - duration of, ii. 41, 42
 - mass action of, ii. 40
 - protective mechanisms of body, ii. 42, 43
 - protein, ii. 37
 - antigenic power of, ii. 37, 38
 - rat-bite fever and, iii. 565
 - reactions, ii. 35, 37
 - as physicochemical processes, ii. 35, 36
 - specific therapy in, ii. 35
 - terminology, ii. 39, 40
 - yellow fever and, v. 847
- Immunization**, diphtheria and, ii. 478
- scarlatina and, iii. 241, 251-253
- IMPACTED CERUMEN**, vi. 792
- Imperial drink**, in suppression of urine, v. 603
- IMPETIGO CONTAGIOSA**, vi. 829
- small-pox vaccination in, iii. 217
- Implantation of radium seeds**, in bladder tumors, v. 648
- IMPOTENCE**, vi. 65, 101
- *See also* Gonads, male; Sterility, male
- INANITION**, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 290, 291
- Incandescent light baths**, in chronic bronchitis, v. 60
- Incision** in, cysts of prostate, vi. 93
- pyelitis, v. 588
- INDICAN**. *See* Indicanuria
- INDICANURIA**, indican, iv. 335
- factors favoring production of, iv. 335, 336
 - normal output, iv. 335
 - treatment of, iv. 337
 - urine in, iv. 336
 - idoxyl sulphate, iv. 336
- Induced pneumothorax**. *See* Pneumothorax
- INDURATIVE HEADACHES**, vi. 624
- INDURATIVE MEDIASTINOPERICARDITIS**. *See* Mediastinopericarditis, indurative
- INDUSTRIAL diseases**, v. 653
- caisson disease, v. 690
 - aural disturbances and, v. 693
 - caissons, v. 690, 693
 - air-pressure in, v. 691
 - cause of, v. 690
 - air-pressure, v. 697, 698
 - degrees, v. 697, 698
 - duration of working shifts, v. 697, 698
 - predisposing factors, v. 696, 697
 - theories, v. 691, 692
 - complications of, v. 696
 - decompression in, v. 701
 - oxygen and, v. 703
 - methods, v. 701, 703
 - rate of, v. 702, 703
 - diving and, v. 691
 - history of, v. 690
 - immunity, v. 701
- INDUSTRIAL diseases**, caisson disease, individual susceptibility, v. 700
- age, v. 700
 - obesity, v. 700
 - mortality, v. 694
 - occurrence, v. 693, 694
 - pathology, v. 696
 - references, v. 767
 - symptoms, v. 694
 - collapse, v. 695, 696
 - dyspnea, v. 695, 696
 - nervous system disorders, v. 695
 - onset, v. 693
 - pain, v. 694, 695, 705
 - vertigo, v. 695
 - treatment, v. 704
 - medical, v. 705
 - symptomatic, v. 706
 - recompression, v. 704
 - degree of air-pressure, v. 706
 - results, v. 705, 706
 - ventilation, v. 699, 700
 - cold and, v. 714
 - effects of, v. 714, 715
 - moisture and, v. 714, 715
 - prophylaxis, v. 715
 - references, v. 768
 - treatment, v. 715
 - electricity and, v. 741
 - burns, v. 742
 - treatment, v. 743
 - references, v. 770
 - shock, v. 743
 - after-effects, v. 746
 - death and, v. 743
 - degrees, v. 743
 - effects, v. 743, 744
 - lightning, v. 747
 - effects, v. 747
 - prophylaxis, v. 747
 - treatment, v. 744-746
 - types of currents, v. 741
 - fatigue and, v. 748
 - definition, v. 748
 - industrial, v. 755
 - apparatus and, v. 766
 - humidity and, v. 764
 - lighting and, v. 764
 - night work and, v. 764
 - occupational neuroses, v. 766
 - temperature and, v. 764, 765
 - tests, v. 752
 - Martin's spring balance, v. 752
 - Ryan reaction, v. 752
 - Schneider, v. 752
 - technique, v. 752, 753, 754
 - treatment, v. 767
 - ventilation and, v. 764
 - workers' output, v. 755-761
 - hours of work and, v. 761, 762
 - rest periods and, v. 763
 - physiology of, v. 748-752
 - references, v. 770, 771
 - heat and, v. 706
 - effects of, v. 706, 709, 710
 - heat cramps, v. 709

INDUSTRIAL diseases, heat and, heat
 cramps, onset, v. 709
 ——— symptoms, v. 709
 ——— treatment, v. 709
 ——— heat exhaustion, v. 707, 708
 ——— symptoms, v. 708
 ——— treatment, v. 708
 ——— heat stroke, v. 707
 ——— prognosis, v. 708
 ——— treatment, v. 709
 ——— humidity and, v. 710
 ——— effects, v. 710-714
 ——— references, v. 718
 ——— prophylaxis, v. 710
 ——— references, v. 768
 ——— See also Insolation
 ——— infections, v. 653
 ——— extrahazardous industries and, v. 654
 ——— neglect of slight injuries and, v. 654
 ——— occupations and, v. 654
 ——— prevention of, v. 656
 ——— abrasions or wounds covered with
 grease or dirt, v. 659
 ——— treatment, v. 659
 ——— antiseptics, v. 658
 ——— alcohol, v. 659
 ——— aristol, v. 659
 ——— bichlorid of mercury solution,
 v. 659
 ——— boric acid, v. 659
 ——— cresol, v. 659
 ——— dichloranin-T, v. 658, 659
 ——— pychlorite, v. 659
 ——— hydrogen peroxid, v. 659
 ——— iodine, v. 659, 660
 ——— Churchill's tincture of, v.
 659
 ——— iodoform, v. 659
 ——— picric acid, v. 659
 ——— zinc oxid, v. 659
 ——— dressings, v. 659
 ——— alcohol and glycerin, v. 659
 ——— balsam of Peru with castor oil,
 v. 659
 ——— iodoform, v. 659
 ——— first-aid kits, v. 657
 ——— Factory Department of British
 Home Office instructions, v.
 657, 660
 ——— iodine, v. 657, 660
 ——— printed directions, v. 657
 ——— sterilized dressings, v. 657, 660
 ——— scabs, removal of, v. 659
 ——— splinters of wood or metal, v. 658
 ——— intoxications, v. 661
 ——— bacterial, v. 662
 ——— individual susceptibility, v. 662
 ——— age, v. 662
 ——— alcohol, v. 662
 ——— poor nutrition, v. 662
 ——— sex, v. 662
 ——— diagnosis of, v. 662
 ——— dust, v. 661
 ——— entry and exit of, v. 661
 ——— fumes, v. 661
 ——— liquid, v. 661

INDUSTRIAL diseases, intoxications, metals
 and their compounds, v. 663
 ——— antimony, v. 663
 ——— pathology, v. 663
 ——— prevention, v. 664
 ——— symptoms, v. 663
 ——— treatment, v. 664
 ——— arsenic, v. 664
 ——— acute, v. 664
 ——— symptoms, v. 664
 ——— treatment, v. 664
 ——— chronic, v. 665
 ——— symptoms, v. 665
 ——— treatment, v. 665
 ——— pathology, v. 664
 ——— prevention, v. 665
 ——— symptoms, v. 666
 ——— treatment, v. 664
 ——— drinking water, v. 665
 ——— milk diet, v. 665
 ——— morphin, v. 665
 ——— oxygen inhalation, v. 665
 ——— brass—zinc—etc., v. 665
 ——— acute, v. 666
 ——— symptoms, v. 666
 ——— brass founders' ague, v. 665
 ——— diagnosis, v. 666
 ——— malaria, resemblance to, v.
 666
 ——— prevention, v. 667
 ——— treatment, v. 667
 ——— chronic, v. 667
 ——— arteriosclerosis and, v. 667
 ——— bronchitis and, v. 667
 ——— cause, v. 667
 ——— emphysema and, v. 667
 ——— fibrosis of lungs and, v. 667
 ——— prevention, v. 667
 ——— symptoms, v. 667
 ——— treatment, v. 667
 ——— tuberculosis of lungs and, v.
 667
 ——— lead, v. 667
 ——— arteriosclerosis and, v. 668
 ——— ceramic industry workers and,
 v. 668
 ——— diagnosis, v. 671
 ——— encephalopathy and, v. 668,
 669
 ——— gout and, v. 668
 ——— interstitial nephritis and, v.
 668
 ——— lesions of brain and meninges
 and, v. 668
 ——— menorrhagia and, v. 669
 ——— neuritis and, v. 668
 ——— painters and, v. 668
 ——— pathology, v. 668
 ——— age, v. 668
 ——— alcohol, v. 668
 ——— sex, v. 668
 ——— prevention of, v. 670
 ——— smelters and, v. 668
 ——— symptoms, v. 668
 ——— anemia, v. 669
 ——— arteries thickened, v. 670

INDUSTRIAL diseases, intoxications, metals and their compounds, lead, symptoms, atrophy and fibrillary tremors, v. 669

- blindness, v. 669
- blood-pressure, v. 670
- cerebral, v. 669
- convulsions, v. 669
- heart enlarged, v. 670
- lead line, Burtonian, v. 670
- leukocytosis, v. 669
- menorrhagia, v. 669
- nephritis, v. 670
- parasthesia, v. 669
- weakness or paralysis of muscles, v. 669
- wrist-drop, v. 670
- treatment, v. 671
- anemia, v. 671
- colic, v. 671
- paralysis, v. 671
- white lead makers and, v. 668
- manganese, v. 672
- pathology, v. 672
- prevention, v. 672
- symptoms, v. 672
- treatment, v. 672
- diet, v. 672
- hydrotherapy, v. 672
- laxatives, v. 672
- massage, v. 672
- rest, v. 672
- sweating, v. 672
- mercury, v. 672
- pathology of, v. 673
- prevention, v. 674
- symptoms, v. 673
- erethism, v. 673
- stomatitis, v. 673
- tremor, v. 673
- treatment, v. 674
- miscellaneous, v. 687
- acetaldehyd, v. 687, 688
- acridin, v. 687, 688
- acrolein, v. 687, 688
- ammonia, v. 687, 688
- bromin, v. 687, 688
- cadmium, v. 689
- chlorin, v. 687, 688
- chromium compounds, v. 687
- copper, v. 689
- cyanids, v. 687
- cyanogen, v. 687
- diethylsulphate, v. 687, 688
- dimethylsulphate, v. 687
- fluoric acid, v. 687
- hydrochloric acid, v. 687, 688
- hydrofluoric acid, v. 687, 688
- iodine, v. 688
- methyl bromid, v. 688
- methyl sulphate, v. 688
- nicotin, v. 688
- nitric acid, v. 687, 688
- phosgene, v. 687
- prussic acid, v. 687
- sulphur dioxide, v. 687
- sulphuric acid, v. 687, 688

INDUSTRIAL diseases, intoxications, miscellaneous, tellurium, v. 689

- non-metals and their compounds, v. 674
- amino compounds of benzol and its homologues. *See* Anilin
- anilin, v. 674, 688
- diagnosis, v. 675
- mistaken for valvular heart disease, v. 675
- pathology, v. 674
- prevention, v. 675
- alcohol prohibited, v. 675
- hygiene, v. 675
- medical examinations, v. 675
- protection, v. 675
- symptoms, v. 674, 688
- treatment, v. 675
- artificial respiration, v. 675
- blood transfusion, v. 675
- heart stimulation, hypodermic, v. 675
- laxatives, v. 675
- oxygen inhalations, v. 675
- venesection, v. 675
- benzene — benzin — naphtha — gasoline, v. 675, 688
- pathology, v. 676
- prevention, v. 676
- rest, v. 677
- symptoms, v. 676, 688
- treatment, v. 677
- artificial respiration, v. 677
- blood transfusion, v. 677
- fresh air, v. 677
- oxygen inhalations, v. 677
- carbon bisulphid, v. 677, 688
- acute, v. 677
- pathology, v. 677
- symptoms, v. 677
- chronic, v. 677
- symptoms, v. 677, 688
- prevention, v. 678
- treatment, v. 678
- carbon monoxid, v. 679, 688
- acute, v. 679
- chronic, v. 679
- pathology, v. 679
- prevention, v. 680
- treatment, v. 680
- artificial respiration by Shaeffer method, v. 680
- food, v. 680
- fresh air, v. 680
- rest, v. 680
- warmth, v. 680
- carbon tetrachlorin, v. 680, 688
- prevention, v. 680
- symptoms, v. 680, 688
- treatment of, v. 680
- artificial respiration, v. 680
- methyl alcohol, v. 681, 688
- chronic, v. 681
- pathology, v. 681
- prevention, v. 681
- symptoms, v. 681, 688

INDUSTRIAL diseases, intoxications, non-metals and their compounds, methyl alcohol, treatment of, v. 681

- artificial respiration, v. 681
- bleeding, v. 681
- blood transfusion, v. 681
- nitrobenzol, v. 681, 688
- pathology, v. 681
- prevention, v. 682
- symptoms, v. 681, 688
- treatment, v. 682
- artificial respiration, v. 682
- heart stimulation, v. 682
- oxygen inhalation, v. 682
- nitroglycerin, v. 682, 688
- pathology, v. 682
- prevention, v. 683
- symptoms, v. 682, 688
- treatment, v. 683
- phosphorus and phosphorated hydrogen, v. 683, 688
- pathology, v. 683
- prevention, v. 683
- symptoms, v. 683, 688
- treatment, v. 683
- artificial respiration, v. 683
- sulphurated hydrogen, v. 683, 688
- pathology, v. 683
- prevention, v. 684
- symptoms, v. 683, 688
- treatment, v. 684
- artificial respiration, v. 684
- blood transfusion, v. 684
- tetrachlorethane or tetralin, v. 684, 688
- pathology, v. 684
- prevention, v. 685
- symptoms, v. 684, 688
- trinitrotoluene, v. 685, 688
- pathology, v. 685
- prevention, v. 686
- symptoms, v. 685, 688
- treatment, v. 686
- turpentine, v. 686
- pathology, v. 686
- prevention, v. 687
- symptoms, v. 687
- treatment, v. 687
- nephritis, v. 687
- pathology of, v. 661
- prevention of, v. 662
- references, v. 689
- symptoms of, v. 661
- table of industrial poisons and their effects, v. 688
- treatment of, v. 663
- light and, v. 716
- analyses of, v. 717
- eclipse blindness, v. 725
- cause, v. 725
- prophylaxis, v. 725
- effects of, v. 718
- electric ophthalmia, v. 720
- cause, v. 721
- incidence, v. 721
- symptoms, v. 721

INDUSTRIAL diseases, light and, electric ophthalmia, treatment, v. 721

- eyestrain, v. 729
- artificial lighting and, v. 730
- types, v. 731
- causes, v. 730
- incidence, v. 729
- prophylaxis, v. 732
- glass workers' cataract, v. 718
- cause, v. 718
- incidence, v. 718
- prophylaxis, v. 719
- treatment, v. 719, 720
- miners' nystagmus, v. 727
- cause, v. 727, 728
- incidence, v. 727
- complications, v. 729
- psychic, v. 729
- symptoms, v. 727
- treatment, v. 729
- ocular fatigue, v. 725
- cause, v. 726
- prophylaxis, v. 726
- symptoms, v. 726
- references, v. 768, 769
- sources of, v. 717
- ultraviolet rays, v. 721
- eyes and, v. 721
- effect, v. 721, 723
- treatment, v. 724, 725
- metabolism and, v. 724
- protection against, v. 724
- effect, v. 721, 723
- sunlight and, v. 721
- intensity, v. 721
- variation, v. 722
- waves, v. 716
- occupational dermatoses, v. 784
- acne, v. 784
- etiology, v. 784
- prophylaxis, v. 784
- treatment, v. 785
- actinomycozosis, v. 785
- etiology, v. 785
- prophylaxis, v. 785
- treatment, v. 785
- anthrax, v. 786
- etiology, v. 786
- pathology, v. 786
- treatment, v. 786
- serum, v. 786
- burns, v. 786
- etiological factors, v. 786
- incidence, v. 787
- prophylaxis, v. 787
- treatment, v. 787
- callositas, v. 787
- etiological factor, v. 787
- prophylaxis, v. 787
- treatment, v. 787
- cutaneous tuberculosis, v. 795
- etiology, v. 795
- prophylaxis, v. 795
- treatment, v. 796
- dermatitis, v. 788
- acute, v. 788

INDUSTRIAL diseases, occupational dermatoses, dermatitis, acute, etiological factors, v. 788

- prophylaxis, v. 788
- treatment, v. 788, 789
- dermatitis factitia, v. 793
- treatment, v. 793
- eczema, v. 789
- etiological factors, v. 790
- prophylaxis, v. 790
- treatment, v. 790, 791
- medical, v. 790
- x-ray, v. 791
- epithelioma, v. 791
- etiological factors, v. 791
- prophylaxis, v. 791
- treatment, v. 791
- surgical, v. 791
- x-ray, v. 791
- etiology of, v. 782
- folliculitis, v. 791
- etiological factors, v. 791
- prophylaxis, v. 791
- treatment, v. 792
- black wash, v. 792
- x-ray, v. 792
- keloids, v. 792
- etiological factors, v. 792
- prophylaxis, v. 792
- treatment, v. 792
- radium, v. 792
- x-ray, v. 792
- paronychia, v. 793
- etiological factors, v. 793
- prophylaxis, v. 793
- treatment, v. 793
- heliotherapy, v. 794
- ichthyol, v. 794
- x-ray, v. 794
- prophylaxis, v. 783, 784
- pus infections, v. 794
- etiological factors, v. 794
- prophylaxis, v. 794
- treatment, v. 794
- medical, v. 794
- surgical, v. 794
- susceptibility, v. 782
- tinea, v. 795
- fungus infection, v. 795
- prophylaxis, v. 795
- treatment, v. 795
- treatment of, v. 784
- ulcer, v. 796
- etiological factors, v. 796
- prophylaxis, v. 796
- treatment, v. 796
- heliotherapy, v. 796
- medical, v. 796
- occupational neuroses, v. 777
- causes of, v. 776, 777
- diagnosis of, v. 779
- differential, v. 779
- functional neurosis, v. 779
- hysteria, v. 779
- incidence, v. 777
- sex, v. 777

INDUSTRIAL diseases, occupational neuroses, prognosis, v. 780

- symptoms, v. 777-780
- synonyms, v. 776
- treatment of, v. 780, 781
- pneumoconiosis, v. 772
- anthracosis, v. 772
- diagnosis, v. 773
- differential, v. 773
- tuberculosis, v. 773
- x-ray, v. 773
- dust in, v. 772, 773
- action of, v. 773
- etiology of, v. 772
- incidence, v. 772
- onset, v. 773
- prognosis of, v. 773
- prophylaxis, v. 774, 775
- references, v. 775
- siderosis, v. 772
- silicosis, v. 772, 773
- stages of, v. 774
- symptomatology, v. 773
- dyspnea, v. 773
- treatment of, v. 774
- tuberculous infection and, v. 773, 774
- radiation and, v. 732
- radium, v. 732
- action, v. 735
- dermatitis and, v. 737, 738
- prophylaxis, v. 740
- dosage, v. 736
- emanations, v. 737
- ions, v. 736
- sensitivity, v. 736, 737
- sterility and, v. 737
- types of rays, v. 735
- alpha, v. 735
- beta, v. 735
- gamma, v. 735
- references, v. 769
- x-rays, v. 732
- action, v. 735
- dermatitis and, v. 738, 739
- prophylaxis, v. 739, 740
- treatment, v. 740
- discovery, v. 732
- effects, v. 732
- production, v. 733
- Coolidge tube, v. 734
- Crookes' tube, v. 734
- short waves, v. 734, 735
- sterility and, v. 737
- voltage, v. 734

INDUSTRIAL INFECTIONS. *See* Industrial diseases

INDUSTRIAL INTOXICATIONS. *See* Industrial diseases

INDUSTRIAL POISONS. *See* Industrial diseases

INFANTILE CEREBRAL PARALYSIS, vi. 417

— *See also* Encephalitis

INFANTILE FAMILY HEREDITARY AMYOTROPHY, vi. 261

INFANTILE MYXEDEMA. *See* Myxedema

- INFANTILE PARALYSIS. *See also* Acute poliomyelitis; Paralysis, infantile
- INFANTILE UTERUS. *See* Uterus
- INFANTILISM, causes of, iv. 215, 216
- classification, iv. 215
 - definition of, iv. 215
 - diagnosis of, iv. 204
 - differential, iv. 204
 - — periglandular insufficiency, iv. 204
 - treatment of, iv. 216
 - types of, iv. 215
- INFECTED WOUNDS. *See* Surgical conditions, border-line
- INFECTION, SUPERIMPOSED, ii. 47
- influence of, ii. 47, 48
- INFECTIONS, blood transfusion in, ii. 223
- industrial. *See* Industrial diseases
- INFECTIOUS DISEASES, antitoxin, ii. 51, 52
- clinical results, ii. 52
 - infection, ii. 50
 - mechanism of, ii. 50
 - non-specific intoxication in, ii. 48, 49
 - protein therapy in, ii. 53
 - clinical results of, ii. 54
 - dangers of, ii. 55
 - mechanism of, ii. 54
 - specific, hydrotherapy in. *See* Hydrotherapy
 - symptoms of, ii. 49
 - cause of, ii. 50
- INFECTIOUS SINUS-THROMBOSIS, vi. 435
- *See also* Sinus-thrombosis
- INFECTIOUS TYPE OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, v. 347
- "INFERIORITY COMPLEX," vi. 592
- INFILTRATION, in intravenous injection of arsphenamin, iii. 497
- INFLAMMATORY RHEUMATISM. *See* Rheumatism
- INFLUENZA, bacillus, iii. 281
- bacteriology of, iii. 282
 - blood, iii. 282
 - — bacilli in, iii. 282, 292
 - carriers, iii. 283
 - cholecystitis in, iii. 288
 - chronic, ii. 293
 - clinical aspects of, iii. 282
 - classification of, iii. 286
 - complications of, iii. 290
 - — bronchiectasis, iii. 293
 - — treatment of, iii. 293
 - — expectorants, iii. 293
 - — bronchopneumonia, iii. 290
 - cardiac, iii. 291
 - — treatment, iii. 291
 - cardiocirculatory, iii. 291
 - joint affections, iii. 292
 - meningitis, iii. 292
 - — diagnosis, iii. 292
 - — treatment of, iii. 292
 - — pneumonia, iii. 284, 290
 - — consolidation, iii. 290
 - — heart and, iii. 290
 - — mortality, iii. 291
 - — serum therapy, iii. 290
 - — — indications, iii. 290
- INFLUENZA, complications of, pneumonia, sputum, iii. 290
- — — typing, iii. 290
 - — — vaccine in, ii. 291
 - — rare, iii. 292
 - — treatment of, iii. 295
 - — diagnosis of, iii. 572
 - — differential, iii. 572
 - — — spirochetosis, iii. 572
 - — etiology, iii. 281
 - — immunity, iii. 284
 - — microorganisms in, iii. 281, 284
 - — mortality, iii. 284
 - — nasal secretion in, iii. 283
 - — onset, iii. 285
 - — pandemic of 1918-1919, iii. 282-284
 - — producing hyperplastic ethmoiditis, v. 16
 - — prophylaxis, iii. 283
 - — general measures, iii. 283, 294
 - — isolation, iii. 283
 - — vaccines and, iii. 283, 294
 - — references, iii. 295-297
 - — source of infection, iii. 283
 - — sputum in, iii. 283
 - — summary, ii. 294, 295
 - — symptoms of, iii. 285
 - — treatment of, iii. 291
 - — — complications, iii. 291, 295
 - — — cardiac, iii. 291
 - — — meningitis, iii. 292
 - — — diagnosis, iii. 292
 - — — pneumonia, iii. 290
 - — convalescence, iii. 295
 - — diet, iii. 286, 295
 - — fever, iii. 286
 - — gastro-intestinal type, iii. 295
 - — general, iii. 284-286, 294
 - — nervous type, iii. 295
 - — respiratory system, iii. 295
 - — serum, iii. 284
 - — — experimental results, iii. 284
 - — specific, iii. 284, 294
 - — types of, iii. 286
 - — febrile, iii. 286
 - — gastro-intestinal, iii. 286
 - — — appendicitis differentiated from, iii. 288
 - — — symptoms of, iii. 288
 - — — treatment of, iii. 288
 - — nervous, iii. 286
 - — multiple neuritis, iii. 286
 - — neuralgia, iii. 286
 - — respiratory, iii. 287
 - — — bronchitis in, iii. 287
 - — — treatment, iii. 287
 - — incidence, iii. 287
 - — treatment, iii. 287
 - — symptoms, iii. 289
 - — treatment, iii. 289
 - — — drugs, iii. 289
 - — vomiting in, iii. 288
- INFLUENZA BACILLUS, causing meningitis, vi. 377
- INFLUENZA PNEUMONIA, EPIDEMIC, and pulmonary emphysema, v. 115
- *See also* Influenza

INFUNDIBULAR BODY. *See* Posterior lobe
Infusions, submammary, in hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 87
Inhalations, steam, in influenza, iii. 287
Injection method, alcohol in cerebral palsy of children, vi. 425
Injections, alcohol, in pruritus, vi. 849
 — antiseptic, in acute prostatitis, vi. 72
 — in puerperal infection, vi. 146
 — chronic gonorrheal urethritis and, vi. 28
 — hemorrhoids and, vi. 883
 — intramuscular, iii. 488
 — — arspenamin and, iii. 488
 — — mercury and, iii. 471
 — intramuscular, in athetosis, vi. 711
 — intraneural, in athetosis, vi. 711
 — intraperitoneal, ii. 401
 — — bacillary dysentery and, ii. 401
 — intrapleural, pleurisy and, v. 160
 — intraspinal, acute chorea and, vi. 704
 — — serum, iii. 17
 — — — epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 17-31
 — intratracheal, in bronchiectasis, v. 66
 — intravenous chorea and, vi. 704
 — — arspenamin, iii. 488
 — — bacillary dysentery and, ii. 402, 403
 — — quinin, iii. 414
 — — — malaria and, iii. 414
 — — skin diseases and, vi. 820
 — — tetany and, vi. 718
 — — thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, v. 477
 — iron, in amenorrhea, vi. 110
 — mercurial, in cerebral syphilis, vi. 489
 — rectal, in urethral stricture, vi. 47
 — sciatic neuritis and, vi. 309
 — sterilized milk, in ulcers and infections of eye, v. 743
 — subconjunctival, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
 — subcutaneous, ii. 402
 — — acute chorea and, vi. 704
 — — bacillary dysentery and, ii. 402
 — — thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, v. 477
 — — trigeminal neuralgia and, vi. 349
Inoculation in, Asiatic cholera, ii. 750
 — scarlatina, iii. 251
 — small-pox, iii. 185
Inorganic substances. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
INSANITY, PUERPERAL, following eclampsia, iii. 849
INSECTS, POISONOUS. *See* Poisons—reptiles
 — fish—arthropods and plants, affections due to
INSOLATION, v. 804
 — apyrexial, v. 811
 — treatment, v. 811
 — body heat loss, v. 806
 — — table by radiation and conduction, v. 806
 — causes of, v. 805
 — — radiation, v. 807
 — — experiments showing, v. 807
 — tropical climates, v. 806

INSOLATION, causes of, violet and ultra-violet rays, v. 805
 — — water loss, v. 808
 — classification of, v. 805
 — prophylaxis of, v. 808
 — references, v. 811
 — treatment of, v. 809
 — — drugs, v. 810
 — — — hydrotherapy, v. 810
 — — — ice-cold packs or baths, v. 810
 — — — saline solutions, infusion of, v. 810
 — — — stimulants, v. 810
 — *See also* Climatology; Heliotherapy
INSOMNIA, chronic bronchitis and, v. 55
 — epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 93
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 447
 — pernicious anemia and, iv. 851
 — pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 646
 — trench fever and, iii. 352
 — typhoid fever and, ii. 339
 — variola and, iii. 181
Instillations in, chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 32
 — chronic prostatitis, vi. 79
 — gonorrhea in children, vi. 59
 — gonorrheal neuroses, vi. 49
 — gynecological diseases, vi. 167
 — urethral stricture, vi. 47
Institutional treatment, in congenital heart disease, v. 347
Insulin, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 280-282
 — *See also* Organotherapeutics and Diabetes Mellitus
Intensive intravenous method, in nervous syphilis, vi. 491
INTERCOSTAL NEURALGIA, vi. 363
INTERMITTENT OCLAUDICATION, i. 494; vi. 728
 — in arteriosclerosis, v. 376
 — *See also* Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
INTERNAL SECRETION, organs of. *See* Gynecological diseases, other systems and
INTERSTITIAL KERATITIS, syphilitic, iii. 547; vi. 762
INTERTRIGO, vi. 827
Intestinal antiseptics. *See* Antiseptics
INTESTINAL CATARRH. *See* Chronic enteritis
INTESTINAL FLUKES, v. 875, 876
INTESTINAL NEUROSES. *See* Intestines, diseases of
INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION. *See* Intestines, diseases of
INTESTINAL PARASITES, iii. 579; v. 871, 872, 879
 — ascariasis, iii. 579
 — — *Ascaris lumbricoides*, iii. 579
 — — — diagnosis, iii. 579
 — — — nematode, iii. 579
 — — — prophylaxis, iii. 579
 — — — source of infection, iii. 579
 — — — treatment, iii. 579
 — — — chenopodium, iii. 580
 — — — — dosage, iii. 580
 — — — — santonin, iii. 580

INTESTINAL PARASITES, ascariasis, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, treatment, santonin, dosage, iii. 580
 ———— *Oxyuris vermicularis*, iii. 581
 ———— auto-infection, iii. 581
 ———— prophylaxis, iii. 581
 ———— treatment, iii. 582
 — butolan, iii. 582
 — enemata, iii. 581
 — vermifuges, iii. 582
 — *echinococcus* disease, iii. 584
 — *echinococcus*, iii. 584
 — localization of, iii. 585
 — prophylaxis, iii. 585
 — treatment of, iii. 585
 — surgical, iii. 585
 — aspiration, iii. 585
 — trichinosis, iii. 582
 — prophylaxis, iii. 582
 — source of infection, iii. 582
 — symptoms cf, iii. 583, 584
 — treatment of, iii. 583
 — anthelmintics, iii. 583
 — leche de Higuera, iii. 584
 — tricocephalus dispar, iii. 584
 INTESTINAL TOXEMIA, transintestinal lavage in, ii. 299, 301
 INTESTINAL TRACT, lactic acid bacillus implantation in, ii. 183
 INTESTINAL TUBERCULOSIS. *See* Tuberculosis
 INTESTINES, diseases of, iv. 653
 — appendicitis, iv. 673
 — acute, iv. 673
 — mild, iv. 673
 — diagnosis, iv. 673
 — diet, iv. 675
 — enemata, iv. 676
 — ice applications, iv. 675
 — morphin, iv. 674
 — opium, iv. 674
 — prophylaxis, iv. 676
 — rest, iv. 674
 — symptoms, iv. 675
 — treatment, iv. 673-677
 — severe, iv. 677
 — peritonitis and, iv. 678
 — surgical treatment, iv. 677, 678
 — treatment, iv. 673
 — surgical, iv. 673
 — pregnancy and, iv. 680
 — treatment, iv. 680
 — surgical, iv. 680
 — typhoid fever and, iv. 679
 — surgical treatment, iv. 679
 — contra-indications, iv. 679
 — indications, iv. 679, 680
 — typhoid appendix, iv. 679
 — cholera infantum, iv. 664
 — symptoms, iv. 664
 — treatment, iv. 664
 — hypodermoclysis, iv. 664
 — morphin, iv. 664
 — stimulants, iv. 664
 — chronic constipation, iv. 681
 — atonic, iv. 683

INTESTINES, diseases of, chronic constipation, atonic, treatment, iv. 687
 — forms of, iv. 683
 — atonic, iv. 683
 — functional, iv. 683
 — spastic, iv. 683
 — habitual, iv. 681
 — causes, iv. 681, 682, 684
 — hyperchlorhydria and, iv. 683, 684
 — spastic, iv. 683
 — acute, iv. 690
 — chronic, iv. 690
 — symptoms, iv. 690
 — treatment, iv. 691
 — aloes, iv. 693
 — aloin, iv. 693
 — atropin, iv. 691
 — belladonna, iv. 691
 — bran, iv. 695
 — cascara sagrada, iv. 693
 — colonic lavage, iv. 691
 — hydrotherapy, iv. 691
 — magnesium sulphate solutions, iv. 691
 — phenolphthalein, iv. 692
 — podophyllin, iv. 692
 — rhubarb, iv. 693
 — sulphur, iv. 692
 — treatment, iv. 682
 — diet, iv. 682-687, 694
 — drugs, iv. 695
 — agar-agar, iv. 696
 — albolene, iv. 695
 — aloes, iv. 694
 — cascara sagrada, iv. 694
 — rhubarb, iv. 694
 — senna, iv. 694
 — electrotherapy, iv. 689, 690
 — exercise, iv. 688, 689
 — hydrotherapy, iv. 690
 — massage, iv. 688
 — mechanotherapy, iv. 687
 — water, iv. 685
 — colitis, iv. 665
 — chronic mucous, iv. 665
 — colonic tenderness, iv. 666
 — course, iv. 666
 — diarrhea, iv. 666
 — treatment, iv. 666
 — bismuth, iv. 666
 — castor oil, iv. 666
 — enemata, iv. 666
 — general, iv. 667
 — hemorrhagic ulcerative, iv. 672
 — treatment, iv. 672
 — appendicostomy, iv. 672
 — blood transfusion, iv. 672
 — colonic irrigations, iv. 672
 — gelatin, iv. 672
 — mucous colic, iv. 667
 — constipation and, iv. 668, 670
 — lesions, iv. 668
 — treatment, iv. 668
 — belladonna, iv. 668
 — diet, iv. 668

INTESTINES, diseases of, colitis, mucous
 colic, treatment, morphin, iv. 668
 ————olive oil enema, iv. 668, 669
 ————ulcerative, iv. 670
 ————treatment, iv. 670
 ————calomel insufflation, iv. 671
 ————colonic irrigation, iv. 670
 ————opium, iv. 671
 enteritis, iv. 653
 ————acute, iv. 653
 ————treatment, iv. 654
 ————diarrhea, iv. 654
 ————dietetic, iv. 654
 ————drugs, iv. 654, 655
 ————chronic, iv. 656
 ————causes, iv. 656
 ————forms, iv. 657
 ————mild, iv. 657
 ————moderate, iv. 658, 659
 ————severe, iv. 660
 ————mild, iv. 657
 ————treatment, iv. 657
 ————moderate, iv. 658
 ————treatment, iv. 658
 ————severe, iv. 660
 ————treatment, iv. 660, 661
 ————treatment, iv. 656
 ————calomel, iv. 660
 ————dietetic, iv. 660
 ————intestinal antiseptics, iv. 660
 ————milk, iv. 659
 ————opium, iv. 659
 ————rest, iv. 660
 ————infancy and, iv. 661
 ————causes, iv. 661
 ————diarrhea, iv. 662
 ————treatment, iv. 662
 ————treatment, iv. 661
 ————brandy, iv. 663
 ————buttermilk, iv. 664
 ————calomel, iv. 661
 ————casein milk, iv. 663
 ————castor oil, iv. 661.
 ————dietetic, iv. 662
 ————Dover's powder, iv. 663
 ————Eiweiss milk, iv. 663
 ————opium, iv. 663
 ————starvation, iv. 662
 ————whisky, iv. 663
 ————gastro-enteritis, iv. 655
 ————acute, iv. 655
 ————treatment, iv. 655
 ————diet, iv. 656
 ————drugs, iv. 656
 ————infectious diarrhea, iv. 664
 ————intestinal catarrh, iv. 656, 657
 ————intestinal neuroses, iv. 709
 ————causes, iv. 709
 ————diarrhea, iv. 709
 ————meteorism, iv. 710
 ————peristaltic unrest, iv. 710
 ————intussusception, iv. 701
 ————symptoms, iv. 701
 ————treatment, iv. 702
 ————surgical, iv. 702
 ————obstipation, iv. 696

INTESTINES, diseases of, obstruction and,
 iv. 696
 ————causes, iv. 696
 ————intestinal, iv. 697
 ————acute, iv. 699
 ————strangulation and, iv. 699
 ————treatment, iv. 700, 701
 ————chronic, iv. 702
 ————cause, iv. 702
 ————treatment, iv. 702
 ————fecal impaction and, iv. 698, 699
 ————lavage, iv. 698
 ————types, iv. 698
 ————perforation in typhoid fever, ii. 333
 ————references, iv. 710, 711
 ————visceroptosis, iv. 703
 ————causes, iv. 703-705
 ————congenital defects and, iv. 703
 ————enteroptosis, iv. 706
 ————treatment, iv. 706
 ————abdominal bandage, iv. 707
 ————diet, iv. 707
 ————gastrocoloptosis, iv. 705
 ————symptoms, iv. 706
 ————gastro-enteroptosis, iv. 706
 ————treatment, iv. 708
 ————symptoms, iv. 703-706
 ————treatment, iv. 708
 ————surgical, iv. 708
 ————volvulus, iv. 701
 ————symptoms, iv. 701
 ————treatment, iv. 702
 ————surgical, iv. 702
INTOXICATION, concentration in, i. 56
 —hydrotherapy in. *See* Hydrotherapy
 —non-specific protein, ii. 48-50
 —theory of, i. 56
 —water in, i. 56
Intra-aural medication. *See* Medication
Intracranial injections, in cerebral syphilis, vi. 495
Intramuscular medication. *See* Medication
Intraspinal medication. *See* Medication
Intraspinal therapy, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 213
Intratracheal medication. *See* Medication
Intravenous medication. *See* Medication
Intraventricular puncture, in posterior basic meningitis, iii. 34, 35
Intubation, laryngeal diphtheria and, ii. 471, 473
 —membranous laryngitis and, v. 25
 —pneumogastric paralysis, vi. 331
 —technic of, ii. 208, 209
INTUSSUSCEPTION. *See* Intestines, diseases of
Inunctions, mercurial in, cerebral syphilis, vi. 488
 —syphilis, iii. 469
 —tabes dorsalis, vi. 217
Iodid of iron, in chronic bronchitis, v. 53
Iodid of potassium in, acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy, vi. 261

Iodid of potassium in, acute myelitis, vi. 251
 — angina pectoris, v. 282
 — encephalitis, vi. 416
 — multiple neuritis, vi. 335
 — optic neuritis, vi. 315
 — plastic bronchitis, v. 60
 — spinal syphilis, vi. 237
Iodids, arteriosclerosis and, v. 372
 — bronchopneumonia and, v. 104
 — cerebral hemorrhage and, vi. 401
 — cerebral syphilis and, vi. 497
 — cutaneous reactions, iii. 712
 — embolism and, v. 457
 — forms of, iii. 712
 — iodism, iii. 712
 — — chronic, iii. 712
 — — syphilis, iii. 504, 505
 — — treatment of, iii. 713
 — hydrocephalus and, vi. 473
 — phlebitis and, v. 467
 — pleurisy and, v. 148
 — poisoning, iii. 712
 — — iodism, iii. 712
 — — symptoms of, iii. 712
 — susceptibility, iii. 712
 — syphilis and, iii. 457, 501
 — syphilitic gastric ulcer and, iv. 512
 — syphilitic pleurisy and, v. 143
 — thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, v. 475
 — tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, v. 179
Iodin, adult myxedema and, iv. 131
 — as industrial poison, v. 688
 — atrophic rhinitis and, v. 8
 — *Bacillus fusiformis* and spirochete infection and, iii. 576
 — bronchial spirochetosis and, iii. 573
 — eruption of variola and, iii. 181
 — Graves' disease and, iv. 139
 — gynecological diseases and, vi. 97, 166, 167
 — myxedema and, iv. 129
 — ozena and, v. 19
 — prevention of goiter and, iv. 124
 — skin diseases and, vi. 821
 — sterility and, vi. 102
 — syphilis of the upper respiratory tract and, v. 30
 — thyroid gland and, i. 650, 651; iv. 121
 — tinea and, v. 795
 — ulcer of cornea and, vi. 761
Iodipin, in chronic bronchitis, v. 54
Iodoform in, industrial infections, v. 659
 — ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
 — tuberculous cystitis, v. 619
 — ulcer of cornea, vi. 761
Iodostarin tablets, in goiter, iv. 124
Ionic medication. *See* Ionization
Ionization in, dermal leishmaniasis, v. 866
 — skin diseases, vi. 825
 — thrombosis, v. 448
 — *See also* Electrotherapy
Ionotherapy. *See* Ionization
IONS, action of, i. 30
 — anions, i. 10

IONS, anions, definition of, i. 10
 — cations, i. 10
 — — definition of, i. 10
 — effects on protoplasm, i. 30, 31
 — formation of, i. 30
 — *See also* Ionization
Iontophoresis. *See* Ionization
Ipecac in, amebic dysentery, iii. 436
 — gastro-enterology, ii. 261
 — plastic bronchitis, v. 61
 — spasmodic laryngitis, v. 23
Iridectomy in, cataract, vi. 772
 — glaucoma, vi. 769, 770
IRIDOCYLITIS, in trypanosomiasis, v. 849
IRIDODONESIS, vi. 740
IRIS, diseases of. *See* Eye, diseases of
 — tremulous, vi. 740
IRITIS, vi. 766
Iron in, Addison's disease, iv. 117
 — acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy, vi. 261
 — arteriosclerosis, v. 373
 — blackwater fever, iii. 420
 — chlorosis, iv. 809, 812
 — diet, in pernicious anemia, iv. 824
 — gynecological diseases, vi. 110, 163
 — lead poisoning, v. 671
 — lymphocytic leukemia, iv. 929
 — malaria, iii. 417
 — nephritis, v. 523
 — neurasthenia, vi. 575
 — neuritis, vi. 299
 — optic neuritis, vi. 316
 — Oroya fever, v. 830
 — phlebitis, v. 465
 — secondary anemia, iv. 807
Iron perchlorid, in hemophilia, iv. 493
Iron somatose, in chlorosis, iv. 817
Irrigation in, acute myelitis, vi. 252
 — empyema, ii. 859, 860
 — gonorrhea in children, vi. 59
 — gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 30
 — gynecological diseases, vi. 55, 167
 — prostatitis, vi. 72, 79
 — pyelitis, v. 584, 585
 — urinary tract, infections of, vi. 123
IRRITABLE HEART, v. 312
 — *See also* Heart, diseases of
IRRITANTS, as poisons, iii. 688
IRRITATIVE POISONOUS PLANTS. *See* Poisons
 — reptiles — fish — arthropods and plants, affections due to
ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS. *See* Organotherapeutics, pancreas
ISO-AGGLUTINATION, in blood transfusion, ii. 224-228
ISOHEMOLYSIS, in blood transfusion, ii. 22
Isolation, in neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 550, 555
Isotonic coefficients. *See* Coefficients
Isotonic serum, in uterine bleeding, vi. 178
Isotonic solutions. *See* Solutions
ITCH, vi. 839
IVY POISONING, vi. 828

Jackson tubes, in syphilis of the upper respiratory tract, v. 31

JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY, vi. 682, 685

Jalap, in cirrhosis of liver, iv. 745

Janet syringe, in bladder tumors, v. 535

Janet's method of irrigation in, acute prostatitis, vi. 72

— gonorrhea, vi. 19

Janet's method of psychotherapy, vi. 589

JANEWAY LESION, in diagnosis of acute bacterial endocarditis, v. 220

JAUNDICE, actinomycosis and, iii. 360

— acute catarrhal, iv. 715

— cause, iv. 715

— itching in, iv. 717

— symptoms, iv. 715

— treatment, vi. 715

— calomel, iv. 716

— diet, iv. 713, 717

— enemata, iv. 716

— licorice powder, iv. 716

— nitromuriatic acid, iv. 717

— saline cathartics, iv. 716

— stomachics, iv. 717

— acute febrile. *See* Weil's disease

— acute pancreatic necrosis and, iv. 759

— acute yellow atrophy of pregnancy and, iii. 837

— arsphenamin injections causing, iii. 499, 706

— blood transfusion in, ii. 220

— catarrhal, ii. 303

— gall-bladder drainage in, ii. 303

— chronic catarrhal, iv. 717

— cause, iv. 718

— symptoms, iv. 718

— treatment, iv. 718

— colonic irrigations, iv. 718

— diet, iv. 718

— lavage, iv. 718

— surgical, iv. 719

— chronic hemolytic, iv. 908

— acquired, iv. 913

— diagnosis, iv. 914

— etiology, iv. 913

— pathogenesis, iv. 914

— pathology, iv. 914

— prognosis, iv. 915

— symptomatology, iv. 914

— anemia, iv. 914

— red blood cells, iv. 914

— auto-agglutination, iv. 914

— treatment, iv. 915

— iron, iv. 915

— splenectomy, iv. 915

— definition, iv. 908

— hereditary, iv. 908

— anemia and, iv. 909

— complications, iv. 911

— gall-stones, iv. 911

— gout, iv. 911

— diagnosis, iv. 911

— differential, iv. 912

— etiology, iv. 908

— pathogenesis, iv. 909

— pathology, iv. 908

JAUNDICE, chronic hemolytic, hereditary, prognosis, iv. 912

— symptomatology, iv. 910

— blood, iv. 910

— alterations of, iv. 910

— jaundice, iv. 910

— metabolism, iv. 911

— uric acid, iv. 911

— spleen, iv. 910

— enlargement, iv. 910

— treatment, iv. 913

— medical, iv. 913

— arsenic, iv. 912

— cholesterol, iv. 912

— diet, iv. 912

— iron, iv. 912

— surgical, iv. 913

— mortality, iv. 913

— splenectomy, iv. 913

— history, iv. 908

— references, iv. 915, 916

— synonyms, iv. 908

— types of, iv. 908

— acquired, iv. 908

— hereditary, iv. 908

— epidemic, catarrhal. *See* Weil's disease

— hemorrhage in, ii. 77

— serum injections, ii. 77

— transfusion, ii. 77

— infectious. *See* Weil's disease

— infectious catarrhal, iii. 329

— course of, iii. 329

— duration of, iii. 330

— epidemiology, iii. 329

— etiology of, iii. 329

— incidence, iii. 329

— age, iii. 329

— seasonal, iii. 329

— prophylaxis, iii. 330

— references, iii. 331

— symptomatology, iii. 330

— treatment of, iii. 331

— syphilis and, iv. 719

— congenital, iv. 720

— treatment, iv. 720

— mercury, iv. 720

— neo-arsphenamin, iv. 720

— pancreatic, iv. 769

— treatment, iv. 720

— arsphenamin, iv. 720

Javel water, in pruritus, vi. 149

Jelly-bandage, in leg ulcer, vi. 898

Jequirity bean, in trachoma, vi. 758

JIGGER, POISONING by, v. 900

Jochmann's tuberculin, in tuberculosis, ii. 589

JOINTS, COMPLICATIONS in epidemic cerebrospinal-meningitis, iii. 44

— diseases of, hydrotherapy in, i. 450

— *See also* Physiotherapy

— in, acute articular rheumatism, iii. 311

— influenza, iii. 292

— paracentesis of, ii. 214

— serum disease, ii. 142

Jung's method of psychotherapy, vi. 598

Jutte's method of transintestinal lavage, ii, 299-301

JUVENILE FORM of muscular dystrophy, vi, 276

JUVENILE GANGRENE. *See* Thrombo-angiitis obliterans

KAKKE. *See* Beriberi

KALA AZAR. *See* Leishmaniasis, visceral

KALMUCK IDIOCY. *See* Mongolism

Kaolin in, Asiatic cholera, ii, 729

— skin diseases, vi, 822

KARATITIS, PARENCHYMATOUS, vi, 762

Karell diet, accidents to cerebral vessels and, v, 413

— chronic myocarditis and, v, 256

— obesity and, iv, 315

— transfusion for endocarditis and, v, 215

KATAYAMA disease. *See* Tropical diseases, schistosomiasis

Kausch's directions, for treatment of hydrocephalus, vi, 474

KELOID, vi, 852

— radium therapy in, i, 570

— x-ray therapy in, i, 613

— *See also* Industrial diseases

Kemp's apparatus for rectal douche, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi, 39

Kephalin, in hemophilia, iv, 898

KERATITIS, in measles, iii, 162

— interstitial, vi, 762

— phlyctenular, vi, 762

KERATOCONUS, vi, 763

KERATOLYSIS NEONATORUM, vi, 829

KERATOMYCOSIS. *See* Fungus infection

KERATOSES, radium therapy in, i, 569

KERNIG'S SIGN in, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii, 24, 28, 29

— meningitis, vi, 378, 383

— serous meningitis, vi, 477

— traumatic hematoma, vi, 374

Kerosene, in mustard gas skin lesions, iii, 763

KETONE BODIES, in acidosis, iii, 810, 816

Keyes' instillator, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi, 32

KIDNEY, abscess of. *See* Kidney, diseases of

— acidosis of childhood and, iii, 802

— acute yellow atrophy of pregnancy and, iii, 837

— colon bacillus in, ii, 372, 373

— diseases of, v, 508

— amyloid disease, v, 576

— causes, v, 576

— chronic suppurative processes, v, 576

— syphilis, v, 576

— tuberculosis with secondary pyogenic infection, v, 576

— parenchymatous nephritis and, v, 576

— pregnancy, kidney of, v, 577

— treatment, v, 577

— cathartics, saline, v, 578

— cesarean section, v, 578

KIDNEY, diseases of, amyloid disease, pregnancy, treatment, diet, v, 577

— drinking water, v, 577

— drugs, v, 577

— elimination increased, v, 577

— oxygen inhalation, v, 578

— protein food reduced, v, 577

— sweating, v, 577

— uterus emptied, v, 578

— venesection, v, 577

— references, v, 578

— treatment, v, 576

— neurasthenic symptoms, v, 577

— psychotherapy, v, 577

— prophylactic, v, 576

— antisyphilitic, v, 576

— diet, v, 576

— drainage of pus collections, v, 576

— rest, v, 577

— *See also* Toxemias of Pregnancy

— anuresis, v, 503

— causes, v, 503

— definition, v, 503

— types, v, 503

— cardiac decompensation causing, v, 504

— treatment, v, 504

— hysterical, v, 504

— treatment, v, 504

— infectious processes causing, v, 504

— treatment, v, 504

— nephritis causing, v, 503

— treatment, v, 503

— obstructive, v, 503

— treatment, v, 503

— reflex, v, 50

— treatment, v, 504

— toxemia causing, v, 504

— climatic treatment of, i, 206

— hematuria, v, 504

— causes, v, 504

— neoplasm in genito-urinary tract, v, 504

— treatment, v, 504

— diet, v, 504

— hemostatics, v, 504

— nephrotomy, v, 504

— hemoglobinuria, v, 504

— paroxysmal, v, 506

— causes, v, 506

— exposure to low temperature, v, 506

— syphilis, v, 506

— malaria and, v, 507

— treatment, v, 507

— prevention, v, 506

— treatment, v, 507

— antisyphilitic, v, 507

— Wassermann test and, v, 507

— toxic, v, 504

— causes, v, 505

— coal-tar drugs, v, 505

KIDNEY, diseases of, hemoglobinuria, toxic, causes, hydrochloric acid intoxication, v. 505

- hydrogen arsenic inhalation, v. 505
- potassium chlorate intoxication, v. 505
- soap bark ingestion, v. 505
- solanin ingestion, v. 505
- sulphuric acid intoxication, v. 505
- uncooked mushrooms ingestion, v. 505
- clinical picture, v. 505
- hematuria, v. 504
- treatment, v. 506
- hemolysis in, v. 505
- malaria and, v. 505
- methemoglobinuria, v. 504
- treatment, v. 506
- purpura and, v. 505
- scarlatina and, v. 505
- scurvy and, v. 505
- syphilis and, v. 505
- treatment, v. 506
- typhoid fever and, v. 505
- typhus and, v. 505
- yellow fever and, v. 505
- hydronephrosis, v. 592
- acquired, v. 594
- diagnosis, v. 594
- cystoscopy, v. 594
- x-ray, v. 594
- causes, v. 592
- congenital, v. 593
- bilateral, v. 593
- unilateral, v. 593
- treatment, v. 593
- diagnosis, v. 593
- forms, v. 592
- acquired, v. 592
- congenital, v. 592
- intermittent, v. 593
- symptoms, v. 593
- tumor, v. 593
- lesions in, v. 592
- references, v. 595
- results of, v. 592
- treatment, v. 593
- kidney function and, v. 594, 595
- surgical, v. 594, 595
- contra-indications, v. 594
- indications, v. 594, 595
- types of, v. 593
- intermittent, v. 593
- permanent, v. 593
- lithiasis, v. 604
- alcohol, v. 605
- prohibition, v. 605
- alkalies, v. 606
- alkaline waters, v. 605, 606
- calculus, v. 604
- oxalates, v. 604
- phosphates, v. 604
- uric acid, v. 604
- diet in, v. 604, 605

KIDNEY, diseases of, lithiasis, exercise in, v. 604

- metabolism, v. 604
- oliguresis, v. 605
- movable kidney, v. 501
- abnormal, v. 501
- causes of, v. 501
- dislocation, v. 502
- hysterical cases, v. 502
- treatment, v. 502
- neurasthenic cases, v. 502
- treatment, v. 502
- treatment, v. 502
- bandaging, v. 502
- corset, supporting, v. 502
- diet, v. 502
- electricity, v. 503
- gymnastics, v. 503
- massage, abdominal, v. 503
- rest, v. 502
- normal, v. 501
- nephritis, v. 508, 522
- acute, v. 551
- prophylaxis, v. 552
- alcoholic drinks, v. 552
- cold, v. 552
- diet, v. 552
- infections, v. 552
- irritants, kidney, v. 552
- treatment, v. 553
- active, v. 553
- alkalies, v. 554
- anemia, v. 558
- anuresis, v. 557
- backache, v. 558
- baths, cold, avoided, v. 553
- catharsis, v. 553
- decapsulation, v. 556
- diet, v. 554
- diuretics, v. 553
- dyspnea, v. 558
- edema, v. 557
- edema of glottis, v. 558
- fluid intake, v. 556
- gastric disturbances, v. 558
- headache, v. 558
- hemorrhagic nephritis, v. 559
- itching, v. 558
- rest, v. 553
- sodium chlorid, v. 556
- special, v. 551
- sweating, v. 556
- uremia, v. 557
- chronic interstitial, v. 523, 561
- etiology, v. 562
- treatment, v. 562
- catharsis, v. 565
- cerebral hemorrhage, v. 565
- diet, v. 562
- digitalis, v. 565
- dyspnea, v. 564
- elimination, increased, v. 563
- headache, v. 565
- heart, v. 523
- hypertension, v. 563

KIDNEY, diseases of, nephritis, chronic interstitial, treatment, morphin, v. 565
 ———— salt restriction, v. 562
 ———— sweating, v. 563, 565
 ———— vasodilators, v. 563
 ———— venesection, v. 564, 565
 ———— chronic parenchymatous, v. 523, 559
 ———— bowel and skin elimination, v. 560
 ———— diet, v. 560
 ———— diuretics, v. 560
 ———— etiological factors, v. 559
 ———— etiology, v. 523, 552
 ———— alcohol, v. 524, 552
 ———— chemical poisons, v. 523
 ———— cold, v. 523, 525, 552
 ———— drugs, v. 524, 552
 ———— infections, v. 523, 552
 ———— occupations, v. 523
 ———— pregnancy, v. 523
 ———— syphilis, v. 524, 552
 ———— hypertension, v. 540
 ———— treatment, v. 540
 ———— reduction by increased elimination, v. 541
 ———— vasodilators, v. 542
 ———— venesection, v. 542
 ———— mercurial, v. 566
 ———— treatment, v. 567
 ———— irrigations, v. 567
 ———— whites of eggs, v. 567
 ———— prophylaxis, v. 523, 552
 ———— references, v. 567-575
 ———— treatment, v. 522
 ———— alcohol, v. 539
 ———— bathing, v. 528
 ———— bowel regulation, v. 523
 ———— catharsis, v. 529
 ———— climate, v. 523, 526
 ———— clothing, v. 523
 ———— diet, v. 522, 536, 552
 ———— coffee, v. 539
 ———— daily food requirement, v. 537
 ———— milk, v. 538
 ———— protein, v. 536, 538
 ———— tea, v. 539
 ———— diuretics, v. 544
 ———— fluids, restriction of, v. 530
 ———— general principles, v. 522
 ———— iron, v. 523
 ———— massage, v. 528
 ———— rest, v. 527, 552
 ———— salt, amount in average portion of foods, v. 533
 ———— skin, care of, v. 528, 552
 ———— sodium chlorid, content of foods, v. 533
 ———— restriction of, v. 531
 ———— sweating, v. 533
 ———— methods, v. 535
 ———— shock, danger of, v. 534
 ———— symptomatic, v. 522
 ———— tobacco, v. 539
 ———— uremia, v. 547

KIDNEY, diseases of, nephritis, uremia, treatment, v. 547
 ———— diet, v. 547
 ———— diuretics, v. 549
 ———— drainage by puncture of legs, v. 549
 ———— drugs, v. 549
 ———— elimination through bowel and skin, v. 547
 ———— lavage of stomach, v. 549
 ———— venesection, v. 548
 ———— vomiting, v. 549
 ———— uremic dyspnea and pulmonary edema, v. 550
 ———— treatment, v. 550
 ———— alkalies, v. 550
 ———— drugs, v. 550
 ———— sweating, v. 551
 ———— vasodilators, v. 550
 ———— venesection, v. 550
 ———— nephrolithiasis, v. 596
 ———— infection in, v. 603
 ———— results, v. 603
 ———— symptoms of, v. 597
 ———— pyelitis, v. 579
 ———— complications, v. 589
 ———— cardiac hypertrophy and hypertension, v. 589
 ———— treatment, v. 589
 ———— cystitis, v. 589
 ———— treatment, v. 589
 ———— gastro-intestinal symptoms, v. 589
 ———— treatment, v. 590
 ———— peritonitis, v. 589
 ———— treatment, v. 589
 ———— retention of urine, v. 589
 ———— treatment, v. 589
 ———— tuberculosis of kidney, v. 589
 ———— defloration, v. 580
 ———— diagnosis, v. 581
 ———— tests, v. 581, 583, 588
 ———— x-ray examination, v. 581
 ———— etiology, v. 579
 ———— bladder spasm, v. 580
 ———— colon inflammation, v. 580
 ———— constipation, v. 580
 ———— cystitis, v. 580
 ———— growth in pelvis or ureter, v. 580
 ———— hydronephrosis, v. 580
 ———— inflammation or blockage, v. 580
 ———— local lesions, v. 580
 ———— new growths, v. 580
 ———— organisms responsible for, v. 579
 ———— prostatic enlargement, v. 580
 ———— renal calculus, 580
 ———— routes of invasion, v. 579
 ———— strictures of urethra, v. 580
 ———— tuberculous kidney, v. 580
 ———— prophylaxis, v. 590
 ———— pyelonephritis, v. 580
 ———— calculus and, v. 580
 ———— cystitis and, v. 580
 ———— diagnosis, v. 581

KIDNEY, diseases of, pyelitis, pyelonephritis, grip and, v. 580
 ———— pneumonia and, v. 580
 ———— prostatitis and, v. 580
 ———— renal calculus and, v. 589
 ———— symptoms, v. 580
 ———— typhoid and, v. 580
 ———— references, v. 591
 ———— symptoms, v. 581
 ———— treatment, v. 581
 ———— alkaline salts, v. 585
 ———— antiseptics, urinary, v. 584
 ———— bathing, v. 582
 ———— benzoic acid, v. 585
 ———— bowel regulation, v. 584
 ———— cathartics, v. 584
 ———— irrigation, v. 584, 585
 ———— diet, v. 582
 ———— caloric requirement, v. 582
 ———— fats and carbohydrates, v. 583
 ———— milk, v. 582
 ———— water, drinking, v. 583, 585
 ———— diuretics, v. 584
 ———— drugs, v. 584
 ———— coal-tars, v. 584
 ———— local, v. 583, 586
 ———— operations, v. 587
 ———— incision and drainage, v. 588
 ———— nephrectomy, v. 588
 ———— nephrotomy, v. 588
 ———— rest, v. 581
 ———— Gatch bed, v. 582
 ———— vaccines, v. 586
 ———— autogenous, v. 587
 ———— stock, v. 587
 ———— renal calculus, v. 606
 ———— diagnosis of, v. 606
 ———— ureteral catheterism, v. 606
 ———— x-ray, v. 606
 ———— forms of, v. 596
 ———— infection and, v. 607
 ———— references, v. 607
 ———— treatment, v. 606
 ———— surgical, v. 607
 ———— nephrectomy, v. 607
 ———— nephrolithotomy, v. 607
 ———— ureterolithotomy, v. 607
 ———— renal colic, v. 596
 ———— chill, v. 602
 ———— collapse, v. 602
 ———— treatment of, v. 602
 ———— cardiac stimulants, v. 602
 ———— fever, v. 602
 ———— nausea, v. 602
 ———— pain, v. 595, 596
 ———— relief of, v. 600
 ———— atropin, v. 601
 ———— chloral, v. 601
 ———— chloroform, v. 600, 601
 ———— cold, v. 599
 ———— douches, hot, v. 598
 ———— enteroclysis, v. 599
 ———— fomentations, v. 598
 ———— heat, v. 597
 ———— morphin, v. 600

KIDNEY, diseases of, renal colic, pain, relief of, posture, v. 600
 ———— poultices, hot, v. 598
 ———— warm drinks, v. 599
 ———— symptoms, v. 596, 597
 ———— treatment, v. 597
 ———— hydrotherapy, v. 598, 599
 ———— thermotherapy, v. 598, 599
 ———— uremia, v. 602
 ———— urine, v. 602
 ———— suppression, v. 602
 ———— mortality, v. 603
 ———— treatment, v. 603
 ———— vomiting, v. 602
 ———— tuberculous kidney, v. 608
 ———— complications of, v. 614
 ———— diagnosis, v. 608, 609
 ———— cystoscopy in, v. 610
 ———— tubercle bacilli, v. 610
 ———— x-ray, v. 610
 ———— fever in, v. 613
 ———— gastro-intestinal disturbances, v. 614
 ———— anorexia, v. 614
 ———— constipation, v. 614
 ———— diarrhea, v. 614
 ———— hematuria, v. 613
 ———— treatment, v. 613
 ———— infection, v. 608
 ———— modes, v. 608
 ———— sites, v. 608
 ———— prophylaxis, v. 614
 ———— references, v. 614
 ———— symptoms, v. 609
 ———— frequent micturition, v. 609
 ———— hematuria, v. 609
 ———— pain, v. 609
 ———— polyuria, v. 609
 ———— treatment, v. 608
 ———— diet, v. 612
 ———— general, v. 611
 ———— hydrotherapy, v. 612
 ———— surgical, v. 610
 ———— contra-indications, v. 610
 ———— indications, v. 610
 ———— mortality, v. 610
 ———— nephrectomy, v. 610
 ———— symptomatic, v. 613
 ———— tuberculin, v. 613
 ———— uremia, in, v. 595
 ———— urine, v. 609
 ———— irritation in syphilis, iii. 518
 ———— lesions, iii. 830
 ———— eclampsia and, iii. 850
 ———— pernicious vomiting of pregnancy, iii. 830
 ———— mercury poisoning, iii. 476, 635, 636, 707
 ———— normal physiology of, v. 508
 ———— internal secretion, v. 511
 ———— pressor substance, v. 511
 ———— Lewandowsky's experiment, v. 511
 ———— Pearce's experiment, v. 511
 ———— Tigerstedt's report, v. 511
 ———— renal secretion, v. 508

- KIDNEY**, normal physiology of, renal secretion, Bowman's theory, v. 509
 ————Cushny's theory, v. 509
 ————Ludwig's theory, v. 508
 ————urea, origin and significance, v. 510
 ————urine composition, v. 510
 ————*See also* Kidney, diseases of
 —organotherapy in. *See* Organotherapeutics
 —pathological physiology of, v. 512
 ————edema, v. 513
 ————causative factors, v. 513
 ————body fluids, increase in, v. 514, 515
 ————chlorid retention, v. 513
 ————nephritis, v. 514
 ————vascular injury, v. 513, 514, 515
 ————water retention, v. 513, 515
 ————diuretics, v. 514
 ————Fischer's theory, v. 516
 ————nephritis and, v. 513, 515
 ————uranium nephritis and, v. 514, 515
 ————increased blood-pressure, v. 516
 ————cardiac hypertrophy and, v. 517
 ————nephrotoxic substances, v. 512
 ————arsenic, v. 512, 524
 ————cantharides, v. 512, 523, 552
 ————chromium, v. 512, 524
 ————diphtheria toxins, v. 512
 ————mercury, bichlorid of, v. 512, 524, 552
 ————potassium chromate, v. 512
 ————snake venom, v. 512
 ————uranium, v. 512
 ————tests, v. 520
 ————blood urea, determination of, v. 521
 ————blood uric acid and creatinin, v. 522
 ————diet, renal test, v. 522
 ————non-protein nitrogen in blood, determination of, v. 522
 ————phenolsulphonaphthalein, v. 521
 ————phthalein, v. 522
 ————uremia, v. 518
 ————causes, v. 518
 ————nephrolins, v. 519
 ————renal elimination, imperfect, v. 519
 ————symptoms, v. 518
 —staphylococcus infection of, ii. 376
 —streptococcus infection of, ii. 376
 —x-ray therapy in, i. 591
KIDNEY STONE. *See* Renal calculus
 ————*See also* Kidney, diseases of
Kingscote's breathing exercises, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 117
KINK-COUGH. *See* Whooping-cough
KLEBS-LOEFFLER INFECTION. *See* Laryngitis, membranous
Knapp's roller forceps, expression by, in trachoma, vi. 758
KNEE, tuberculosis of, treatment of, ii. 675
Knee-chest position, in gynecological diseases, vi. 163
Kocher-Fonio coagulen. *See* Coagulen
Koch's bacillus emulsion, in tuberculosis, ii. 589
 ————of larynx, v. 27
Koch's tuberculin, ii. 588, 589
Kollman dilator, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 36
KOPLIK'S SPOTS, in measles, iv. 376
KORSAKOW'S PSYCHOSIS, vi. 334
KRAUROSIS, vi. 150
Krogh spirometer, in diagnosis of congenital heart disease, v. 355
Kryofin, in neuritis, vi. 295
Kuhnt's operation, in trachoma, vi. 758
KUSSMAUL BREATHING. *See* Hyperpnea
KYPHOSIS, physiotherapy in, i. 530, 531
LABIOGLOSSOLARYNGEAL PARALYSIS, vi. 262
LABYRINTHINE VERTIGOS, vi. 644
LABYRINTHITIS, acute, vi. 814
LACERTILILLA, v. 892
LACRIMAL APPARATUS, diseases of. *See* Eye, diseases of
LACRIMAL GLANDS, diseases of, vi. 746
Lactic acid therapy, in vaginitis, vi. 188
 ————*See also* Bacterial substitution therapy
Lactose, in lactic acid therapy, ii. 187
LAENNEC'S CIRRHOSIS. *See* Liver, diseases of
Landmann's tuberculol, in tuberculosis, ii. 590
Lange's colloidal gold test, in cerebral syphilis, vi. 485
LANGERHANS, ISLANDS OF. *See* Diabetes mellitus; Organotherapeutics, pancreas
Laparotomy, exploratory, in diagnosis of carcinoma ventriculi, iv. 507
LARVAL HYPERACIDITY. *See* Hyperacidity
LARYNGEAL DIPHTHERIA. *See* Diphtheria
LARYNGEAL EDEMA. *See* Edema
LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS. *See* Larynx, diseases of
LARYNGITIS, acute, v. 20
 ————chronic, v. 22
 ————edematous, v. 23
 ————measles and, iii. 162
 ————membranous, v. 24
 ————mustard gas poisoning and, iii. 759
 ————physiotherapy in, i. 503
 ————sicca, v. 25
 ————spasmodic, v. 23
 ————streptococcus sore-throat, causing, ii. 877
 ————tuberculous, i. 205
 ————climatic treatment of, i. 205
 ————*See also* Larynx, diseases of
Laryngoscope, in diagnosis of laryngeal diphtheria, ii. 473
LARYNX, diseases of, v. 20
 ————laryngitis, v. 20
 ————acute, v. 20
 ————treatment, v. 20
 ————aconite root, v. 20

LARYNX, diseases of, laryngitis, acute,
treatment, aspirin, v. 20
-----calomel, v. 20
-----children and, v. 22
-----cold compresses, v. 20
-----croup tent, v. 20
-----Dobell's solution, v. 21
-----Dover's powder, v. 20
-----internal, v. 20
-----intralaryngeal applications,
v. 22
-----prophylactic, v. 20
-----quinin, v. 20
-----Seiler's solution, v. 21
-----spray, v. 21
-----steam inhalers, v. 20
-----tartar emetic, v. 21
-----chronic, v. 22
-----adenoids and, v. 23
-----chorditis nodosa and, v. 22
-----gout in, v. 22
-----hyperplastic gland tissue in, v.
22
-----hypertrophic, v. 22
-----nasal stenosis in, v. 22
-----pachydermatous variety, v. 22
-----rheumatism in, v. 22
-----subglottic, v. 22
-----syphilis in, v. 22
-----tonsils and, v. 23
-----treatment, v. 22
-----alcohol forbidden, v. 22
-----astringents, v. 22
-----caustics, v. 22
-----climate, v. 22
-----potassium iodid, v. 22
-----tobacco forbidden, v. 22
-----chronic atrophic, v. 25
-----treatment, v. 25
-----hypodermics of green citrate
of iron, v. 25
-----intratracheal injections, v. 25
-----iodid of potassium, v. 25
-----local applications, v. 25
-----phosphorus, v. 25
-----pilocarpin, v. 25
-----spray, v. 25
-----edematous, v. 23
-----systemic disease and, v. 23
-----treatment, v. 23
-----alkaline steam inhalations, v.
23
-----calomel, v. 23
-----codein, v. 23
-----Dover's powder, v. 23
-----hot astringent gargles, v.
23
-----intubation, v. 23
-----scarification, v. 23
-----tracheotomy, v. 23
-----membranous, v. 24
-----diagnosis, v. 24
-----treatment, v. 24
-----antitoxin, v. 24
-----calomel, v. 24
-----croup tent, v. 25

LARYNX, diseases of, laryngitis, membra-
nous, treatment, emetics, v. 24
-----intubation, v. 25
-----spray, v. 24
-----tracheotomy, v. 25
-----spasmodic, v. 23
-----adenoids in, v. 23
-----children and, v. 23
-----tonsils hypertrophied, v. 23
-----treatment, v. 23
-----alkaline steam inhalation, v.
24
-----antimony, v. 23
-----bromid of potassium, v. 24
-----bromid of sodium, v. 24
-----croup kettle, v. 24
-----ipecac, v. 23
-----of muscular spasm, v. 23
-----uvula, elongated, v. 23
-----syphilis of the upper respiratory
tract, v. 30
-----saddle-nose in, v. 30
-----stenosis and, v. 30
-----trachea, gummata or ulceration,
v. 30
-----treatment, v. 30
-----arsphenamin, v. 30
-----hypodermic medication, v. 30
-----iodin, v. 30
-----mercurials, v. 30
-----tuberculosis of larynx, v. 25
-----anemia and, v. 28
-----heredity in, v. 25
-----syphilitic infection and, v. 28
-----treatment, v. 25
-----altitude, v. 26
-----antitoxins, v. 27
-----climate, v. 26
-----Denys' filtrate, v. 27
-----drugs, v. 27
-----fulguration, v. 29
-----hygienic, v. 26
-----injections, intralaryngeal, v. 29
-----Koch's bacillus emulsion, v. 27
-----prophylactic, v. 25
-----sera, v. 27
-----sunlight, direct, v. 27
-----surgical, v. 29
-----tuberculin, v. 27
-----vaccines, v. 27
-----effect of x-ray therapy on, i. 592
-----treatment in variola, iii. 183
Lassar's paste in, eczema, v. 790; vi. 844
-----skin diseases, vi. 822, 828
-----small-pox vaccination, iii. 205
LATHYRISM, v. 901
Latrines, in prophylaxis of uncinariasis,
iii. 597-598
Lavage, abortifacient poisoning and, iii.
690, 691
-----acetanilid poisoning and, iii. 715
-----acid poisoning and, iii. 677, 692
-----acute dilatation of stomach and, iv.
621
-----alkali poisoning and, iii. 677
-----arsenic poisoning and, iii. 658, 704

Lavage, atropin poisoning and, iii. 724
 — bacterial food infections and, ii. 417
 — bismuth poisoning and, iii. 712
 — botulism and, ii. 432
 — colonic, iv. 526
 — chronic mucous colitis and, iv. 667
 — gastric hemorrhage and, iv. 526
 — intestinal obstruction and, iv. 698, 699
 — phlebitis and, v. 464
 — spastic constipation and, iv. 691
 — drug intoxication and, iii. 608
 — food poisoning and, iii. 795
 — gastric, iv. 495
 — achylia gastrica and, iv. 609
 — acute gastritis and, iv. 495
 — acute localized peritonitis and, iv. 783
 — carcinoma ventriculi and, iv. 509, 510
 — chronic catarrhal jaundice and, iv. 718
 — chronic dilatation and, iv. 554, 555
 — chronic gastritis and, iv. 500, 501
 — gastric atony and, iv. 616
 — gastric hemorrhage and, iv. 521, 525
 — gastric hyperacidity and, iv. 590-593
 — gastric ulcer and, iv. 546
 — gastritis acida and, iv. 594
 — gastrosuccorhea and, iv. 599
 — gelsemium poisoning and, iii. 729
 — intermittent hypersecretion and, iv. 595
 — nervous dyspepsia and, iv. 630
 — pyloric stenosis and, iv. 559
 — infections of urinary tract and, vi. 123
 — mercury bichlorid poisoning and, iii. 638-640
 — mercury poisoning and, iii. 709
 — methyl alcohol poisoning and, iii. 670
 — mushroom poisoning and, iii. 790
 — nicotin poisoning and, iii. 673
 — oxalic acid poisoning and, iii. 676
 — phenol poisoning and, iii. 645-647
 — phosphorus poisoning and, iii. 663
 — physostigmin poisoning and, iii. 720
 — potassium chlorate poisoning and, iii. 715
 — silver nitrate poisoning and, iii. 711
 — strychnin poisoning and, iii. 719
 — transduodenal, iv. 667
 — *See also* Gastro-intestinal tract
Laxatives, ii. 258
 — amenorrhea and, vi. 110
 — cerebral hyperemia and, vi. 395
 — chronic constipation and, iv. 691-695
 — dysmenorrhea and, vi. 115
 — gastric atony and, iv. 617
 — impending eclampsia and, iii. 844
 — multiple neuritis and, vi. 337
 — neuritis and, vi. 293, 299
LEAD, as industrial poison, v. 667
Lead acetate in, hematuria, v. 504
 — nephritis, v. 550
Lead oleate, as abortifacient, iii. 693
L'eau d'Alibour, in leg ulcer, vi. 900
Leche de Higuera, in trichuriasis, iii. 584

Leeches in, cerebral hyperemia, vi. 395
 — cerebral thrombosis, vi. 407
 — counterirritation, ii. 255
 — glaucoma, vi. 769
 — ocular therapeutics, vi. 743
 — pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, vi. 373
 — sinus thrombosis, vi. 435
 — *See also* Tropical diseases
LEG ULCERS. *See* Surgical conditions, border-line
LEISHMANIASIS. *See* Tropical diseases
Leiter coil. *See* Hydrotherapy
Lenhartz diet, in gastric ulcer, ii. 272-274; iv. 529, 533
LENS, diseases of. *See* Eye, diseases of
 — dislocation of, vi. 773
LEPER COLONIES, ii. 688
LEPROSY, bacillus, ii. 698-701, 711, 712
 — cultivation of, ii. 701
 — occurrence of, ii. 712
 — portal of entry, ii. 712
 — diagnosis of, ii. 717, 718
 — etiology of, i. 711
 — microorganisms, ii. 698-700
 — oral manifestations of, iv. 377
 — prognosis of, ii. 698
 — prophylaxis of, ii. 711, 716, 717
 — references, ii. 718
 — relapses, ii. 690
 — small-pox vaccination in, ii. 710
 — effects of, ii. 710, 711
 — spontaneous cure, ii. 710
 — spontaneous improvement, ii. 710
 — susceptibility, ii. 713
 — transmission, ii. 712-716
 — contact infection, ii. 715
 — heredity, ii. 716
 — inoculation and, ii. 713
 — experimental results, ii. 713, 714
 — insects and, ii. 714
 — leg vaccination and, iii. 222
 — small-pox vaccination and, ii. 714
 — treatment of, ii. 687
 — drugs, ii. 697
 — antimony, ii. 697
 — chaulmoogra oil, ii. 691
 — administration, ii. 692
 — intramuscular, ii. 692, 693
 — intravenous, ii. 693, 694
 — oral, ii. 692
 — reaction following, ii. 693
 — dosage, ii. 693, 694, 695, 697, 698
 — preparations, ii. 693-697
 — proprietary, ii. 694, 695
 — results, ii. 694-696
 — salts, ii. 693
 — sodium gynocardate, ii. 693, 696
 — sodium hydnocarpate, ii. 693
 — sodium morrhuate, 696, 697
 — tartar emetic, ii. 698
 — general, ii. 688
 — diet, ii. 688, 689
 — employment, ii. 688
 — hygienic, ii. 687

- LEPROSY**, treatment, local, ii. 691
 ————drugs, ii. 691
 ————x-ray, ii. 691
 ————nastin, ii. 708, 709
 ————results, ii. 708-710
 ————segregation, ii. 716, 717
 ————serum, ii. 698, 702-704
 ————preparation, ii. 702, 703
 ————results, ii. 702-704
 ————surgical, ii. 690
 ————laryngeal stenosis, ii. 690
 ————ulcer, ii. 690
 ————tuberculin, ii. 709
 ————vaccine, ii. 693, 704, 708
 ————preparation, ii. 705-708
 ————results, ii. 705-708
LEPTOMENINGITIS, vi. 377
LEPTOTHRIX, vi. 806
Leriche's periarterial sympathectomy, in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 478
LETHARGY, in epidemic encephalitis, iii. 86
LEUKEMIA, aleukemic, iv. 875
 — benzene in, iii. 729
 — blood transfusion in, ii. 71, 221
 — classification, iv. 860
 — hemorrhage in, ii. 63
 — Hodgkin's disease, iv. 875
 — infectious mononucleosis, iii. 339
 — differential diagnosis, iii. 339
 — lymphatic, iv. 862
 — acute, iv. 862
 — symptoms, iv. 862
 — treatment, iv. 869
 — x-ray, iv. 869
 — results, iv. 869
 — chronic, iv. 861
 — blood, iv. 861
 — etiology, iv. 861
 — symptoms, iv. 861
 — treatment, iv. 869
 — x-ray, iv. 865, 869
 — results, iv. 869
 — lymphocytic, iv. 928
 — *See also* Lymphatic glands, diseases of
 — myelogenous, iv. 862
 — prognosis, iv. 863
 — spleen, iv. 862
 — symptoms, iv. 862
 — treatment, iv. 863
 — arsenic, iv. 874
 — benzene, iv. 872
 — benzol, iv. 871
 — administration, iv. 871
 — advantages, iv. 872
 — dangers, iv. 872
 — results, iv. 872, 873
 — general, iv. 863
 — naphthalin tetrachlorid, iv. 875
 — radium, iv. 870
 — blood and, iv. 870
 — effect, iv. 871
 — technic, iv. 870
 — splenectomy, iv. 875
 — summary, iv. 873, 874
LEUKEMIA, myelogenous, treatment, thorium-x, iv. 871
 ————results, iv. 871
 ————x-ray, iv. 863
 ————action, iv. 864-866
 ————contra-indications, iv. 870
 ————dosage, iv. 869
 ————indications, iv. 870
 ————leukotoxin theory, iv. 867
 ————purin bodies and, iv. 867
 ————results, iv. 868
 ————technic, iv. 869
 ————uric acid and, iv. 867
 — oral manifestations of, iv. 375
 — symptoms, iv. 375
 — treatment, iv. 375
 — pseudoleukemia, iv. 875
 — treatment, iv. 875
 — arsenic, iv. 876
 ————arsacetin, iv. 877
 ————dosage, iv. 877
 ————radium, iv. 876
 ————x-ray, iv. 875, 876
 — radium therapy in, i. 558-560
 — references, iv. 877-880
 — serum injections in, ii. 71
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 627, 628
 — *See also* Mouth, diseases of
LEUKEMIA HEADACHE, vi. 631
Leukocytic extract in, bronchopneumonia, v. 104
 — chronic pneumonia, v. 112
 — pneumonia, ii. 829
LEUKOCYTOSIS, infectious mononucleosis and, iii. 339
 — leukemia and, iv. 861
 — polynuclear, in acute pancreatic necrosis, iv. 759
LEUKODERMA, physiotherapy in, i. 517
LEUKOPENIA in, Gaucher's disease, iv. 920
 — serum disease, ii. 142
LEUKOPLAKIA, etiology of, iv. 382
 — oral manifestations, iv. 383
 — symptoms, iv. 383
 — treatment, iv. 384, 385
LEUKOTOXIN THEORY, in treatment of leukemia, iv. 867
Lévy and Baudoins method of injection, in trigeminal neuralgia, vi. 350, 353, 355, 359
LEYDIG'S CELLS, i. 757
 — *See also* Gonads, male
LEWISITE. *See* Warfare gases
LICHEN PLANUS, iv. 366
 — etiology, iv. 367
 — oral manifestations, iv. 366
 — symptoms, iv. 367
 — treatment, iv. 367
 — radium therapy in, i. 570
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 605, 606
LICE, v. 895
Licorice powder, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iv. 716
Ligature, in thrombosis, v. 448
 — of a patent ductus arteriosus, v. 358
Light, effect on bacteria, ii. 663

- Light**, in occupational diseases. *See* Industrial diseases
- pathological effects of, ii. 667
 - penetrative effects of, ii. 667
 - red, in variola, iii. 184
 - theories of action, ii. 666
- LIGHT-SENSE**, vi. 742
- Light-therapy**. *See* Phototherapy
- LIGHTING, ARTIFICIAL**, v. 730-732
- LIGHTNING SHOCK**, v. 747
- Lime juice**, in scurvy, iv. 59
- Limewater**, in hemophilia, iv. 894
- Limewater lavage**, in chronic gastritis, iv. 500
- Lindeman method** of transfusion, v. 215
- LINGUA NIGRA**, iv. 390
- Liniments**, in sciatic neuritis, vi. 309
- LIPODYSTROPHY**, progressive, iv. 229
- course of, iv. 229
 - incidence, iv. 229
 - sex, iv. 229
 - references, iv. 232
 - symptoms of, iv. 229
- LIPOMA OF PLEURA**. *See* Pleura, diseases of
- LIPOMATOSIS**. *See* Pathological obesity
- Lipovaccines**, in typhoid prophylaxis, ii. 353
- LIPS**, diseases of. *See* Mouth, diseases of
- Liquor burrowii**, in skin diseases, vi. 821
- Liquoris potassii**, in gonorrhea, vi. 8, 10
- LITHIASIS**. *See* Kidney, diseases of, nephrolithiasis
- LITHOPEDION**, vi. 135
- LITHURIA**, treatment of, iv. 335
- dietetic, iv. 335
 - urine in, iv. 334
 - color, iv. 334
 - urates, iv. 334
 - uric acid, iv. 334
 - determination, iv. 334
- LITTLE'S DISEASE**, vi. 419
- LIVER**, acute yellow atrophy of pregnancy and, iii. 836
- diseases of, ii. 57; iv. 712
 - abscess, iv. 748
 - multiple, iv. 748
 - solitary, iv. 748
 - treatment, iv. 748
 - surgical, iv. 749
 - actinomycosis, iv. 749
 - antithrombin excess in, ii. 58
 - biliousness, iv. 713-715
 - carcinoma, iv. 749
 - treatment, iv. 750
 - cholecystitis, iv. 721-738
 - cholelithiasis, iv. 721, 724
 - cirrhosis, iv. 741
 - ascites and, iv. 741
 - recurrence, iv. 744
 - prevention, iv. 744-746
 - treatment, iv. 741
 - paracentesis, iv. 742, 743
 - surgical, iv. 745
 - thermotherapy. *See* Thermotherapy
 - Laennec's, iv. 738
- LIVER**, diseases of, cirrhosis, portal, iv. 738
- stages, iv. 738
 - active, iv. 738
 - developmental, iv. 738
 - treatment, iv. 738-746
 - terminal, iv. 746
 - symptoms, iv. 746
 - treatment, iv. 746-748
 - symptoms, iv. 738
 - cyst, iv. 749
 - treatment, iv. 749
 - fibrinogen, ii. 77
 - deficiency, ii. 77
 - index, ii. 57
 - hemorrhage in, ii. 77
 - hepatoptosis, iv. 747
 - cause, iv. 747
 - treatment, iv. 747
 - abdominal supporter, iv. 747
 - abdominal walls, iv. 748
 - increasing tone, iv. 748
 - corsets, iv. 748
 - nutrition, iv. 748
 - increase, iv. 748
 - jaundice, iv. 715-721
 - *See also* Jaundice
 - references, iv. 750, 751
 - syphilis, iv. 719
 - congenital, iv. 720
 - treatment, iv. 720
 - mercury, iv. 720
 - neo-arsphenamin, iv. 720
 - treatment, iv. 720
 - arsphenamin, iv. 720
 - mercury, iv. 720
 - tumor, iv. 749
 - treatment, iv. 749
 - eclampsia and, iii. 850
 - extract of, iv. 897
 - hemophilia and, iv. 897
 - parathyroid tetany and, i. 677
 - phosphorus poisoning and, iii. 661
 - syphilis and, iii. 549
 - toxic vomiting of pregnancy and, iii. 830
- LIVER FLUKES**, v. 874
- "Liver pills,"** in biliousness, iv. 715
- LOA INFECTION**. *See* Tropical diseases, filariasis
- LOBAR PNEUMONIA**, rare sequel of foreign body in bronchi, v. 80
- *See also* Pneumonia
- Lobelia**, in bronchitis, v. 45
- LOCALIZED RUPTURE OF MUSCLES**. *See* Rupture of muscles, localized
- LOCK-JAW**. *See* Tetanus
- LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA**, vi. 199
- *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
- Loeffler's solution** in, membranous pharyngitis, iv. 444
- phlegmonous pharyngitis, iv. 445
- LOEMPE**. *See* Beriberi
- LORDOSIS**, physiotherapy in, i. 531
- LOUSE**, body, in transmission of, relapsing fever, v. 837

- LOUSE, body, in transmission of, typhus fever, iii. 322
- LOW COUNTRY MORNING DIARRHEA. *See* Tropical diseases
- LUDWIG'S ANGINA, streptococcus sore-throat causing, ii. 876
- LUDWIG'S THEORY of renal secretion, v. 508
- Luer syringe in, gynecological diseases, vi. 167
- intramuscular injection of mercury, iii. 473
- LUES. *See* Syphilis
- LUES CEREBROSPINALIS, vi. 233
- *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
- Lugol's solution in, *Bacillus fusiformis* and spirochete infection, iii. 576
- Graves' disease, iv. 139
- Vincent's angina, iv. 445
- Lumbar puncture in, brain tumors, vi. 457
- eclampsia, iii. 853
- eighth cranial nerve, diseases of, vi. 327, 329
- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 13-16
- hydrocephalus, vi. 473, 477
- meningitis complicating mumps, iii. 145
- tuberculous meningitis, vi. 386
- uremia, v. 428
- *See also* Intraspinal medication
- LUMBO-ABDOMINAL NEURALGIA, vi. 363
- Luminal in, brain tumors, vi. 454
- cerebral palsies of children, vi. 420, 421
- encephalitis, vi. 417
- epilepsy, vi. 672
- neuritis, vi. 296
- phlebitis, vi. 464
- tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
- LUNG ABSCESS. *See* Lungs, diseases of
- LUNG FLUKES, v. 877
- LUNGS, diseases of, v. 89
- abscess, v. 119
- bronchiectatic cavities and, v. 123
- etiological factors, v. 120
- aspiration, v. 120
- embolism, v. 120
- pneumonia, v. 120
- gangrene and, v. 119
- glycosuria and, v. 125
- location, v. 121
- ruptured empyema mistaken for, v. 123
- symptoms, v. 122
- treatment, v. 123
- diet, v. 124
- medical, v. 123
- mortality, v. 125
- posture, v. 124
- strapping, v. 124
- surgical, v. 124
- differential pressure apparatus, v. 124
- mortality in cases of, v. 125
- postoperative, v. 125
- results, v. 125
- tumors and, v. 123
- LUNGS, diseases of, abscess, x-ray in localization of, v. 123
- *See also* Abscess
- bronchopneumonia, v. 101
- causes, v. 102
- clothing, v. 102
- infectious diseases, v. 102
- overcrowding, v. 102
- influenza type, v. 101
- pathology, v. 101
- symptoms, v. 102
- treatment, v. 102
- adenoids, v. 102
- circulatory collapse, v. 108
- drugs, v. 108
- complications, v. 109
- convalescence, v. 110
- cyanosis, v. 107
- distention, v. 108
- dyspnea, v. 107
- fever, v. 106
- hygiene, v. 105
- diet, v. 105
- mustard plasters, v. 106, 107
- oxygen, methods of administering, v. 107
- prophylactic, v. 102
- cold baths, v. 102
- diet, v. 102
- mouth hygiene, v. 103
- vaccination, v. 103
- sinuses, v. 102
- specific, v. 103
- Avery method for determining type of pneumonia, v. 103
- drugs, v. 104
- leukocytic extract, v. 104
- serum, v. 103
- types of reactions, v. 104
- vaccines, streptococci, v. 105
- tonsils, v. 102
- chronic pneumonia, v. 110
- epidemics of influenzal pneumonia and, v. 111
- pathology, v. 110
- physical signs, v. 111
- symptoms, v. 111
- treatment, v. 112
- active, v. 112
- drainage by posture, v. 112
- leukocytic extract, v. 112
- mustard plasters, v. 112
- thorocoplasty, v. 112
- vaccines, autogenous, v. 112
- prophylactic, v. 112
- circulatory disturbances, v. 89
- congestion, active, v. 91
- influenza and, v. 91
- irritating gases and, v. 91
- malaria and, v. 91
- pleurisy and, v. 91
- pneumonia and, v. 91
- pulmonary embolus and, v. 91
- scarlatina and, v. 91

LUNGS, diseases of, circulatory disturbances, congestion, active, streptococcic conditions and, v. 91

- treatment, v. 91
- tuberculosis and, v. 91
- typhoid and, v. 91
- hypostatic, v. 94
- causes, v. 94
- pneumonia and, v. 94
- symptoms, v. 94
- treatment, v. 94
- passive, v. 92
- arteriosclerosis and chronic, v. 93
- bronchitis and, v. 93
- causes, v. 92
- chronic, v. 93
- hypertension and, v. 93
- pathology, v. 93
- pulmonary edema and, v. 93
- symptoms, v. 93
- treatment, v. 94
- venesection, v. 94
- edema, v. 95
- etiology, v. 95
- fibrosis of lung and, v. 95
- influenza and, v. 95
- insufficiency of coronary arteries and, v. 96
- mechanical pressure of vagus and, v. 95
- of gradual onset, v. 95
- pathology, v. 96
- pleurisy and, v. 95
- pneumonia and, v. 95
- rheumatism and, v. 95
- scarlet fever and, v. 95
- superacute, v. 95
- symptoms, v. 96
- treatment, v. 97
- after, v. 97
- amyl nitrite pearls, v. 97
- aspiration of blood, v. 97
- catheterization of lung, v. 97
- diet, v. 97
- digitalization, v. 97
- drugs, v. 97
- electrization over vagi, v. 97
- hot packs, v. 97
- hydrotherapy in, i. 428
- preventive, v. 97
- rest, v. 97
- venesection, v. 97
- tuberculosis and, v. 95
- tumors, mediastinal or pulmonary and, v. 95
- typhoid and, v. 95
- embolism, v. 98
- air emboli, v. 98
- causes, v. 98
- etiology, v. 98
- fractures of long bones accompanied by, v. 98
- large emboli, v. 99
- symptoms, v. 99
- treatment, v. 99

LUNGS, diseases of, circulatory disturbances, embolism, oil emboli, v. 99

- small emboli, v. 99
- causes, v. 99
- prognosis, v. 100
- symptoms, v. 100
- treatment, v. 100
- factors causing, v. 90
- pulmonary pressure, v. 90
- increased, v. 90
- lowered, v. 90
- venous pressure, increased, v. 90
- thrombosis, v. 98
- emphysema, v. 113
- chronic bronchitis and, v. 114
- epidemic influenzal pneumonia and, v. 113
- Freund's theory and operation, v. 115
- pathology, v. 113
- prophylaxis of, v. 114
- digitalis in, v. 114
- treatment, v. 116
- abdominal distention, correction of, v. 117
- climate, v. 116
- drugs, v. 118
- hygiene, v. 116
- mechanical devices, v. 117
- Boghean apparatus, v. 117
- Hofbauer's "expirator," v. 118
- Kingscote's breathing exercises, v. 117
- Rossbach chair, v. 117
- Waldenburg's pneumatic cabinet, v. 118
- occupation, v. 116
- vaccinations, desensitizing, v. 117
- gangrene, v. 119
- fetid bronchitis and, v. 123
- predisposing factors, v. 119
- symptoms, v. 122
- pathological changes, ii. 102
- anaphylactic reaction causing, ii. 102, 106
- references, v. 129-133
- tumors, v. 126
- diagnosis, v. 126
- x-ray in, v. 126, 128
- thoracentesis in, ii. 210
- treatment, v. 126
- differential air pressure, v. 126
- positive and negative pressure apparatus, v. 127
- Brauer's apparatus, v. 127
- Flint's apparatus, v. 127
- Meltzer-Auer apparatus, Elsborg's modification of, v. 127
- Robinson's apparatus, v. 127
- Willy Meyer's apparatus, v. 127
- x-ray therapy, i. 591

LUNGS, tumors of. *See* Lungs, diseases of
 LUNG-SUPPURATION. *See* Bronchi, foreign bodies in
Lupulin, in gonorrhea, vi. 10
LUPUS, tuberculin reaction in, ii. 610
 — vaccination and, iii. 222
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, iv. 368
 — etiology, iv. 368
 — oral manifestations, iv. 368
 — pathology, iv. 369
 — symptoms, iv. 369
 — treatment, iv. 369
 — physiotherapy in, i. 517
 — radium therapy in, i. 570
 — types, iv. 368
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 608
LUPUS VULGARIS, vi. 834
 — physiotherapy in, i. 517
 — radium therapy in, i. 570-571
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 608
Lutein. *See* Corpus luteum
Lycopodium, in skin diseases, vi. 820, 822
LYMPH, in anaphylactic reaction, ii. 136
LYMPHANGITIC SPOTRICHOSIS. *See* Sporotrichosis
LYMPHANGITIS, in gonorrhea, vi. 20
 — *See also* Lymphatic glands, diseases of
LYMPHATIC GLANDS, diseases of, iv. 922
 — aleukemia lymphatica, iv. 931
 — course, iv. 931
 — Hodgkin's disease, iv. 931
 — diagnosis, iv. 932
 — pathology, iv. 931
 — symptoms, iv. 931
 — treatment, iv. 932
 — local, iv. 933
 — medical, iv. 932
 — radium, iv. 933, 934
 — surgical, iv. 933
 — vaccine, iv. 932
 — x-ray, iv. 933
 — leukemia, iv. 928
 — lymphocytic, iv. 928
 — acute, iv. 928
 — chronic, iv. 928
 — complications, iv. 930
 — treatment, iv. 930
 — treatment, iv. 929
 — arsenic, iv. 929
 — benzyl benzoate, iv. 929
 — colloidal gold, iv. 930
 — mesothorium, iv. 930
 — palliative, iv. 929
 — radium, iv. 930
 — symptomatic, iv. 930
 — thorium-x, iv. 930
 — x-ray, iv. 930
 — lymphadenitis, iv. 922
 — acute, iv. 922
 — symptoms, iv. 922
 — treatment, iv. 922
 — chronic, iv. 922
 — symptoms, iv. 923
 — treatment, iv. 923
 — gonorrheal, iv. 924
 — treatment, iv. 924

LYMPHATIC GLANDS, diseases of, lymphadenitis, syphilitic, iv. 923
 — symptoms, iv. 923
 — treatment, iv. 923
 — tuberculous, iv. 924
 — diagnosis, iv. 924
 — symptoms, iv. 924, 925
 — treatment, iv. 925
 — general, iv. 925
 — surgical, iv. 926
 — tuberculin, iv. 925
 — x-ray, iv. 926
 — lymphosarcoma, iv. 934
 — etiology, iv. 934
 — pathology, iv. 934
 — symptoms, iv. 934
 — treatment, iv. 935
 — x-ray, iv. 935
 — malignant neoplasm, iv. 935
 — endothelioma, iv. 935
 — treatment, iv. 935
 — sarcoma, iv. 935
 — treatment, iv. 935
 — references, iv. 935, 936
 — status lymphaticus, iv. 926
 — symptoms, iv. 927
 — treatment, iv. 927
 — curative, iv. 927
 — palliative, iv. 927
 — surgical, iv. 928
 — types of, iv. 926

LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA. *See* Leukemia

Lymph-gland therapy. *See* Organotherapeutics

LYMPH-NODES, enlargement in, infectious mononucleosis, iii. 339
 — serum disease, iv. 27

LYMPHOBLASTOSIS, benign. *See* Infectious mononucleosis

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA. *See* Leukemia

LYMPHOCYTOSIS, in Graves' disease, iv. 135

LYMPHOMATA, iv. 399

— radium therapy in, i. 574

LYMPHOSARCOMA. *See* Lymphatic glands, diseases of; Mediastinum, diseases of, tumors

Lyon's technic, in gall-bladder drainage, ii. 302

LYSSA. *See* Hydrophobia

LYSSOPHOBIA, iii. 98

— hydrophobia differentiated from, iii. 111

Lyth's, J. C., method of treating hemorrhoids, vi. 881

Macewen's operation, in thoracic aneurysm, v. 445

MACEWEN'S SIGN, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 28, 29, 30

Mackenzie spray, in laryngitis, v. 22

MACROGENITOSOMIA PRÆCOX. *See* Gonads, male; Pineal gland

MADURA FOOT. *See* Fungus infection

Magnesia, calcined, in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 586

Magnesium carbonate, in skin diseases, vi. 822

Magnesium chlorid, in acute chorea, vi. 704
Magnesium oxid, in gastric ulcer, iv. 548
Magnesium sulphate, acute chorea and, vi. 704
 — bacillary dysentery and, ii. 395
 — chronic spastic constipation and, iv. 691
 — phosphorus poisoning and, iii. 663
 — physostigmin poisoning and, iii. 720
 — Rocky Mountain spotted fever and, iii. 335, 337
 — tetanus and, ii. 458, 461
MAIZE, in pellagra, iv. 103, 104, 106
Maize germ, in treatment of pellagra, iv. 110, 111
Maisonneuve urethrotome, in urethral stricture, vi. 47
MALADJUSTMENT, psychoneurotic, ii. 26, 28, 29
MALARIA, atypical, iii. 411, 424
 — benign, iii. 414
 — — treatment of, iii. 414
 — blackwater fever, iii. 419
 — — anuria in, iii. 419
 — — fever in, iii. 420
 — — heart failure in, iii. 419
 — — quinin, ii. 420
 — — — initial dose after attack, iii. 420
 — — symptoms of, iii. 419
 — — treatment of, iii. 419
 — — — calomel, iii. 419
 — — — diet, iii. 419
 — — — diuretics, iii. 420
 — — — iron, iii. 420
 — — — quinin, iii. 419
 — — — indications, iii. 419
 — — — mortality, iii. 419
 — — urine, iii. 420
 — — suppression, iii. 420
 — — vomiting in, iii. 420
 — — treatment, iii. 420
 — cachexia, iii. 411
 — — treatment of, iii. 417
 — chronic, iii. 411
 — cinchonism, iii. 417
 — decrease of, iii. 421
 — diagnosis of, iii. 411
 — — blood examination, iii. 411
 — — clinical history, iii. 411
 — — — periodicity, iii. 411
 — — differential, iii. 572
 — — — bronchial spirochetosis, iii. 572
 — — quinin, iii. 411
 — — — effect of, iii. 412
 — etiology of, iii. 407
 — fever in, iii. 410
 — geographical distribution, iii. 407
 — hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 443
 — incubation period, iii. 410
 — masked, iii. 411
 — mosquitoes and, iii. 407
 — parasites of, iii. 408
 — — estivo-autumnal, iii. 409
 — — life cycle of, iii. 408-410

MALARIA, parasites of, quartan, iii. 409
 — — species of, iii. 408
 — — tertian, iii. 408, 409
 — — paroxysm, iii. 410
 — — active, iii. 410
 — — — stages, iii. 410
 — — typical, iii. 410
 — — — stages, iii. 410
 — — parthenogenetic cycle, iii. 408, 409
 — — pernicious, iii. 415
 — — treatment of, iii. 415
 — — prophylaxis, iii. 420
 — — Canal Zone and, iii. 421
 — — — results, iii. 421
 — — drainage, iii. 422
 — — — swamps, iii. 422
 — — governmental, iii. 427
 — — isolation of patient, iii. 426
 — — local applications, iii. 426
 — — — drugs, iii. 426
 — — malaria parasites, iii. 421
 — — — destruction, iii. 421, 424
 — — mosquito bar, iii. 426
 — — mosquitoes, iii. 421
 — — — breeding pools, iii. 421
 — — — — destruction, iii. 421, 422
 — — — — fish, iii. 423
 — — — — petroleum, iii. 423
 — — — — destruction of, iii. 420
 — — personal, iii. 427
 — — quinin in, iii. 424
 — — dosage, iii. 425
 — — screens, iii. 421, 425, 426
 — — teaching of, iii. 427
 — schizogonic cycle, estivo-autumnal parasite, iii. 409
 — — quartan parasite, iii. 409
 — — tertian parasite, iii. 408, 409
 — — spleen in, iii. 411
 — — sporogonic cycle, iii. 408, 409
 — — symptoms of, iii. 410, 411
 — — transmission of, iii. 426
 — — treatment of, iii. 417
 — — antimalarial pill, iii. 418
 — — arsenic, iii. 417
 — — arspenamin, iii. 418
 — — children, iii. 418
 — — climate, iii. 417
 — — counterirritation, iii. 418
 — — duration of, iii. 417
 — — euehinin, iii. 418
 — — iron, iii. 417
 — — methylene blue, iii. 419
 — — — dosage, iii. 419
 — — neo-arsphenamin, iii. 418
 — — quinin, iii. 413
 — — — administration, iii. 413
 — — — — contra-indications, iii. 413
 — — — — hypodermic, iii. 414
 — — — — contra-indications, iii. 414
 — — — — intramuscular, iii. 414
 — — — — intravenous, iii. 415
 — — — — dihydrochlorid, iii. 415
 — — — — dosage, iii. 415
 — — — — indications, iii. 414

- MALARIA**, treatment of, quinin, administration, intravenous, method, iii. 414
 ————reaction following, iii. 415
 ————method, iii. 416
 ————English, iii. 416
 ————fractional, iii. 416
 ————Roman, iii. 416
 ————Sydenham, iii. 416
 ————Torti, iii. 415
 ————oral, iii. 414
 ————rectal, iii. 415
 ————indications, iii. 415
 ————dosage, iii. 416
 ————elimination, iii. 413
 ————preparations, iii. 413
 ————choice, iii. 413
 ————salts, iii. 412
 ————solubility, iii. 412
 ————standard, iii. 417
 ————National Malaria Committee, iii. 417
 ————tartar emetic, iii. 419
 ————types of, iii. 411
 ————estivo-autumnal, iii. 411
 ————clinical course of, iii. 411
 ————incubation period, iii. 410
 ————symptoms of, iii. 411
 ————quartan, iii. 409
 ————incubation period, iii. 410
 ————paroxysm in, iii. 410
 ————tertian, iii. 409
 ————incubation period, iii. 410
 ————paroxysm in, iii. 410
 ————uncinariasis complicated by, iii. 588, 589
 ————x-ray therapy in, i. 631
Male fern in, intestinal distomiasis, v. 876
 ————teniasis, v. 873
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM. *See also* Skin diseases
MALINGERING, v. 793
MALNUTRITION, in uncinariasis, iii. 588, 589
MALOCCCLUSION. *See* Teeth
MALTA FEVER, arthritis in, iii. 302
 ————*See also* Tropical diseases, undulant fever
MAMMALS, POISONOUS. *See* Poisons—reptiles—fish—arthropods and plants, affections due to
Mammary gland, in organotherapy. *See* Organotherapeutics
Manganese, as industrial poison, v. 672
 ————in chlorosis, iv. 818
MANIA, hydrotherapy in, i. 450
Manometer, use of, in induced pneumothorax, ii. 653, 654, 657, 658
MARANTIC SINUS THROMBOSIS, vi. 434
 ————*See also* Sinus thrombosis
MARGINAL ULCER of cornea, vi. 760
Marie method of serum-vaccine treatment, in hydrophobia, iii. 129
MARIE'S DISEASE, vi. 524
 ————*See also* Cerebellum, diseases of, hereditary ataxia
MARRIAGE, heredosyphilis and, iii. 548
 ————syphilis and, iii. 512-514
Marsden's paste, in basal-celled cancer, vi. 854
MARTIN'S SPRING BALANCE TEST, in industrial fatigue, v. 752
Massage, abdominal, chronic gastritis and, iv. 502
 ————movable kidney and, v. 503
 ————acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy and, vi. 260
 ————anuresis and, v. 503
 ————arteriosclerosis and, v. 370, 375
 ————asthenic bulbar paralysis and, vi. 271
 ————chronic constipation and, iv. 688
 ————chronic prostatitis and, vi. 79
 ————gastric atony and, iv. 617
 ————gonorrhea and, vi. 37, 56
 ————gynecological diseases and, vi. 162, 302
 ————headaches and, vi. 621, 625
 ————Landry's paralysis and, vi. 340
 ————lead poisoning and, v. 671
 ————multiple neuritis and, vi. 339
 ————mumps and, iii. 144
 ————muscular dystrophy and, vi. 277, 280
 ————muscular rheumatism and, v. 488
 ————myelitis and, vi. 251, 255
 ————nephritis and, v. 528
 ————neurasthenic and psychasthenic states and, vi. 555, 561, 566
 ————neuritis and, vi. 296, 322
 ————obesity and, iv. 327
 ————paralysis agitans and, iv. 154
 ————paralysis from cerebral hemorrhage and, vi. 401
 ————polymyositis and, vi. 341
 ————progressive bulbar paralysis and, vi. 510
 ————rachitic deformities and, iv. 99
 ————spastic spinal paralysis and, vi. 284
 ————tabes dorsalis and, vi. 221, 224
 ————tie and, vi. 713
 ————urethral stricture and, vi. 47
 ————*See also* Physiotherapy
MASTITIS, chronic, x-ray therapy in, i. 622
 ————in typhoid fever, ii. 340
MASTOID PROCESS, vi. 806
MASTOIDITIS, vi. 809
 ————complicating streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 876
 ————measles and, iii. 162
 ————thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 ————x-ray therapy in, i. 629, 630
Matas' method of operating, in thoracic aneurysm, v. 445
MAXILLARY SINUSES. *See* Sinuses
McBURNIE'S POINT, in diagnosis of appendicitis, iv. 675
McGovern's abdominal exercises, ii. 284
MEASLES, age and, iii. 153
 ————relation to mortality, iii. 153
 ————complications of, iii. 153
 ————bronchopneumonia, iii. 162
 ————mortality in, iii. 162

- MEASLES**, complications of, cervical adenitis, iii. 162
 — frequency in group treatment, iii. 163
 — ileocolitis, iii. 162
 — laryngitis, iii. 162
 — mastoiditis, iii. 162
 — mortality and, iii. 153
 — organisms in, iii. 163
 — otitis media, iii. 162
 — prophylaxis, iii. 162
 — sinusitis, iii. 162
 — contagiousness of, iii. 154
 — diagnosis of, iii. 325
 — differential, iii. 325
 — typhus fever, iii. 325
 — gangrenous stomatitis complicating, iv. 363
 — hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — incidence, iii. 153
 — factors in, iii. 153
 — infection, iii. 153
 — secondary, iii. 153, 163
 — sources of, iii. 155
 — transmission of, iii. 156
 — mode of, iii. 156
 — oral manifestations of, iv. 376
 — preëxisting diseases and, iii. 153
 — congenital syphilis, iii. 153
 — effect on mortality, iii. 153
 — rickets, iii. 153
 — tuberculosis, iii. 153
 — prophylaxis, iii. 154
 — inoculation, iii. 154
 — isolation and quarantine, iii. 154, 157
 — duration of, iii. 159, 164
 — serum in, iii. 159
 — administration, iii. 159, 160
 — references, iii. 165
 — stages of, iii. 155, 156
 — susceptibility, iii. 154
 — symptoms of, iii. 156, 161
 — treatment of, iii. 164
 — asepsis, iii. 164
 — diet in, iii. 161
 — drugs in, iii. 162
 — general care, iii. 160
 — group, iii. 163
 — ventilation, iii. 158, 160
- Meat extracts**, juices and powders. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
- MEATS**, a source of infection in botulism, ii. 424, 425
 — in achylia gastrica, iv. 604
 — in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 576
- Mechanical devices** in, multiple sclerosis and, vi. 290
 — pulmonary emphysema, v. 117
- Mechanical removal of fluid**, in chronic myocarditis, v. 255
- Mechanotherapy**, ankle and, i. 257
 — circumduction of, i. 257
 — dorsiflexion of, i. 257
 — apparatus, i. 240-260
 — requirements of, i. 250, 251
 — types of, i. 240-260

- Mechanotherapy**, as an adjuvant, i. 241
 — chronic constipation and, iv. 687
 — development of, i. 240
 — elbow, i. 255
 — extension and flexion at, i. 255
 — epilepsy and, vi. 671
 — exercise, i. 241
 — conditions requiring general, i. 262
 — conditions requiring local, i. 262, 263
 — contra-indications, i. 262
 — indications for, i. 261, 262
 — mensuration in, i. 259-261
 — apparatus, i. 259, 260
 — purposes of, i. 241
 — therapeutic effect on, i. 241-243
 — digestion, i. 243
 — genito-urinary system, i. 244
 — metabolism, i. 244
 — muscles, i. 245, 246
 — nervous system, i. 243, 244
 — fingers and, i. 252, 253
 — foot and, i. 257
 — dorsiflexion of, i. 259
 — eversion and inversion, i. 257
 — plantar flexion of, i. 259
 — gymnastics, i. 246
 — classification of movements, i. 246
 — general exercises, i. 247, 248
 — passive movements, i. 248, 249
 — positions in, i. 248, 249
 — hip and, i. 258
 — abduction and adduction of, i. 258, 259
 — extension and flexion of, i. 259
 — history of, i. 240, 241
 — knee and, i. 257
 — extension and flexion of, i. 257-259
 — rotation of, i. 257
 — muscles and, i. 245, 246
 — physiology of, i. 245
 — references, i. 263
 — thigh and, i. 259
 — extension of, i. 259
 — flexion of, i. 259
 — thumb and, i. 253
 — abduction and adduction of, i. 253
 — wrist and, i. 253
 — abduction and adduction of, i. 254, 255
 — extension and flexion of, i. 255
 — pronation and supination of, i. 255
 — stretching of, i. 253
- MEDIASTINAL TUMORS**. *See* Mediastinum, diseases of
- MEDIASTINITIS**. *See* Mediastinum, diseases of
- MEDIASTINOPERICARDITIS**, indurative. *See* Mediastinum, diseases of
- MEDIASTINUM**, diseases of, v. 172
 — mediastinitis, v. 177
 — suppurative, v. 177
 — operations in the neck causing, v. 177
 — treatment, v. 177
 — incision and evacuation, v. 177

MEDIASTINUM, diseases of, mediastinitis, suppurative, treatment, prevention of suppuration, v. 177
 ———— trephining of sternum, v. 177
 ———— mediastinopericarditis, indurative, v. 181
 ———— treatment, v. 181
 ———— surgical, v. 181
 ———— cardiolysis, v. 181
 ———— results, v. 182
 ———— valvular heart diseases and, v. 181
 ———— references, v. 182, 183
 ———— tuberculosis of the mediastinal lymph nodes, v. 178
 ———— cause, v. 178
 ———— diagnosis, v. 179
 ———— prophylaxis, v. 178
 ———— adenoids, v. 178
 ———— diet, v. 178
 ———— enlarged tonsils, v. 178
 ———— fresh air, v. 178
 ———— treatment, v. 179
 ———— climate, v. 179
 ———— diet, v. 179
 ———— drugs, v. 179
 ———— hygiene, v. 179
 ———— medical, v. 179
 ———— rest, v. 179
 ———— salt baths, v. 179
 ———— sea-bathing, v. 179
 ———— surgical methods, v. 179
 ———— symptomatic, v. 180
 ———— bathing, v. 180
 ———— drugs, v. 180
 ———— dysphagia and, v. 180
 ———— dyspnea and, v. 180
 ———— oxygen inhalation, v. 180
 ———— tracheotomy, v. 180
 ———— tuberculin, v. 180
 ———— tumors, v. 172
 ———— erysipelas and, v. 174
 ———— lymphosarcoma amenable to palliative treatment, v. 174
 ———— non-malignant, v. 173
 ———— dermoid cysts, v. 173
 ———— teratomata, v. 173
 ———— Pott's disease and, v. 178
 ———— treatment, v. 172
 ———— curative, v. 172
 ———— palliative, v. 174
 ———— drugs, v. 174, 176
 ———— lymphosarcoma amenable to, v. 174
 ———— operative procedures, v. 174, 176
 ———— oxygen inhaled, v. 176
 ———— radium, v. 176
 ———— relief of dyspnea, v. 176
 ———— surgical intervention, v. 172
 ———— tracheotomy, v. 176
 ———— x-ray, v. 175

Medication, ii. 197

— technic of, ii. 197
 — intra-aural, ii. 207
 — otorrhea, ii. 207

Medication, technic of, intra-aural, otorrhea, nitrate of silver, ii. 207
 ——— intradermal, ii. 198
 ——— Schick test, ii. 198
 ——— intramuscular, ii. 200
 ——— syphilis, ii. 201
 ——— mercury salicylate, ii. 201
 ——— neo-arsphenamin, ii. 201
 ——— intraspinal, ii. 206
 ——— meningococcic meningitis, ii. 206
 ——— streptococcic meningitis, ii. 206
 ——— syphilis of nervous system, ii. 206
 ——— intratracheal, ii. 208
 ——— intubation, ii. 208, 209
 ——— intravenous, ii. 202
 ——— adults and, ii. 202
 ——— infants and, ii. 202
 ——— infusion, ii. 203, 204
 ——— neo-arsphenamin, ii. 203
 ——— arsphenamin, ii. 202, 203
 ——— sodium salicylate, ii. 202
 ——— oral, ii. 197
 ——— in children, ii. 197
 ——— percutaneous, ii. 198
 ——— rectal, ii. 204, 205
 ——— dosage, ii. 205
 ——— Murphy drip, ii. 204
 ——— glucose, ii. 204
 ——— salt solution, ii. 204
 ——— sodium bicarbonate, ii. 204
 ——— suppositories, ii. 205, 206
 ——— subcutaneous, ii. 199
 ——— hypodermoclysis, ii. 200
 ——— sera, ii. 199
 ——— toxin-antitoxin, ii. 200
 ——— vaccines, ii. 199

Medicine, administration of. *See* Medication

MEDINA WORM. *See* Tropical diseases, filariasis

Medinal, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 218

MEGALOPHTHALMOS, vi. 741

MEIBOMIAN CYST, vi. 750

MEIGE'S DISEASE. *See* Milroy's disease

MELANOMA, x-ray therapy in, i. 615

MELASMA SUPRARENALIS. *See* Addison's disease

MELENA NEONATORUM, blood transfusion in, ii. 219

Meltzer-Auer air pressure apparatus, in lung tumors, v. 127

Meltzer-Lyon test, in gall-bladder disease, iv. 725, 726

MEMBRANE, cellular, i. 56

— definition of, i. 60

— interference, in distribution, i. 28, 29

MEMBRANOUS CROUP. *See* Diphtheria, laryngeal

MEMBRANOUS DYSMENORRHEA, vi. 117

MEMBRANOUS ENTERITIS. *See* Mucous colic

MEMBRANOUS LARYNGITIS. *See* Larynx, diseases of

Menge pessary, in gynecological diseases, vi. 164

MÉNIÈRE'S DISEASE, vi. 326, 329, 646

MÉNÈRE'S SYNDROME, in hereditary cerebellar ataxia, vi. 242

MENINGEAL HEADACHES, vi. 626

MENINGEAL HEMORRHAGE, in essential hypertension, v. 417

MENINGISMUS. *See* Meningitis, epidemic cerebrospinal

MENINGITIS, cerebrospinal, vi. 381

— differentiated from typhus fever, iii. 325

— hydrotherapy in, i. 443

— epidemic cerebrospinal, iii. 3

— acute arthritis in, iii. 302

— bacteriemia, iii. 26

— treatment of, iii. 26

— antimeningitis serum, iii. 26

— results, iii. 28, 29

— cerebrospinal fluid, iii. 8

— bacteriology of, iii. 8

— cells, iii. 9

— increase, iii. 9, 10

— characteristic findings in, iii. 10

— color of, iii. 6

— cytology, iii. 8-11

— effect of antimeningitis serum on, iii. 53, 54

— examination of, iii. 6

— chemical, iii. 6, 7

— technic, iii. 5

— fibrin content of, iii. 6

— increase, iii. 10

— pressure of, iii. 5

— protein content of, iii. 6

— increase, iii. 10

— test, iii. 7

— acetic acid in, iii. 7

— Fehling's solution in, iii. 7

— gold chlorid, iii. 7

— nitric acid, iii. 7

— Noguchi, iii. 7

— Nonne, iii. 7

— chronic, iii. 10

— cerebrospinal fluid in, iii. 11

— treatment of, iii. 31

— antimeningitis serum, iii. 31

— dosage, iii. 32

— results, iii. 32

— vaccine, iii. 31, 32

— types of, iii. 31

— classification of, iii. 3, 4

— primary, iii. 4

— secondary, iii. 4

— complications of, iii. 45

— cardiac, iii. 45

— endocarditis, iii. 45, 46

— joints, iii. 44

— paracentesis, iii. 44

— polyarthritis, iii. 44

— ocular, iii. 41

— conjunctivitis, iii. 42

— palsy, iii. 42

— panophthalmitis, iii. 42

— suppurative choroiditis, iii. 42

— paralysis, iii. 41

— pyelitis, iii. 45

— septic pneumonia, iii. 44

MENINGITIS, epidemic cerebrospinal, complications of, serum sickness, iii. 46

— symptoms, iii. 46, 47

— diagnosis of, iii. 5, 27

— etiology of, iii. 3, 55

— microorganisms, iii. 3

— fulminating, iii. 29

— hydrocephalus, iii. 33

— mild, iii. 33

— treatment of, iii. 30, 31, 37, 53

— lumbar puncture, iii. 30, 31

— lumbar puncture, iii. 13-22, 25-31

— meningismus, iii. 4

— meningococcus, iii. 55

— carriers, iii. 55

— complicating bronchopneumonia, ii. 798

— strains of, iii. 53, 66

— microorganisms causing, iii. 3, 4

— mortality, iii. 51, 52

— age, iii. 51

— comparative, iii. 54

— with and without antimeningitis serum, iii. 54, 55

— posterior basic, iii. 33

— chronicity of, iii. 35

— treatment of, iii. 35

— antimeningitis serum, iii. 35, 36

— results, iii. 37, 38

— intraventricular puncture, iii. 34

— technic, iii. 35-38

— premeningitic stage, iii. 27

— diagnosis of, iii. 27

— symptoms of, iii. 27

— clinical, iii. 27, 28

— general sepsis, iii. 27

— hydrocephalus, iii. 27

— treatment of, iii. 28, 29

— antimeningitis serum, iii. 28

— results, iii. 28, 29

— prognosis of, iii. 54

— antimeningitis serum and, iii. 54

— factors influencing, iii. 50, 51

— posterior basic, iii. 51

— relation of diagnosis and early treatment to, iii. 52

— prophylaxis, iii. 58

— antiseptics, iii. 58

— urotropin, iii. 58, 59

— carriers, iii. 58

— treatment, iii. 58

— general measures, iii. 57

— quarantine, iii. 56

— carriers, iii. 57

— specific, iii. 59

— antimeningitis serum, iii. 59, 68

— dosage, iii. 59

— results, iii. 59

— serum sickness, iii. 60

— vaccination, iii. 61

— clinical results, iii. 62

— dosage, iii. 61

— experimental results, iii. 61

MENINGITIS, epidemic cerebrospinal, prophylaxis, specific, vaccination, immune bodies, iii. 62-67

- immunity following, iii. 62, 64
- reaction following, iii. 63, 64
- results, iii. 64, 65
- vaccine, iii. 64
- dosage, iii. 67
- preparation, iii. 62, 64, 67
- references, iii. 68
- relapse, iii. 50
- treatment of, iii. 50
- serum sickness, iii. 46
- prophylaxis, iii. 49
- symptoms of, iii. 46-48
- treatment of, iii. 49, 50
- subacute, iii. 31
- treatment of, iii. 31
- treatment of, iii. 11
- antimeningitis serum, iii. 14
- action, iii. 23, 24
- administration, iii. 14
- apparatus, iii. 17, 18
- method, iii. 17
- technic, iii. 17
- blood-pressure changes, iii. 14, 17
- clinical symptoms, iii. 19, 20
- clinical results, iii. 12, 13, 20-24, 52, 53
- concentrated, iii. 22
- results, iii. 23
- dosage, iii. 12, 13, 18, 20-22
- duration, iii. 24, 52
- effect on cerebrospinal fluid, iii. 53, 54
- experimental results, iii. 11, 12
- intraspinal injection, iii. 17-22, 25-31
- mortality, iii. 54
- comparative, iii. 55
- preservatives and, iii. 23
- effect, iii. 23, 24
- pulse and, iii. 20
- respiratory changes and, iii. 20
- results, iii. 54, 55
- cerebrospinal fluid, iii. 26
- dry puncture, iii. 26
- removal preceding serum injection, iii. 25
- complications, iii. 40
- aural, iii. 43
- deafness, iii. 43
- otitis media, iii. 43
- hydrocephalus, iii. 40, 41, 53
- joints, iii. 44
- arthritis, iii. 44
- ocular, iii. 42
- antimeningitis serum, iii. 42
- convalescents, iii. 40
- duration of, iii. 31
- general, iii. 39
- internal medication, iii. 40
- lumbar puncture, iii. 13-22, 25-31
- accidents in, iii. 16

MENINGITIS, epidemic cerebrospinal, treatment of, lumbar puncture, anesthesia in, iii. 14

- dry puncture, iii. 26
- method, iii. 15
- needles, iii. 15
- posture of patient, iii. 15
- site, iii. 14
- technic, iii. 14
- relapse, iii. 50
- sedatives in, iii. 40
- specific, iii. 16
- urotropin, iii. 40
- chronic cerebral, vi. 387
- granuloma and, iii. 379
- influenza complicated by, iii. 292, 295
- mumps complicated by, iii. 145
- pneumonia and, ii. 797
- serous, vi. 476
- *See also* Hydrocephalus, serous meningitis
- spinal, ii. 154
- Besredka's method in, ii. 154
- streptococcus sore-throat and, ii. 877
- tuberculous, vi. 381
- epidemic encephalitis differentiated from, iii. 89

MENINGOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS. *See* Arthritis, acute

MENINGOCOCCIC MENINGITIS. *See* Meningitis, epidemic cerebrospinal

MENINGOCOCCUS. *See* Meningitis, epidemic cerebrospinal

MENINGOCOCCUS CARRIERS, iii. 55, 56, 58

MENINGOMYELITIS, vi. 235

MENINGOVASCULAR SYPHILIS, vi. 233

- *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of, spinal syphilis

MENOPAUSE, ARTIFICIAL, radium therapy in, i. 581

- *See also* Gonads, female; Gynecological diseases, menstruation, disturbances of

MENORRHAGIA, vi. 109, 117

- radium therapy in, i. 580
- x-ray therapy in, i. 622
- *See also* Gynecological diseases, menstruation, disturbances of

MENSTRUAL DISTURBANCES, Graves' disease and, iv. 135

- pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 646
- *See also* Gynecological diseases

Mensuration, in gymnastics. *See* Mechanotherapy, i. 259-261

MENTAL ANOREXIA, in gastro-enterology, ii. 263

MENTAL DISTURBANCES, in tumor of pituitary gland, iv. 165

Mental healing. *See* Psychotherapy

Menthol in, headaches, vi. 619

- skin diseases, vi. 820, 842

MERALGIA PARESTHETICA, vi. 303

Mercurial inunctions, in Landry's paralysis, vi. 340

MERCURIAL NEPHRITIS. *See* Kidney, diseases of

Mercurial ointment, in cerebral syphilis, vi. 489

Mercurial salts, in skin diseases, vi. 821

MERCURIAL STOMATITIS. *See* Stomatitis

Mercurials, in jacksonian epilepsy, vi. 685

Mercuric chlorid. *See* Bichlorid of mercury; Mercury bichlorid

Mercuric nitrate, in gonorrhea, vi. 40

Mercurochrome in, cystitis, ii. 377

—gonorrhea, vi. 17

—gynecological diseases, vi. 97, 123, 146, 156, 167

—prostate, diseases of, vi. 72, 79, 88

Mercury, acid nitrate of, cauterization in tuberculous cystitis, v. 619

—acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy and, vi. 261

—action of, iii. 706

—acute myelitis and, vi. 251

—bubo and, iv. 924

—cerebral syphilis and, vi. 488, 491

—cranial nerves, diseases of, and, vi. 327, 330

—encephalitis and, vi. 416

—excretion of, iii. 634, 707

—forms of, iii. 706

—gonorrhea and, vi. 56

—interstitial keratitis and, vi. 762

—ion, iii. 706

—lethal dose, iii. 635

—lichen planus and, iv. 367

—neuritis and, vi. 299, 315, 316

—optic neuritis and, vi. 315, 316

—preparations of, iii. 707

—references, iii. 696, 732

—spinal syphilis, vi. 237

—sterility and, vi. 102

—syphilis and. *See* Syphilis, treatment of

—syphilis of liver and, iv. 720

—syphilis of upper respiratory tract and, v. 30

—syphilitic aortitis and, v. 440

—syphilitic gastric ulcer and, iv. 512

—thoracic aneurysm and, v. 443

—thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, v. 475

Mercury bichlorid, absorption of, iii. 634

—ozena and, v. 19

—tuberculous cystitis and, v. 619

Mercury compounds, in endocarditis, v. 213

Mercury ion. *See* Mercury

MERCURY POISONING, iii. 635, 707; v. 672

—acute, iii. 707

—symptoms, iii. 707

—treatment, iii. 708-710

—chronic, iii. 710

—symptoms, iii. 710

—treatment, iii. 710

—symptomatic, iii. 710

—diagnosis of, iii. 637

—industrial, v. 672

—pathology of, iii. 635, 708

—gastro-intestinal tract, iii. 635

—kidneys, iii. 635

—prognosis of, iii. 637

—symptoms of, iii. 636

MERCURY POISONING, symptoms of, acidosis, iii. 636

—circulatory, iii. 636

—gastro-intestinal, iii. 636

—local, iii. 636

—renal, iii. 636

—stomatitis, iii. 708

—treatment, iii. 708

—treatment of, iii. 639

—alkaline-eliminative, iii. 639

—antidotes, iii. 639-642

—calcium sulphid, iii. 640, 641

—emergency, iii. 638

—Fischer's solution, iii. 642

—preventive, iii. 638

—sodium bicarbonate, iii. 642

—sodium hypophosphite, iii. 640

—sodium phosphite, iii. 640, 641

—dosage, iii. 640

—vaginal douche and, iii. 693

Mercury salicylate, intramuscular injection of, ii. 201

Mercury vapor lamp, in rickets, iv. 95

Meroxyl, in prostate, diseases of, vi. 72, 88

MERYCISM, iv. 612

MESENTERIC EMBOLISM, v. 458

MESENTERIC THROMBOSIS, v. 450

Mesothorium, in lymphocytic leukemia, iv. 930

—*See also* Radium

METABOLIC DISEASES, iv. 332

METABOLISM, basal, in Graves' disease, iv. 134, 136

—calcium, in parathyroid tetany, iv. 144

—chronic hemolytic jaundice and, iv. 911

—disturbances of, i. 193, 194, 429

—fasting and, iv. 303

—fever and. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics

—lithiasis and, v. 604

—nitrogenous methyl alcohol poisoning, iii. 669

—obesity and. *See* Obesity

—pregnancy and. *See* Pregnancy

—protein, in alkaptonuria, iv. 333

—in pneumonia, ii. 778

—thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy

—uric acid, in gout, iv. 235

METALS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS, as industrial poisons. *See* Industrial diseases

METASTATIC GONORRHEAL CONJUNCTIVITIS, vi. 756

METASTASES, in carcinoma ventriculi, iv. 507

METCHNIKOFF'S THEORY, ii. 183

METEORISM in, intestinal neuroses, iv. 710

—typhoid fever, ii. 338

METHANOL. *See* Methyl alcohol

METHEMOGLOBIN, formation in nitrite poisoning, iii. 726

METHYL ALCOHOL, absorption of, iii. 666

—cumulative action of, iii. 667

—excretion of, iii. 666

—lethal dose, iii. 667

—metabolism, iii. 666

—poisoning, iii. 670

- METHYL ALCOHOL**, poisoning, antidotes in, iii. 670
 ——— diagnosis of, iii. 669
 ——— industrial, v. 681
 ——— mortality, iii. 665, 666
 ——— nitrogenous metabolism, iii. 669
 ——— occurrence, iii. 665
 ——— pathology of, iii. 667
 ——— prognosis of, iii. 669
 ——— symptoms of, iii. 668
 ——— ——— acidosis, iii. 668
 ——— ——— general, iii. 667
 ——— ——— ocular, iii. 668
 ——— treatment of, iii. 670
 ——— ——— emergency, iii. 670
 ——— ——— general, iii. 670
 ——— ——— lavage, iii. 670
 ——— ——— ——— gastric, iii. 670
 ——— ——— ——— rectal, iii. 670
 ——— ——— prophylactic, iii. 669
 ——— references, iii. 698
- METHYL BROMID**, as industrial poison, v. 688
- Methyl chlorids**, in headaches, vi. 620
- METHYL HYDROXID**. *See* Methyl alcohol
- Methylene blue** in, actinomycosis, iii. 362
 — infections of urinary tract, vi. 123
 — malaria, iii. 419
- METHYLIC HYDRATE**. *See* Methyl alcohol
- Methyl-guanidin**, in parathyroid glands, iv. 145
- Methyl salicylate**, in mumps, iii. 144
- METORRHAGIA**, vi. 109, 119
 — essential hypertension and, v. 417
 — radium therapy in, i. 580
 — secondary anemia in, ii. 72
 — serum injections in, ii. 78
 — *See also* Gynecological diseases, menstruation, disturbances of
- Metrotonin**, in uterine hemorrhage, vi. 178
- Meyer, Adolf**, analytic method of, in psychopathic states, vi. 593
- Meyer's air pressure apparatus**, in lung tumor, v. 127
- Meyer's method of injections**, in thromboangiitis obliterans, v. 477
- MICROCEPHALUS**, iv. 221
- MICROCOCCUS**, in mumps, iii. 141
- MICROCOCCUS MELINTENSIS**, causing undulant fever, v. 812
- MICROPHTHALMOS**, vi. 741
- MICTURITION**, frequent, in tuberculous kidney, v. 609
- MIDDLE-EAR**, suppurative diseases of. *See* Ear, diseases of
- MIGRAINE**. *See* Neuroses
- MIKULICZ'S DISEASE**, vi. 746
- MIKULICZ'S SYNDROME**. *See* Lymphomata
- MILLARIA**, vi. 826
- MILIARY FEVER**, course of, iii. 347
 ——— duration of, iii. 347
 ——— epidemics, iii. 348
 ——— eruption, iii. 347
 ——— geographical distribution, iii. 347
 ——— mortality, iii. 348
- MILIARY FEVER**, onset, iii. 347
 ——— prophylaxis, iii. 348
 ——— disinfection, iii. 348
 ——— isolation, iii. 348
 ——— references, iii. 349
 ——— relapse in, iii. 349
 ——— sanitation and, iii. 348
 ——— sequelæ, iii. 347
 ——— symptoms of, iii. 347
 ——— eruption, iii. 347
 ——— prostration, iii. 347
 ——— sweating, iii. 347
 ——— treatment of, iii. 348, 349
- Milk**, achylia gastrica and, iv. 604
 — amebic dysentery and, iii. 435
 — antiscorbutic content of, iv. 69
 — chronic enteritis and, iv. 659
 — cirrhosis of liver and, iv. 740, 744
 — diet of typhoid fever patients and, ii. 323, 324
 — eggs and, diet of gastric ulcer with, iv. 527, 528, 531
 — gastric hyperacidity and, iv. 573
 — lead poisoning and, v. 671
 — mercury poisoning and, iii. 708, 709
 — pasteurization in, scurvy and, iv. 82, 83
 — pellagra and, iv. 109
 — peptonized, in gastric ulcer, iv. 535-537
- Milk cure**, in obesity, iv. 315
- Milk diet** in, hill diarrhea, v. 823
 — sprue, v. 822
 — tetany, vi. 719
 — urticaria, vi. 842
- MILK LEG**, vi. 896
- MILK SICKNESS**. *See* Food poisoning, iii. 776
- MILROY'S DISEASE**, edema, iv. 230
 ——— legs, iv. 230
 ——— incidence, iv. 230
 ——— references, iv. 232
 ——— symptoms of, iv. 230
 ——— treatment of, iv. 230
- Mineral acids**, in skin diseases, vi. 821
- Mineral ions**, in hemophilia, iv. 893
- Mineral oil**, in hemorrhoids, vi. 877
- Mineral springs**. *See* Balneology
- Mineral waters**, iv. 818
 ——— cholelithiasis and, iv. 730
 ——— chronic enteritis and, iv. 658
 ——— chronic gastritis and, iv. 502
 ——— gastric atony and, iv. 617
 ——— gastric hyperacidity and, iv. 585
 ——— gastric ulcer and, iv. 542
 ——— gastrosuccorhea and, iv. 600
 ——— gout and, iv. 248
 ——— *See also* Balneology
- MINERS' ANEMIA**. *See* Uncinariasis
- MINERS' CONSUMPTION**, i. 200
- MINERS' NYSTAGMUS**, v. 727
- Mitchell, J. K.**, full rest schedule of, vi. 557
- Mitchell's, S. Weir**, rest cure in, cerebral anemia, vi. 392
 ——— ——— headaches, vi. 632
 ——— ——— neuralgia, vi. 345
 ——— ——— neurasthenia, vi. 548, 555

- MITTEL-SCHMERZ, vi. 117
 MOELLER'S GLOSSITIS, iv. 387
 MOLE, pigmented, vi. 849
 MONGOLIAN IDIOCY. *See* Mongolism
 MONGOLISM, iv. 217
 — symptoms of, iv. 217
 — treatment of, iv. 218
 MONILIA CANDIDA, oral manifestations of, iv. 385
 Monobromate of camphor, in neurasthenia, vi. 582
 Monochloroacetic acid, in chronic rhinitis, v. 7
 MONONUCLEOSIS, infectious, iii. 339
 — blood in, iii. 339
 — convalescence, iii. 341
 — course of, iii. 339
 — diagnosis of, iii. 339
 — differentiated from leukemia, iii. 339
 — etiology of, iii. 340
 — fever in, iii. 339, 340
 — duration of, iii. 339
 — leukocytosis in, iii. 339
 — lymph-nodes, iii. 339
 — enlargement of, iii. 339
 — references, iii. 341, 342
 — spleen, iii. 339
 — enlargement of, iii. 339
 — symptoms, iii. 339
 — nose, iii. 341
 — treatment of, iii. 341
 — throat, iii. 341
 — treatment, iii. 341
 — terminology, iii. 340
 — treatment of, iii. 341
 — arsphenamin, iii. 341
 — diet, iii. 341
 — sodium salicylate, iii. 341
 MONORECEDIVE, in syphilis, iii. 533
 MOOREN'S ULCER, vi. 760
 MORBUS MACULOSUS NEONATORUM, ii. 62
 — serum injections in, ii. 74
 — transfusion in, ii. 74
 — *See also* Hemorrhagic diseases of the new-born
 Morphin, acute diffuse peritonitis and, iv. 786
 — acute enteritis and, iv. 655
 — acute gastritis and, iv. 496
 — acute myelitis and, vi. 250
 — amebic dysentery and, iii. 435
 — angina pectoris and, v. 279
 — apoplexy and, vi. 400
 — bacillary dysentery and, ii. 396
 — brain tumors and, vi. 454
 — bronchopneumonia and, v. 109
 — burns and, vi. 865
 — cholera infantum and, iv. 664
 — chronic intestinal obstruction and, iv. 702
 — chronic myocarditis and, v. 236, 251
 — chronic progressive bulbar paralysis and, vi. 266
 — drug intoxication and, iii. 613
 — eclampsia and, iii. 855
 MORPHIN, effect on pulmonary pressure of, v. 91
 — embolism and v. 455, 457
 — encephalitis and, vi. 416
 — essential hypertension and, v. 393, 394, 395, 399, 400, 404, 413, 416, 428
 — gall-stone colic and, iv. 723
 — gastric hemorrhage and, iv. 518
 — gastro-enteritis and, iv. 655
 — glaucoma and, vi. 769
 — inoperable gastric cancer and, iv. 508
 — kidney of pregnancy and, v. 578
 — large pulmonary emboli and, v. 99
 — lead poisoning and, v. 671
 — migraine and, vi. 613
 — mild acute appendicitis and, iv. 673
 — mucous colic and, iv. 668
 — muscular rheumatism and, v. 488
 — myositis and, v. 484
 — nephritis and, v. 549, 550
 — neuralgia and, vi. 348
 — pericarditis and, v. 197
 — phlebitis and, v. 464
 — pulmonary edema and, v. 97
 — pulmonary embolism and, v. 101
 — pyelitis and, v. 584
 — renal colic and, v. 600
 — renal tuberculosis and, v. 613
 — sciatic neuritis and, vi. 313
 — seasickness and, iii. 866
 — severe acute appendicitis and, iv. 678
 — tabes dorsalis and, vi. 218
 — thoracic aneurysm and, v. 444
 — thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, v. 475
 MORVAN'S DISEASE, vi. 287
 MORVAN'S FIBRILLARY CHOREA, vi. 690
 MOSQUITO, anopheline, as carrier of malaria, iii. 407
 — destruction of, in prophylaxis of malaria, iii. 421, 422
 — in transmission of yellow fever, v. 845, 846
 MOTHS, POISONING BY, v. 497
 MOTILITY OF EYE, disturbances of. *See* Eye, diseases of
 MOTOR NEURON LESIONS, physiotherapy in. *See* Physiotherapy
 MOUNTAIN SICKNESS, i. 193, 194
 — cardiac disorders and, iii. 870
 — etiology of, iii. 869
 — oxygen and, iii. 869
 — decrease of, iii. 869
 — pneumonia, iii. 870
 — treatment of, iii. 871
 — prophylaxis, iii. 870
 — references, iii. 871
 — symptoms of, iii. 870
 — treatment of, iii. 870
 — oxygen, iii. 870
 — removal to lower altitude, iii. 870
 MOUTH, diseases of, Bednar's aphthæ, iv. 357
 — cause of, iv. 357
 — treatment, iv. 357
 — cutaneous, iv. 366-374
 — eruptions due to drugs, iv. 365

MOUTH, diseases of, eruptions due to
 drugs, antipyrin, iv. 365
 — arspnenamin, iv. 365
 — chloralamid, iv. 365
 — luminal, iv. 365
 — phenolphthalein, iv. 365
 — potassium iodid, iv. 365
 — salipyrin, iv. 365
 — treatment, iv. 365
 — veronal, iv. 365
 — exanthemata, iv. 375-377
 — treatment, iv. 376, 377
 — fungus infection, iv. 385, 386
 — general iv. 374, 375
 — glossitis, iv. 388
 — acute diffuse, iv. 388
 — symptoms, iv. 389
 — treatment, iv. 389
 — median rhomboidal, iv. 389
 — glossodynia, iv. 390
 — glossodynia exfoliativa, iv. 389
 — infectious, iv. 377
 — leukoplakia, iv. 382-385
 — lips, iv. 349
 — cheilitis exfoliativa, iv. 349
 — etiology, iv. 349
 — symptoms, iv. 349
 — treatment, iv. 350
 — cheilitis glandularis apostematosa,
 iv. 350
 — etiology, iv. 350
 — symptoms, iv. 350
 — treatment, iv. 350
 — chronic aphthæ, iv. 352
 — eczema, iv. 351
 — treatment, iv. 351
 — Fordyce's disease, iv. 352
 — herpes labialis, iv. 353
 — symptoms, iv. 353
 — treatment, iv. 354
 — mucous membrane, iv. 350
 — retention cyst, iv. 350
 — treatment, iv. 351
 — periadenitis mucosa necrotica re-
 currens, iv. 352
 — cause, iv. 353
 — treatment, iv. 353
 — perlèche, iv. 351
 — treatment, iv. 352
 — noma, iv. 362
 — symptoms, iv. 363
 — treatment, iv. 363
 — papillitis lingualis, iv. 388
 — symptoms, iv. 388
 — treatment, iv. 388
 — physiotherapy in, i. 498
 — radium therapy in, i. 573
 — references, iv. 391, 392
 — sclerosis, iv. 381
 — tongue, iv. 381
 — smooth atrophy, iv. 382
 — tongue, iv. 382
 — sprue, iv. 391
 — stomatitis, iv. 354
 — acute, iv. 354
 — bottle-fed infants, iv. 355

MOUTH, diseases of, stomatitis, acute,
 symptoms, iv. 354
 — treatment, iv. 355
 — aphthous, iv. 356
 — children, iv. 356
 — etiology, iv. 356
 — lesions, iv. 355
 — symptoms, iv. 356
 — treatment, iv. 356
 — arspnenamin, iv. 365
 — bismuth, iv. 361
 — symptoms, iv. 361, 362
 — treatment, iv. 362
 — catarrhal, iv. 354
 — gangrenous, iv. 362
 — cause, iv. 362
 — measles and, iv. 363
 — symptoms, iv. 363
 — treatment, iv. 363
 — surgical, iv. 363
 — gonorrhæal, iv. 364
 — lesions, iv. 364
 — treatment, iv. 364
 — hyphomycetic, iv. 357
 — etiology, iv. 357
 — luminal, iv. 365
 — mercurial, iv. 360
 — symptoms, iv. 360
 — treatment, iv. 360
 — mycotic, iv. 357
 — parasitic, iv. 357
 — phlegmonous, iv. 359
 — ulcerative, iv. 359
 — causes, iv. 359
 — chronic, iv. 360
 — pathology, iv. 359
 — symptoms, iv. 359
 — treatment, iv. 360
 — diet, iv. 360
 — drugs, iv. 360
 — unclassified forms, iv. 364
 — treatment, iv. 365
 — syphilis, iv. 379, 380
 — treatment, iv. 382
 — systemic infection, iv. 348
 — prevention, iv. 349
 — stomatitis, iv. 348
 — teeth, iv. 348
 — tonsils, iv. 348
 — treatment, iv. 349
 — thrush, iv. 357
 — incidence, iv. 358
 — age, iv. 358
 — symptoms, iv. 358
 — transmission, iv. 358
 — treatment, iv. 358
 — tongue, iv. 390
 — aspergillus infection, iv. 390
 — black or hairy, iv. 390
 — treatment, iv. 390
 — geographical, iv. 386
 — etiology, iv. 387
 — treatment, iv. 387
 — Moeller's glossitis, iv. 387
 — etiology, iv. 388
 — symptoms, iv. 387

MOUTH, diseases of, tongue, Moeller's glossitis, treatment, iv. 388
 ——— pneumococcus infection, iv. 389
 ——— scrotal, iv. 391
 ——— tuberculosis, iv. 378
 ——— xerostomia, iv. 391
Mouth breathing, avoidance in chronic bronchitis, v. 49
Mouth washes in, aphthous stomatitis, iv. 357
 — catarrhal stomatitis, iv. 355
 — pemphigus, iv. 372
 — ulcerative stomatitis, iv. 360
MOVABLE KIDNEY. *See* Kidney, movable
MUCOUS COLIC. *See* Colic
MUCOUS COLITIS. *See* Colitis
MUCOUS PATCHES, in secondary syphilis, iv. 380
MULTIGLANDULAR SYNDROMES, iv. 200
 — classification of, iv. 200
MULTIPLE NEURITIS, vi. 332
 — in influenza, iii. 289
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, vi. 289
 — *See also* Spinal cord, disease of
MUMPS, anemia in, iii. 144
 — complications of, iii. 140
 ——— epididymitis, iii. 145
 ——— treatment, iii. 145
 ——— anodynes, iii. 145
 ——— electricity, iii. 146
 ——— gland involvement, iii. 146
 ——— treatment, iii. 146
 ——— meningitis, iii. 145
 ——— treatment, iii. 145
 ——— lumbar puncture, iii. 145
 ——— orchitis, iii. 141
 ——— treatment, iii. 146
 ——— surgical, iii. 146
 —————— technique, iii. 146
 ——— pancreatitis, iii. 146
 ——— treatment, iii. 146
 — testicle involvement in, iii. 140, 141
 — contagiousness in, iii. 141
 — definition of, iii. 140
 — epidemics of, iii. 141
 — etiology of, iii. 141
 — history of, iii. 140
 — recurrence, iii. 141
 — immunity, iii. 141
 — incidence of, iii. 142
 — incubation period, iii. 142
 — infection, transmission of, iii. 142
 — organisms in, iii. 141
 — micrococcus, iii. 141
 — sources of, iii. 141
 — prophylaxis, iii. 143
 — carriers and, iii. 143
 — isolation, iii. 143
 — suppuration, iii. 145
 — frequency, iii. 145
 — treatment of, iii. 145
 — susceptibility, iii. 141
 — age of, iii. 141
 — treatment of, iii. 143
 — cathartics in, iii. 144
 — diet in, iii. 144

MUMPS, treatment of, drugs, iii. 144
 ——— ice in, iii. 144
 ——— local, iii. 144
 ——— belladonna ointment, iii. 144
 ——— methyl salicylate, iii. 144
 ——— massage in, iii. 144
 ——— mouth washes, iii. 145
 ——— rectal injections, iii. 145
 ——— rest, iii. 143
 ——— tracheotomy, iii. 145
Muriatic acid. *See* Acids
Murphy drip, acidosis and, iii. 818, 821
 — acute diffuse peritonitis and, iv. 788
 — anuresis and, v. 503
 — botulism and, ii. 432
 — gastric hemorrhage and, iv. 521
 — pneumonia and, ii. 790
 — pyelitis and, v. 585
 — rectal medication and, ii. 204
Muscarin, iii. 788
MUSCLES, diseases of, v. 483
 ——— cramps, v. 489
 ——— treatment, v. 489
 ——— myositis, v. 483
 —————— fibrosa, v. 486
 —————— treatment of, v. 486
 —————— ossificans, v. 486
 —————— treatment, v. 487
 —————— operative, v. 487
 —————— types, v. 486
 —————— polymyositis, acute, v. 483
 —————— diagnosis, v. 484
 —————— nature, v. 483
 —————— prognosis, v. 484
 —————— symptoms, v. 483
 —————— treatment, v. 484
 —————— drugs, v. 484
 —————— electricity, v. 484
 —————— gymnastics, v. 484
 —————— hot dry packs, v. 484
 —————— massage, v. 484
 ——— primary acute suppurative, v. 485
 —————— clinical picture, v. 485
 —————— treatment, v. 485
 ——— secondary suppurative, v. 486
 ——— syphilis of muscles, v. 484
 ——— forms, v. 484
 ——— tuberculous, v. 486
 —————— treatment, v. 486
 —————— incision of broken-down nodules, v. 486
 —————— x-ray, v. 486
 ——— references, v. 490, 491
 ——— rheumatism, v. 487
 ——— factors of etiological importance, v. 487
 —————— chilling, v. 487
 —————— circulatory disturbances, v. 487
 —————— focal infection, v. 487
 —————— toxins, v. 487
 —————— trauma, v. 487
 —————— true rheumatism, v. 487
 ——— prevention, v. 488
 ——— treatment, v. 488
 —————— acupuncture, v. 488

- MUSCLES**, diseases of, rheumatism, treatment, acupuncture, technic, v. 489
 ————— bowels, evacuation of, v. 488
 ————— diet, v. 488
 ————— drugs, v. 488
 ————— electricity, v. 488
 ————— massage, v. 488
 ————— rest, v. 488
 ————— saline solution, injection of, v. 488
 ————— warmth, v. 488
 ————— water drinking, v. 488
 ————— rupture of muscles, localized, v. 489
 ————— treatment, v. 490
 ————— streptococic infection and, ii. 175
MUSCLE NERVE TESTING, i. 477-480
MUSCULAR CRAMPS. *See* Muscles, diseases of
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, vi. 274
 — table showing types of, vi. 276
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM. *See* Muscles, diseases of
MUSCULAR WEAKNESS, in botulism, ii. 428
MUSHROOM POISONING. *See* Food poisoning
MUSTARD GAS, iii. 738, 755, 766
MUSTARD LEAVES, in sciatic neuritis, vi. 309
MUSTARD PLASTERS in, angina pectoris, v. 259
 — bronchopneumonia, v. 106, 107
 — chronic pneumonia, v. 112
 — congestion of lungs, v. 92, 94
 — headaches, vi. 619
 — pulmonary embolism, v. 100
MYALGIA. *See* Muscles, diseases of
MYASTHENIA GASTRICA. *See* Gastric atony
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS, vi. 515
 — *See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of;
 Spinal cord, diseases of
MYCETONIA. *See* Fungus infection
MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES, x-ray therapy in, i. 608, 609
MYCOTIC STOMATITIS. *See* Stomatitis
MYDRIATICS, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
MYELITIS, ACUTE, vi. 243
 — chronic, vi. 253
 — funicular, vi. 255
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
MYELOPATHIES, vi. 274
MYIASIS, v. 897
MYOCARDITIS, v. 227
 — focal infection causing, ii. 173
 — physiotherapy in, i. 494
 — thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 — *See also* Heart, diseases of
MYOCLONIA. *See* Convulsive phenomena
MYOKYMIA, vi. 689
MYOMATA OF UTERUS, vi. 170
MYOPIA, vi. 783
MYOPATHIES, vi. 274
MYOSITIS, focal infection causing, ii. 173
 — physiotherapy in, i. 483, 484
 — serum in, ii. 181
 — *See also* Muscles, diseases of
MYOSITIS FIBROSA. *See* Muscles, diseases of
MYOSITIS HEADACHES, vi. 624
MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS. *See* Muscles, diseases of
MYOSPASM, from intense heat, vi. 698
MYOTICS, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
MYOTONIA CONGENITA, vi. 280
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
MYOTONOCLOIA TREPIDANS, vi. 688
MYRINGOTOMY, in otitis media, vi. 808
MYTILOTOXISM. *See* Shellfish poisoning
MYXADENITIS LABIALIS, iv. 350
MYXEDEMA, differentiated from pluriglandular insufficiency, iv. 204
 — organotherapy in, i. 662, 663
 — *See also* Thyroid gland, diseases of
MYXOMA OF BLADDER. *See* Bladder, diseases of

"Nancy school" of psychotherapy, vi. 589
NAPHTHA, as industrial poison, v. 675
NAPHTHALENE, as industrial poison. *See* Anilin
Naphthalin tetrachlorid, in leukemia, iv. 875
Naphthol, in skin diseases, vi. 821
NAPHTHYLAMINS, as industrial poisons. *See* Anilin
NARCOLEPSY. *See* Trypanosomiasis
Narcosis, in hysterical contractures, vi. 731
Narcotics, in gonorrhoeal pelvic inflammatory disease, vi. 149
Nasal drip, in bacillary dysentery, ii. 401
Nasal irrigation, in acute nasal sinusitis, v. 11
NASAL POLYPI, in acute bronchitis, v. 34
NASAL SINUS HEADACHES, vi. 623
NASOPHARYNGITIS. *See* Pharynx, diseases of
Nastin, in leprosy, ii. 708
NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL HYGIENE, vi. 589
NAUSEA in, acute gastritis, iv. 496
 — rat-bite fever, iii. 566
 — renal colic, v. 602
NAUSEA MARINA. *See* Seasickness
NAUSEA NAVALIS. *See* Seasickness
NEAR-SIGHTEDNESS, vi. 783
NECATOR AMERICANUS, in uncinariasis, iii. 586
NECROSIS, following intravenous injection of arsphenamin, iii. 497
NECROSIS, gastric, iv. 504
Needles, for lumbar puncture, iii. 15
NEGRI BODIES. *See* Hydrophobia
NEGRO LETHARGY. *See* Trypanosomiasis
NEISSER, gonococcus of, vi. 754
Neisser's brain puncture, in pachymeningitis interna hæmorrhagica, vi. 373
NELAVAN. *See* Trypanosomiasis
NEMATODES, iii. 579
NEMATODE INFECTION. *See* Tropical diseases
Neo-arsphenamin, amebic dysentery and, iii. 443
 — *Bacillus fusiformis* and spirochete infection and, iii. 576

Neo-arsphenamin, cerebral syphilis and, vi. 491
 — congenital syphilis and, ii. 201
 — congenital syphilis of liver and, iv. 720
 — jacksonian epilepsy and, vi. 685
 — malaria and, iii. 418
 — Oroya fever and, v. 830
 — spirochetosis, bronchial, and, iii. 572
 — tabes dorsalis and, vi. 212
 — technic of administration, ii. 203
 — *See also* Syphilis, treatment of
Neo-arsycodyle, in pernicious anemia, iv. 828
Neocinchophen, in gout, iv. 248
Neokharsivan, in trypanosomiasis, v. 851
NEOPLASMS, malignant, of lymphatic glands, iv. 935
 — *See also* Skin diseases, malignant neoplasms
Neosalvarsan. *See* Neo-arsphenamin
Neo-silver-arsphenamin. *See* Arsphenamin
Nephrectomy in, hydronephrosis, v. 594
 — movable kidney, v. 503
 — renal tuberculosis, v. 610, 611
NEPHRITIC TOXEMIA of pregnancy, iii. 838
NEPHRITIS, abortifacient poisoning causing, iii. 690
 — acute, iii. 345; iv. 447
 — — acute tonsillitis causing, iv. 447
 — — glandular fever and, iii. 345
 — — rat-bite fever and, iii. 567
 — complicating streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 877
 — food poisoning and, iii. 795
 — hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — influenza and, iii. 292
 — mercury injections causing, iii. 475
 — mercury poisoning causing, iii. 708
 — mumps complicated by, iii. 146
 — potassium chlorate poisoning causing, iii. 714
 — pneumonia, ii. 801
 — physiotherapy in, i. 524
 — thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 — rubella causing, iii. 167
 — scarlatina causing, iii. 259, 272
 — *See also* Kidney, diseases of
NEPHROLITHIASIS. *See* Kidney, diseases of
Nephrolithotomy, in renal calculus, v. 607
Nephrotomy in, anuresis, v. 504
 — hematuria, v. 504
 — hydronephrosis, v. 594
 — pyelitis, v. 588
Neptune girdle. *See* Hydrotherapy
Nerve stretching in, athetosis, vi. 711
 — spinal syphilis, vi. 238
 — syringomyelia, vi. 287
NERVES, diseases of, vi. 291
 — — *See also* Cranial nerves; Landry's paralysis; Multiple neuritis; Neuralgias; Neuritis; Peripheral nerves; Polymyositis

NERVOUS AFFECTIONS, vi. 627
NERVOUS DEAFNESS, vi. 32
 — *See also* Cranial nerves, diseases of
NERVOUS DISORDERS, Addison's-disease and, iv. 118
 — climatic treatment of, i. 206, 207
 — hydrotherapy in. *See* Hydrotherapy
 — thyroid organotherapy in, i. 669
NERVOUS DYSPEPSIA. *See* Stomach, diseases of
NERVOUS EXHAUSTION, vi. 527
 — *See also* Neuroses, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states
NERVOUS NAUSEA, iv. 626
NERVOUS SYSTEM, anaphylactic reaction and, ii. 136
 — arsenic poisoning and, iii. 702, 703
 — botulism and, ii. 426
 — bromid poisoning and, iii. 714
 — central, ii. 445
 — — gynecological diseases and, vi. 129
 — — *See also* Gynecological diseases, other systems and
 — — tetanus and, ii. 445
 — chronic mercury poisoning and, iii. 710
 — effect of x-ray therapy in, i. 591
 — epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 86, 93
 — Graves' disease and, v. 133
 — influenza and, iii. 289
 — mushroom poisoning and, iii. 786
 — syphilis and, iii. 551
 — warfare gases, effect on, iii. 750
NERVOUS VOMITING, iv. 612
Netter's fixation abscess, in epidemic encephalitis, iii. 92
NEURAL PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, vi. 279
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
NEURALGIA, vi. 342, 618
 — brachial, vi. 362
 — — organic diseases and, vi. 362
 — — treatment, vi. 362
 — causes, vi. 342
 — — local, vi. 343
 — — systemic, vi. 344
 — — — treatment, vi. 344
 — — — diet, vi. 344
 — — — drugs, vi. 344
 — — — rest, vi. 344
 — — — S. Weir Mitchell rest cure, vi. 345
 — cervico-occipital, vi. 362
 — — causes, vi. 362
 — — treatment, vi. 362
 — climate, vi. 346
 — coccygodynia, vi. 364
 — crural, vi. 363
 — definition, vi. 342
 — dental, iv. 431, 432
 — gout, vi. 345
 — — treatment, vi. 345
 — herpes zoster, vi. 364
 — — cause of, vi. 364
 — — treatment, vi. 364
 — — — local, vi. 365

- NEURALGIA, herpes zoster, treatment, pain, late, vi. 365
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 448
 — infectious, specific, vi. 345
 — treatment, vi. 346
 — influenza and, iii. 289
 — intercostal, vi. 362
 — treatment, vi. 363
 — intoxications, vi. 345
 — lumbo-abdominal, vi. 363
 — mental condition, vi. 346
 — pudendohemorrhoidal, vi. 363
 — causes, vi. 363
 — treatment, vi. 364
 — recent rheumatic cases, vi. 345
 — treatment, vi. 345
 — treatment, vi. 342
 — as to cause, vi. 342
 — pain, vi. 346
 — drugs, vi. 347
 — electricity, vi. 346
 — trigeminal, iv. 431, 433; vi. 349
 — prognosis, vi. 349
 — treatment, vi. 349
 — avulsion of sensory root, vi. 360
 — incurable cases, vi. 361
 — infections, vi. 349
 — at cranial foramina, vi. 353
 — at superficial foramina, vi. 351
 — methods, vi. 349
 — of gasserian ganglion, vi. 360
 — ophthalmic branch, vi. 359
 — solutions, vi. 350
 — summary, vi. 361
 — references, vi. 366, 367
 — See also Nerves, diseases of
 NEURASTHENIA, ii. 262; vi. 527
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 448
 — physiotherapy in, i. 483
 — See also Neuroses, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states
 NEURASTHENIC HEADACHE, vi. 634
 NEURASTHENIC STATES, vi. 527
 — See also Neuroses
 NEURITIS, vi. 291
 — brachial, vi. 300
 — brachial plexus and, vi. 300
 — cold causing, vi. 715
 — crural, vi. 303
 — eleventh nerve and, vi. 331
 — See also Cranial nerves, diseases of
 — focal infection causing, ii. 173
 — intra-ocular optic, vi. 780
 — lumbar plexus and, vi. 303
 — multiple, vi. 332
 — See also Nerves, diseases of
 — ninth nerve and, vi. 330
 — See also Cranial nerves, diseases of
 — optic, vi. 780
 — following methyl alcohol poisoning, iii. 670
 — physiotherapy in, i. 482, 483
 — retrobulbar, vi. 781
 NEURITIS, seventh nerve and, vi. 320
 — See also Cranial nerves, diseases of
 — spinal nerves and, vi. 299
 — See also Peripheral nerves, diseases of
 — tenth nerve and, vi. 330
 — See also Cranial nerves, diseases of
 — thermotherapy in. See Thermotherapy
 — third, fourth and sixth nerves and, vi. 318
 — See also Cranial nerves, diseases of
 — twelfth nerve and, vi. 332
 — See also Cranial nerves, diseases of
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 630, 631
 — See also Cranial nerves; Multiple neuritis; Nerves, diseases of; Peripheral nerves
 NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA. See Irritable heart
 NEUROHYPOPHYSIS. See Posterior lobe
 NEUROMUSCULAR SYSTEM, diseases and injuries of, physiotherapy in, i. 471
 Neuronidia, in neuritis, vi. 296
 NEUROPATHIES, vi. 274
 NEURORECIDIVES, vi. 486
 — See also Syphilis
 NEURORECURRENCE. See Syphilis
 NEURORELAPSE. See Syphilis
 NEURETINITIS, complicating syphilis, iii. 534
 NEURORRHYPES HYDROPHOBÆ. See Negri bodies
 NEUROSES, ii. 261; vi. 527
 — cardiac, v. 312
 — See also Heart, diseases of
 — epilepsies, vi. 650
 — diagnosis, differential, vi. 650
 — etiology, vi. 650
 — references, vi. 677
 — symptoms, vi. 650, 652
 — dynamics of attack, vi. 657
 — explanation of clinical syndrome, vi. 657
 — epileptic constitution, vi. 661
 — hormone, rôle of, vi. 659
 — psychological defect, vi. 661
 — reflex, rôle of, vi. 659
 — symbol, rôle of, vi. 659
 — major attack, vi. 653
 — aura, vi. 653
 — Babinski sign, vi. 653
 — minor attack or petit mal, vi. 653
 — psychic equivalents, vi. 654
 — anxious delirium states, vi. 657
 — character anomalies, vi. 654
 — dream states, vi. 656
 — emotional storms, vi. 654
 — tabular scheme of epileptiform convulsions, vi. 651
 — brain lesions, gross, vi. 651
 — microscopic, vi. 652
 — functional, or idiopathic, vi. 651
 — treatment, vi. 662
 — causal, vi. 663

NEUROSES, epilepsies, treatment, causal, drugs, vi. 665

- secretion therapy, vi. 665
- constitutional, vi. 669
- dietetic, vi. 670
- drugs, vi. 671
- general mode, vi. 665
- hydrotherapy, vi. 671
- hygienic, vi. 669
- mechanotherapy, vi. 671
- prophylaxis, vi. 665
- of attacks, vi. 669
- psychotherapy, vi. 671
- serum treatment, vi. 672
- *See also* Convulsive phenomena
- headaches, vi. 617
- anemia and chlorosis causing, vi. 631
- bone and periosteal, vi. 624
- brain tumor, vi. 628
- cerebral abscess, vi. 629
- cervical sympathetic, vi. 621
- classification, vi. 617
- cyclothymia, vi. 635
- dementia præcox, vi. 635
- extracerebral nature, vi. 618
- diabetic, vi. 631
- ear disease, vi. 623
- diagnosis, vi. 624
- Barany tests, vi. 425
- gastro-intestinal, vi. 631
- hydrocephalus, vi. 629
- hysterical, vi. 635
- inflammations of eye structures causing, vi. 623
- leukemia, vi. 631
- meningeal, vi. 626
- diagnosis, vi. 627
- symptoms, vi. 626
- myositis or indurative, vi. 624
- treatment, vi. 625
- nasal and frontal sinus, vi. 623
- nephritic, vi. 631
- neuralgic, vi. 618
- occipital, vi. 618
- diagnosis, vi. 619
- treatment, vi. 619
- neurasthenic, vi. 634
- neurotic muscle, vi. 621
- causes, vi. 622
- location, vi. 622
- symptoms, vi. 622
- treatment, vi. 623
- postinfectious, vi. 632
- references, vi. 676
- reflex tenderness of scalp, vi. 621
- syphilitic, vi. 632
- toxemias causing, vi. 630
- tuberculous, vi. 627
- migraines, vi. 609
- groups, vi. 609
- ophthalmic, vi. 610
- abortive attacks, vi. 610
- treatment, vi. 612
- attack, vi. 612
- analgesics, vi. 612

NEUROSES, migraines, ophthalmic, treatment, attack, laxatives, vi. 614

- stages, vi. 612
- vasodilators, vi. 612
- constitution, vi. 614
- anaphylactic reactions, vi. 616
- gastro-intestinal hygiene, vi. 615
- psychoanalysis, vi. 616
- ophthalmoplegic, vi. 610
- references, vi. 676
- symptomatic, vi. 610
- variants or equivalents, vi. 611
- neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 527
- classifications, vi. 529
- Freud's, vi. 530
- Janet's, vi. 529
- diagnosis, vi. 538
- explanation, vi. 527
- hysteria, vi. 600
- dementia præcox distinguished from, vi. 602
- neurasthenia distinguished from, vi. 602
- references, vi. 676
- treatment, vi. 600
- hypnotism, vi. 608
- psychoanalysis, vi. 607
- reëducation, vi. 608
- *See also* Convulsive phenomena
- prophylaxis, vi. 531
- adolescence, vi. 534
- physical training, vi. 535
- "dromotherapy" of Bur-
lereaux, vi. 535
- school, choice of, vi. 535
- adults, vi. 535
- childbirth, vi. 536
- emotion, vi. 536
- gestation, vi. 536
- infectious diseases, vi. 536
- menopause, vi. 536
- premarital neurasthenia, vi. 536
- puerperium, vi. 536
- childhood, vi. 533
- books on, vi. 534
- environment, vi. 531
- eugenics, vi. 532
- heredity, vi. 531
- infancy, vi. 532
- psychology, value of, vi. 538
- race, vi. 531
- psychotherapy in, vi. 567, 581, 586, 588-599, 600, 616
- definition, vi. 588
- environmental change, vi. 592
- forms, vi. 589
- Bernheim method, vi. 589
- Coué's method of autosug-
gestion, vi. 590
- Déjerine's method, vi. 591
- Dubois' method, vi. 590
- Freud's method, vi. 594

NEUROSES, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, psychotherapy in, forms, Freud's method, indications and contra-indications, vi. 599

- Gauckler's method, vi. 591
- hypnotic suggestion, vi. 590
- Janet's method, vi. 589
- Jung's method, vi. 598
- Meyer, Adolf, analytic method of, vi. 593
- "persuasion," vi. 590
- Wundt school, vi. 598
- hysteria, vi. 600-609
- migraines, vi. 616
- preliminary conditions, vi. 591
- prophylaxis, vi. 589
- reëducation, vi. 589
- references, vi. 673-676
- surgery and, vi. 539
- symptoms, vi. 528
- neurasthenic states, vi. 527
- psychasthenic states, vi. 529
- abnormal impulses, vi. 529
- anxiety conditions, vi. 529
- deliria of contact, vi. 529
- depersonalization, phenomena of, vi. 529
- forced agitations, vi. 529
- mental manias, vi. 529
- obsessions, vi. 529
- phobias, vi. 529
- pseudohallucinations, vi. 529
- ruminations, vi. 529
- sense of strangeness and unreality, vi. 529
- tics, vi. 529
- terminology, vi. 529
- treatment, vi. 527, 540
- anorexia and vomiting, vi. 584
- Dubois' milk diet, vi. 584
- balneotherapy and spa treatment, vi. 573
- climate, vi. 572
- constipation, vi. 584
- depression, vi. 587
- drugs, vi. 574
- avoidance of, vi. 576
- electricity, vi. 576
- exercise, vi. 566
- exertion of central nervous system, vi. 566
- fatigability, vi. 585
- genital disturbances, vi. 587
- headache, vi. 583
- home treatment, vi. 578
- hospital treatment, vi. 577
- hydrotherapy, vi. 566, 585
- hyperacusis, vi. 586
- hypnotics, vi. 575
- insomnia, vi. 579
- micturition, anomalies of, vi. 587
- nervous palpitation, vi. 585
- nurse, requirements in, vi. 546
- obsessions, vi. 587
- phobias, vi. 587
- physician, requirements in, vi. 543

NEUROSES, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, treatment, psychalgias, vi. 583

- psychotherapy, vi. 567, 581, 586, 588
- psychoanalysis, vi. 581
- reading for nurses, vi. 571
- patients, vi. 568
- physicians, vi. 568
- régime, selection of, vi. 540
- continuance of occupation, vi. 542
- rest treatment, modified, vi. 541
- restlessness, vi. 585
- sanitarium treatment, vi. 576
- sanitariums for nervous patients, vi. 577
- nursing homes, vi. 578
- sedative, vi. 547
- diet, vi. 551, 555
- Binswanger diet in rest cure, vi. 556
- Déjerine and Gauckler diet for psychoneurotic patients, vi. 556
- "starvation diet," vi. 553
- electricity, vi. 555
- hydrotherapy, vi. 562
- massage, vi. 555, 561
- psychotherapy, vi. 560, 565
- rest, vi. 547, 555
- absolute, vi. 548
- Dubois' method, vi. 559
- isolation, vi. 550, 555
- Mitchell's, J. K., full rest schedule, vi. 557
- Mitchell's, S. Weir, rest cure, vi. 548, 555
- partial, vi. 548
- schedules in "rest cure," vi. 555
- Starr's, M. Allen, schedule for partial rest cure, vi. 557
- travel, vi. 571
- work and occupation cures, vi. 569
- occupational, v. 766
- See also Industrial diseases
- of bladder. See Bladder, diseases of
- postgonorrheal. See Gonococcus infection, gonorrhea
- references, vi. 673-677
- vertigo, vi. 636
- aural, vi. 648
- cerebellar, vi. 648
- description of, vi. 636
- labyrinthine, vi. 644
- seasickness, vi. 644
- train sickness, vi. 644
- treatment, vi. 644
- ocular, vi. 649
- references, vi. 676-677
- symptoms of, vi. 641
- accompanying phenomena, vi. 642
- clinical, vi. 643
- arteriosclerotic, vi. 643

NEUROSES, vertigo, symptoms of, clinical, of impaired cerebral circulation, vi. 643

- reflex, vi. 643
- toxic, vi. 643
- epilepsy and, vi. 644
- Gerlier's disease and, vi. 644
- Jacksonian attacks and, vi. 644

- pellagra and, vi. 644
- treatment, vi. 648
- luetic cases, vi. 648
- Ménière's syndrome, apoplectic form of, vi. 648
- surgical, vi. 648
- vestibular, vi. 646
- classification, vi. 646
- disease of vestibular nerve, vi. 647

- disturbance of vestibular end organs, vi. 646

- involvement of nuclei, vi. 647
- Bonnier's syndrome, vi. 647
- Ménière's syndrome, vi. 647

- See also Convulsive phenomena

NEUROSIS VENTRICULI. See Nervous dyspepsia

NEUROSYPHILIS. See Syphilis

NEUROTIC MUSCLE HEADACHES, vi. 621

NEUROTROPIC STRAIN of *Spirochæta pallida*, iii. 528

NEVI, physiotherapy in, i. 517

NEVUS, PIGMENTED, vi. 849

- vascular, vi. 850

NICHE, stomach, iv. 646

Nicotin, absorption of, iii. 671

- excretion of, iii. 672

- lethal dose, iii. 672

- poisoning, iii. 673

- diagnosis of, iii. 673

- industrial, v. 688

- mortality, iii. 671

- occurrence, iii. 671

- pathology of, iii. 672

- prognosis of, iii. 673

- symptoms of, iii. 672

- treatment of, iii. 674

- artificial respiration, iii. 674

- cardiac stimulants, iii. 673

- emergency, iii. 673

- lavage, iii. 673

- prophylactic, iii. 673

- thermotherapy, iii. 674

- references, iii. 699

NIGHT SWEATS, in pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment of, ii. 645

Nitrate of mercury, in gonorrhea, vi. 40

Nitrate of silver in, acute myelitis, vi. 252

- amyxorrhæa gastrica, iv. 503

- chronic conjunctivitis, vi. 754

- chronic prostatitis, vi. 79

- ectropion, vi. 751

- gonorrhæa, vi. 49

- ocular therapeutics, vi. 744, 749

- ophthalmia neonatorum, vi. 754

Nitrate of silver in, trachoma, vi. 757

Nitrates, in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes, iii. 797

NITRIC ACID, as industrial poison, v. 687

- See also Acids

NITRITE EFFECTS, in bismuth poisoning, iii. 711

Nitrite of amyl. See Amyl nitrite

Nitrites, angina pectoris and, v. 278, 282

- arteriosclerosis and, v. 372

- nitrite group, iii. 725

- nitroglycerin, iii. 726

- overdosage, iii. 725

- symptoms of, iii. 725

- pulmonary pressure and, v. 91

- susceptibility, iii. 726

- thoracic aneurysm and, v. 444

- thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, v. 475

NITRITOID CRISIS, in intravenous injection of arsphenamin, iii. 496

NITRITOID REACTION, following administration of arsphenamin, iii. 704

NITROBENZOL, as industrial poison, v. 681

NITROGEN, non-protein, in blood, test for determination of, in nephritis, v. 522

Nitrogen gas injection, in bronchiectasis, v. 64

NITROGLYCERIN, as industrial poison, v. 682

Nitroglycerin, cerebral thrombosis and, vi. 406

- effect on pulmonary pressure of, v. 91

- essential hypertension and, v. 394, 400, 412

- migraine and, vi. 612

- nephritis and, v. 542

- poisoning, iii. 726

- pneumonia and, ii. 788

- pulmonary edema and, v. 97

- scarlatina and, iii. 268

- thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, v. 475

- trophedema and, iv. 231

Nitromuriatic acid, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iv. 717

Nitrous ether, spirits of, in arrow poisoning, v. 902

- in infections of urinary tract, vi. 124

NOCARDIA. See Streptothricosis

NOGUCHI'S BUTYRIC ACID TEST, in cerebral syphilis, vi. 485

NOGUCHI'S GLOBULIN TEST, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 7

NOMA. See Stomatitis, gangrenous

Non-electrolytes, i. 9, 59

- effects on protein colloids, i. 34

NON-METALS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS, as industrial intoxications, v. 674

NONNE'S TEST in, cerebral syphilis, vi. 485

- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 7

- meningeal headaches, vi. 627

NON-OBILITERATIVE PHLEBITIS, v. 461

Non-specific protein therapy, in bronchial asthma, iv. 19

Non-surgical biliary drainage, iv. 725, 726

Norwegian itch, vi. 839

NOSE, diseases of, v. 3
 — epistaxis, v. 17
 — atheromatous subjects and, v. 17
 — causal factors, v. 17
 — high blood-pressure attending, v. 18
 — postnatal ulceration in, v. 18
 — postoperative, treatment, v. 18
 — recurrent, v. 18
 — pulmonary hemorrhage, v. 18
 — tumor, v. 18
 — treatment, v. 17
 — antitoxin, v. 17
 — astringents, powerful, v. 18
 — cauteries, v. 18
 — chlorid of iron, v. 18
 — hydrastinin hydrochlorid, v. 18
 — internal medication, v. 18
 — stypticin, v. 18
 — tampons, nasal, v. 18
 — ozena, v. 19
 — treatment, v. 19
 — alkaline solutions, antiseptic, v. 19
 — antidiphtheritic serum, v. 19
 — bichlorid of mercury spray, v. 19
 — creolin, v. 19
 — electricity, v. 19
 — ichthyol, v. 19
 — internal medication, v. 19
 — iodine, v. 19
 — massage, v. 19
 — physical measures, v. 19
 — vaccine, v. 19
 — radium therapy in, i. 573
 — rhinitis, v. 4
 — acute, v. 4
 — causes, v. 6
 — prophylaxis, v. 4
 — recurrent, v. 4
 — treatment, v. 5
 — cauterization, v. 5
 — drugs, v. 5
 — spray, v. 5
 — vaccines, v. 5
 — atrophic, v. 8
 — climate, v. 8
 — remedies, v. 8
 — treatment, v. 8
 — cleansing measures, v. 9
 — drugs, v. 8
 — iodine, v. 8
 — electricity, v. 9
 — oleaginous preparations, v. 9
 — thyroid extract, v. 8
 — chronic, v. 6
 — etiology, v. 6
 — prophylaxis, v. 6
 — treatment, v. 7
 — drugs, v. 6
 — electrolysis, v. 7
 — monochloroacetic acid in, v. 7
 — trichloroacetic acid in, v. 7
 — membranous, v. 7
 — antitoxin, v. 7

NOSE, diseases of, rhinitis, membranous, prophylaxis, v. 7
 — treatment, v. 7
 — drugs, v. 7
 — rhinoscleroma, v. 4
 — treatment, v. 10
 — Schroetter's tubes, v. 11
 — surgical methods, v. 11
 — vaccine, autogenous, v. 10
 — sinusitis, v. 11
 — hyperplastic ethmoiditis, v. 16
 — asthma in, v. 17
 — causes, v. 16
 — influenza producing, v. 16
 — treatment, v. 16
 — nasal, v. 11
 — acute, v. 11
 — diagnosis, v. 11
 — grip and, v. 11
 — nasal catarrh and, v. 11
 — nasal irrigation, v. 11
 — operation, v. 12
 — spray, v. 12
 — treatment, v. 11
 — chronic, v. 13
 — detection, v. 13
 — headache, v. 13
 — optic nerve involvement, v. 13
 — systemic infection and, v. 13
 — tooth abscess in, v. 14
 — treatment, v. 14
 NOSEBLEED. *See* Epistaxis
 Novocain in, bladder tumor, v. 636
 — local anesthesia, in tonsillectomy, iv. 456
 — ocular therapeutics, v. 745
 — sciatic neuritis, vi. 310
 — trigeminal neuralgia, vi. 350
 Nursing homes for nervous patients, vi. 579
 Nutmeg, as abortifacient, iii. 689
 NUTRITION, faulty, in rickets, iv. 93
 — in prevention of bronchopneumonia, v. 102
 Nutrition and Dietetics, artificial feeding, i. 120
 — methods of, i. 120
 — gavage, i. 122, 123
 — rectal, i. 120-122
 — subcutaneous, i. 123, 124
 — beverages, i. 128
 — purin content of, i. 128
 — caloric intake, i. 88
 — in various groups, i. 88, 89
 — calory, i. 85
 — definition of, i. 85
 — carbohydrate requirement, i. 93, 94
 — condiments, i. 82
 — classification of, i. 82
 — diet, i. 124
 — fever and, i. 134
 — carbohydrate requirement, i. 135
 — fat requirement, i. 135
 — milk in, i. 135
 — protein requirement, i. 135

Nutrition and Dietetics, diet, fever and,
 total energy requirement, i. 134, 135
 ———— useful foods in, i. 136
 ———— invalids, i. 136
 ———— foods permitted, i. 136-143
 ———— caloric value, i. 136-143
 ———— purin-free, i. 127
 ———— salt-poor, i. 124
 ———— classification of, i. 124
 ———— in disease, i. 125
 ———— dietary standards, i. 88, 89
 ———— dietetics, i. 69
 ———— definition of, i. 69
 ———— fat requirement, i. 93
 ———— injurious effects of excess, i. 93, 94
 ———— food, i. 85
 ———— absorption of, in fever, i. 134
 ———— total requirement, i. 85
 ———— methods to determine, i. 85
 ———— foods, i. 84
 ———— acid-forming, i. 84
 ———— classification of, i. 84
 ———— effects of, i. 83
 ———— table showing, i. 84
 ———— base-forming, i. 84
 ———— classification of, i. 84
 ———— effects of, i. 83
 ———— table showing, i. 84
 ———— composition of, i. 96
 ———— tables showing, i. 96-104
 ———— digestibility of, i. 113
 ———— carbohydrates, i. 113, 114
 ———— eggs, i. 111, 112
 ———— fat, i. 114, 115
 ———— fish, i. 111
 ———— meats, i. 110, 111
 ———— milk, i. 112, 113
 ———— poultry, i. 111
 ———— effects of cooking upon, i. 104-107
 ———— cereals, i. 107
 ———— flour, i. 107
 ———— meats, i. 106
 ———— vegetables, i. 106
 ———— fuel value of, i. 69
 ———— infants', i. 146
 ———— analyses of, i. 146-149
 ———— tables showing, i. 146-149
 ———— invalids', i. 146
 ———— analyses of, i. 146-149
 ———— tables showing, i. 146-149
 ———— length of time in stomach, i. 115-117
 ———— medicinal, i. 150
 ———— analyses of, i. 150
 ———— nutritive value of, i. 108
 ———— proprietary, i. 143
 ———— bases, i. 143
 ———— composition, i. 144
 ———— meat extracts, i. 144
 ———— fluid, i. 144
 ———— analyses, i. 144, 145
 ———— solid, i. 144, 145
 ———— analyses of, i. 144, 145
 ———— uses of, i. 143
 ———— value of, i. 143
 ———— vitamin deficiency in, i. 144
 ———— purin content of, i. 127, 128

Nutrition and Dietetics, foods, salt con-
 tent of, i. 125-127
 ———— tables showing, i. 125-127
 ———— uses of, i. 71
 ———— vitamin content of, i. 77-81
 ———— tables showing, i. 77-81
 ———— foodstuffs, i. 70
 ———— classification of, i. 70
 ———— carbohydrates, i. 70
 ———— uses, i. 72
 ———— fats, i. 70
 ———— uses, i. 72
 ———— inorganic substances, i. 71
 ———— proteins, i. 70
 ———— adequate, i. 71, 72
 ———— inadequate, i. 71, 72
 ———— uses, i. 71
 ———— vitamins, i. 71
 ———— gluten flour, i. 105
 ———— composition of, i. 105
 ———— meat juices, i. 145
 ———— analyses of, i. 145
 ———— composition of, i. 145
 ———— nutritive value of, i. 145
 ———— meat powders, i. 145
 ———— analyses of, i. 145
 ———— metabolism, i. 85
 ———— in fever, i. 131
 ———— nitrogen metabolism, i. 131-133
 ———— qualitative changes, i. 130, 131
 ———— quantitative changes, i. 129, 130
 ———— total metabolism, i. 128
 ———— rate of, i. 86, 87
 ———— nutrition, i. 69
 ———— definition of, i. 69
 ———— overfeeding, i. 119
 ———— effects of, i. 119, 120
 ———— protein requirement, i. 90
 ———— amount of, i. 90, 91
 ———— in disease, i. 91, 92
 ———— injurious effects of excess, i. 92
 ———— standards of, i. 90, 91
 ———— variations in, i. 91, 92
 ———— purins, forms of, i. 127
 ———— references, i. 151-153
 ———— salts, uses of, i. 73
 ———— standard rations of, i. 95
 ———— carbohydrate, i. 95
 ———— fat, i. 95
 ———— protein, i. 95
 ———— starvation, i. 117
 ———— complete, i. 117
 ———— effects of, i. 117, 118
 ———— partial, i. 118
 ———— effects of, i. 118
 ———— total energy requirement, i. 86
 ———— adult, i. 89, 90
 ———— factors influencing, i. 86
 ———— age, i. 87
 ———— muscular activity, i. 87
 ———— size of individual, i. 87
 ———— vitamin diet, i. 76
 ———— selection of, i. 76-81
 ———— tables showing, i. 77-81
 ———— vitamins, i. 74
 ———— classification of, i. 74

- Nutrition and Dietetics**, vitamins, distribution of, i. 75, 76
 — effect of lack, i. 74-76
 — occurrence of, i. 75
 — properties of, i. 75, 76
 — water, uses of, i. 73

NUTRITIONAL EDEMA. *See* Edema

Nux vomica, ii. 257

- achylia gastrica and, iv. 608
 — action of, iii. 718
 — Addison's disease and, iv. 117
 — chlorosis and, iv. 819
 — enuresis and, v. 631
 — gastric atony and, iv. 616
 — hemophilia and, iv. 902
 — lethal dose, iii. 719
 — neurasthenia and, vi. 575
 — poisoning, iii. 719
 — differential diagnosis, iii. 719
 — symptoms of, iii. 718
 — treatment of, iii. 719
 — — anesthesia, iii. 719
 — — antidote, iii. 719
 — — bromids, iii. 720
 — — lavage, iii. 719
 — preparations of, iii. 718
 — susceptibility, iii. 719
NYSTAGMUS, miners', v. 727

OBESITY, acute pancreatic necrosis and, iv. 757

- alcohol and, iv. 302, 303, 325
 — average weights, iv. 300
 — females, iv. 300
 — males, iv. 300
 — causes of, iv. 304
 — diets in, iv. 316
 — comparison of, iv. 316
 — faradism in. *See* Electrotherapy
 — fasting and, iv. 303
 — metabolism in, iv. 303
 — food constituents and, iv. 302
 — food requirement, iv. 300
 — normal individual, iv. 300, 301
 — food tables, iv. 320
 — — caloric content, various foodstuffs, iv. 320-324
 — — carbohydrates, iv. 320-324
 — — fats, iv. 320-324
 — — proteins, iv. 320-324
 — foods, iv. 319
 — — allowed, iv. 319
 — — restricted, iv. 320
 — heredity in, iv. 305
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 430
 — metabolism in, iv. 305
 — pathological, iv. 227
 — — adiposis dolorosa, iv. 227
 — — — etiology, iv. 228
 — — — symptoms, iv. 228
 — — cerebral adiposity, iv. 228
 — — pseudolipoma, iv. 228
 — — references, iv. 232
 — — treatment of, iv. 228
 — physiology of, iv. 300
 — prophylaxis of, iv. 306

OBESITY, references, iv. 330, 331
 — treatment of, iv. 309-320, 324-330

- after reduction, iv. 330
 — dietetic, iv. 309
 — — Bouchard's method, iv. 313
 — — Epstein diet, iv. 310
 — — general principles, iv. 315-319
 — — Harvey-Banting cure, iv. 309
 — — Hirschfeld's diet, iv. 313
 — — Karel diet, iv. 315
 — — Oertel cure, iv. 311
 — — Robin's diet, iv. 313
 — — Schweninger system, iv. 312
 — — Von Noorden's system, iv. 314
 — exercise, iv. 314, 325, 326
 — fluids in, iv. 324
 — general considerations, iv. 307
 — hydrotherapy, iv. 314, 327
 — massage, iv. 327
 — mechanical therapy, iv. 325
 — medicinal, iv. 328
 — — thyroid, iv. 329

OBLITERATING ENDARTERITIS, v. 375

OBLITERATIVE PHLEBITIS, v. 461

OBSTETRIC PARALYSIS, vi. 301

OBSTETRICS. *See* Gynecological diseases

OBSTIPATION. *See* Intestines, diseases of

OCCIPITAL NEURALGIA, vi. 618

OCCUPATION in, pulmonary emphysema, v. 116

— tabes dorsalis, vi. 232

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATOSES. *See* Industrial diseases

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES. *See* Industrial diseases

OCCUPATIONAL NEUROSES. *See* Industrial diseases

Occupational therapy, i. 264

- agencies promoting, i. 266, 267
 — application of, i. 268, 276-278
 — arthritis deformans and, iv. 258
 — basic principles of, i. 267, 268, 279
 — definition of, i. 267
 — development of, i. 264-268
 — disabled and crippled and, i. 266
 — ergotherapy, definition of, i. 267
 — functional reëducation, i. 267
 — — definition of, i. 267
 — — purpose of, i. 267
 — hospitals and, i. 265, 266
 — manual work as therapeutic agent in, i. 264, 265
 — nervous disorders and, i. 265
 — — early recognition of, i. 265
 — — neurasthenic and psychasthenic states and, vi. 569
 — psychotherapy, ii. 32
 — purposes of, i. 267
 — references, i. 280
 — rehabilitation therapy, definition of, i. 268
 — remedial work, i. 268
 — — ambulatory cases and, i. 271-274
 — — bedridden cases and, i. 268-270
 — — types of, i. 268-279
 — — sanitariums and, i. 266

Occupational therapy, selection of suitable work, i. 268
 — stimulus by World War, i. 266
 — synonyms of, i. 267
 — types of work in, i. 265, 266
 — vocational rehabilitation, i. 268
 — definition of, i. 268
 — governmental, i. 266
 — appropriation for, i. 266, 267
 — vocational training, i. 268
 — application of, i. 276-278
 — articles produced, i. 278
 — kinds of, i. 278
 — director of, i. 276
 — qualifications of, i. 277
 — equipment for, i. 274-276
 — financing of, i. 278
 — space required for, i. 278
 — types of patients to be trained, i. 277
 — *See also* Physiotherapy
OCHRONOSIS, iv. 332, 333
OCULAR DISTURBANCES, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 41
 — methyl alcohol poisoning and, iii. 668
 — mushroom poisoning and, iii. 787
OCULAR FATIGUE, v. 725
OCULAR PALSY, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 42
OCULAR VERTIGOS, vi. 649
ODONTOMA, cystic, iv. 423
O'Dwyer treatment, in thermic fever, i. 453
Oertel cure, in obesity, iv. 311
ESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS. *See* Tropical diseases, nematode infection
Ogilvie method of serum injection in, cerebral syphilis, vi. 494
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 215
ODIOMYCOSIS. *See* Blastomycosis
Oil, for destruction of mosquitoes in anti-malarial campaigns, iii. 423
Oil treatment, of gastric ulcer, iv. 545
Ointments in, ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
 — skin diseases, vi. 822
Oleaginous preparations, in atrophic rhinitis, v. 9
OLIGOMENORRHEA, organotherapeutics in, iv. 195, 196
OLIGOSIALIA. *See* Aptyalia
OLIGURESIS in, lithiasis, v. 605
 — scurvy, iv. 64
Olive oil in, chlorosis, iv. 819
 — cholecystitis, iv. 732
 — pyloric stenosis, iv. 559
Olive oil enema, in mucous colic, iv. 668, 669, 695
OÖSPORA. *See* Streptothricosis
Open-air treatment, pneumonia and, ii. 771-773
 — tuberculosis and, ii. 573
Operation in, brain tumor, vi. 456
 — cancer of prostate, vi. 90
 — cataract, vi. 772
 — cerebral abscess, vi. 432
 — cerebral palsies of children, vi. 422
 — chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 39

Operation in, chronic prostatitis, vi. 80
 — congenital retroversion of the uterus, vi. 157
 — eyelid, diseases of, vi. 750, 751, 752
 — gonorrheal epididymitis, vi. 26
 — neuritis, vi. 298, 325
 — obstetric paralysis, vi. 303
 — optic neuritis, vi. 315, 316
 — sinus thrombosis, vi. 438
 — stone in prostate, vi. 92
 — syringomyelia, vi. 288
 — traumatic hematoma, vi. 375
 — tuberculosis of prostate, vi. 82
 — valves of prostate in children, vi. 94
OPERATIVE MYXEDEMA. *See* Myxedema
OPHTHALMIA, electric, v. 720, 747
 — gonorrheal, vi. 755
 — sympathetic, vi. 767
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM, vi. 754
OPHTHALMIC MIGRAINE, vi. 610
OPHTHALMOPLEGIA, vi. 518
 — in acute hemorrhagic polienccephalitis, vi. 414
 — *See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of
OPHTHALMOPLEGIC MIGRAINE, vi. 610
Opium in, acute diffuse peritonitis, iv. 786
 — brain tumors, vi. 454
 — bronchitis, v. 42
 — chronic enteritis, iv. 659
 — drug intoxication, iii. 612
 — enteritis of infancy, iv. 663
 — gall-stone colic, iv. 723
 — mild acute appendicitis, iv. 674
 — neuralgia, vi. 344, 348
 — neuritis, vi. 295
 — pleurisy, v. 145
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
 — ulcerative colitis, iv. 671
Opothrapy. *See* Organotherapy
OPPENHEIM PHENOMENON in, multiple sclerosis, vi. 289
 — myelitis, vi. 254, 256
 — spastic spinal paralysis, vi. 282
 — traumatic hematoma, vi. 374
Opsonic index, pneumonia and, ii. 824, 825
 — tuberculin treatment and, ii. 598
OPTIC ATROPHY, vi. 317
OPTIC NERVE, vi. 315
 — atrophy, vi. 781
 — involvement, in chronic nasal sinusitis, v. 13
 — *See also* Cranial nerves, diseases of;
 Eye, diseases of
OPTIC NEURITIS, vi. 315, 780
 — epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 86
 — serum disease and, iv. 28
Optochin, in pneumonia, ii. 831-835
Oral medication. *See* Medication
Orange juice, as an antiscorbutic, iv. 70, 81
ORCHITIS, trypanosomiasis and, v. 849
 — typhoid fever and, ii. 340
 — *See also* Mumps
Orexin hydrochlorate, in achylia gastrica, iv. 608

ORGANIC DUST, as a cause of bronchial asthma, iv. 17
Organic extracts, in hemophilia, iv. 893, 897
 ORGANIC IMPOTENCE. *See* Impotence, organic
Organotherapy, Addison's disease and, iv. 115
 — amenorrhea and, iv. 196
 — ascites of liver cirrhosis and, iv. 744
 — blood in, i. 777
 — — hemoglobin feeding, i. 779
 — — leukocytic extracts, i. 778
 — — — action of, i. 778, 779
 — — — effects of, i. 778, 779
 — — — therapeutic uses of, i. 778, 779
 — — — references, i. 807
 — — transfusion of, i. 777
 — — — benefits of, i. 777, 778
 — — — effects of, i. 778
 — — — in anemia, i. 778
 — — — value of, i. 778
 — chronic pancreatitis and, iv. 766
 — clinical control in, i. 642
 — clinical organotherapy, i. 646
 — complete organotherapy, i. 647
 — cryptorchidism and, iv. 184, 185
 — dangers of intravenous, i. 643
 — definition of, i. 633, 634
 — development of, i. 635, 636
 — duodenal mucosa and, i. 772
 — — references, i. 806
 — — secretin, i. 772
 — — — a drug, i. 777
 — — — fate of, in gut, i. 772
 — — — preparation of, i. 772
 — — secretion organotherapy, i. 773
 — — — in diabetes mellitus, i. 773, 774
 — — — results of, i. 774
 — dystrophy and, i. 638
 — — effect in, i. 638
 — endocrine hypofunction and, i. 643
 — endocrine therapy in, i. 643
 — — pluriglandular, i. 644, 645
 — — uniglandular, i. 644, 645
 — experimental organotherapy, i. 646, 647
 — fetus and, i. 753
 — — references, i. 801
 — gastric mucosa and, i. 776
 — — gastrin, i. 776
 — — — a drug, i. 777
 — — — preparation of, i. 776
 — — — proprietary preparations of, i. 776
 — gastro-intestinal motor hormone, i. 774
 — — — cholin, i. 774, 775
 — — — hormonal, i. 774, 775
 — — — references, i. 806
 — general principles of, i. 636
 — gland transplantation in, i. 634
 — glandular products for, i. 635
 — Graves' disease and, iv. 139
 — history of, i. 633-636
 — hormone, i. 636
 — — accumulation of, i. 638, 639
 — — activity of, i. 640, 641

Organotherapy, hormone, antagonism between ovarian and testicular, i. 747, 748
 — — — destruction by enzymes, i. 640
 — — — stability of, i. 639, 640
 — — — hormone substance, i. 636
 — — — action of, i. 637
 — — — hyperfunction and, i. 637, 638
 — — — hypophysis, i. 723
 — — — accessory, i. 723, 724
 — — — anterior lobe of, i. 720
 — — — — effect on growth, i. 732
 — — — — effect on sexual maturation, i. 732
 — — — — extirpation, i. 729, 730
 — — — — effects, i. 729, 730
 — — — — extract, i. 731
 — — — — effects of experimental feeding, i. 731, 732
 — — — — function, i. 729
 — — — — growth-controlling principle, i. 729
 — — — — tethelin, i. 729
 — — — — therapeutic uses of, i. 737, 738
 — — — development of, i. 723, 724
 — — — direct stimulation of, i. 730, 731
 — — — extract of, i. 724
 — — — — action on blood-pressure, i. 725
 — — — — — kidneys, i. 725, 726
 — — — — — muscle, i. 724
 — — — — — nerves, i. 725
 — — — — functional disorders of, i. 733
 — — — — hyperpituitarism, i. 733-735
 — — — — — acromegaly, i. 733, 734
 — — — — — gigantism, i. 734
 — — — — hypopituitarism, i. 735-737
 — — — — — symptoms of, i. 736, 737
 — — — histology of, i. 720-722
 — — — — pars intermedia, i. 724
 — — — — — function of, i. 724
 — — — — pharyngeal, i. 723
 — — — — pituitrin, i. 728
 — — — — posterior lobe, i. 724
 — — — — — active principle, i. 727
 — — — — — chemistry, i. 727, 728
 — — — — commercial preparation, i. 728
 — — — — — pituitrin, i. 728
 — — — — daily injections, i. 727
 — — — — — effect on respiratory center, i. 727
 — — — — — extract, i. 726, 727, 736
 — — — — — action, i. 726, 727
 — — — — — effect on blood-pressure i. 736
 — — — — — galactagogue action, i. 726
 — — — — — standardization of, i. 728
 — — — — feeding experiments with, i. 728, 729
 — — — — — results, i. 728
 — — — — function, i. 724
 — — — — — pressor substance in, i. 727
 — — — — — therapeutic uses of, i. 739, 740
 — — — references, i. 796-799
 — — — removal of, i. 735
 — — — — effect of, i. 735
 — — — secretory nerves of, i. 731
 — — — structure of, i. 720, 721
 — — — summary, i. 737-740
 — — — transplantation of, i. 730

Organotherapy, hypophysis, transplantation of, effects of, i. 730
 —insulin, i. 641, 696-699
 —intestinal mucosa and, i. 775
 —possible hormone, functions of, i. 775, 776
 —kidney and, i. 780
 —extracts of, i. 780
 —commercial preparations, i. 780
 —liver and, i. 781
 —effect of extirpation, i. 781
 —preparations of, i. 780, 781
 —lymph glands and, i. 779
 —lymphomata and, iv. 399
 —mammary gland and, i. 754
 —references, i. 801, 802
 —medieval and ancient organotherapy, i. 635
 —“mental backwardness” and, iv. 177, 178
 —oligomenorrhea and, iv. 196
 —organ extracts, various, i. 781, 782
 —therapeutic uses of, i. 781, 782
 —organ transplantation, i. 633, 634
 —ovaries and, i. 740
 —anatomy of, i. 740
 —atrophy of, i. 741
 —congenital absence of, i. 741
 —corpus luteum, i. 741, 745
 —amenorrhea and, i. 750, 751
 —menopause and, i. 749, 750
 —menorrhagia and, i. 751
 —proprietary preparations, i. 752
 —luetin, i. 752
 —rôle of, i. 745-747
 —therapeutic uses, i. 749-751
 —results, i. 749
 —extirpation of, i. 741, 742
 —extracts of, i. 748
 —administration, experimental, of, i. 748, 749
 —causes of failure, i. 751, 752
 —chemistry, i. 743, 745
 —preparations of, i. 748-752
 —administration, i. 752
 —preparation, i. 752
 —therapeutic use, i. 749-751
 —references, i. 800, 801
 —summary, i. 752, 753
 —transplantation of, i. 743
 —clinical, i. 743
 —results, i. 743
 —experimental, i. 742
 —results, i. 742
 —pancreas, i. 685
 —diabetes, clinical, i. 699
 —blood transfusion in, i. 691, 699
 —effects, i. 691, 699
 —relation of other endocrines to, i. 699, 700
 —treatment, i. 701
 —dietary, i. 701
 —insulin in, i. 701
 —experimental, i. 699
 —acidosis in, i. 688, 689
 —carbohydrate tolerance in, i. 690, 691

Organotherapy, pancreas, diabetes, experimental, acidosis in, glycosuria in, i. 688
 —hyperglycemia in, i. 688
 —metabolism in, i. 689
 —polyphagia in, i. 689
 —respiratory quotient in, i. 689, 690
 —sugar tolerance in, i. 689, 690
 —relation of other endocrines to, i. 699, 700
 —relation to clinical diabetes, i. 697
 —theories of, i. 691
 —extirpation, i. 685
 —effects, i. 685, 686, 688-691
 —extracts of, i. 695
 —feeding, i. 695
 —effects, i. 695
 —injection, i. 695
 —effects, i. 695
 —insulin, i. 696
 —administration of, i. 696
 —hypodermatic, i. 699
 —results of, i. 699
 —in clinical diabetes, i. 698
 —oral administration, i. 698
 —effects, i. 698, 699
 —toxicity, i. 696, 699
 —islands of Langerhans, i. 686-688
 —histology, i. 687, 688
 —number and size, i. 687
 —in man, i. 687
 —parabiosis, i. 693
 —effect, i. 693
 —preparations of, i. 699
 —intravenous injections, i. 699
 —subcutaneous injections, i. 699
 —references, i. 791-793
 —summary, i. 701
 —transplantation of, i. 694
 —results, i. 695
 —technic, i. 695
 —pancreatectomy, i. 688
 —effects of, i. 688
 —complete, i. 689
 —in pregnancy, i. 693, 694
 —partial, i. 689
 —pancreatic insufficiency and, iv. 754
 —pancreatic perfusates, i. 696
 —action of, i. 697
 —effects of, i. 697
 —hormones in, i. 696, 697
 —parathyroids, i. 674
 —administration of, i. 680
 —oral, i. 680
 —deficiency, in man, i. 682
 —symptoms of, i. 682
 —effects of, i. 684, 685
 —in gastric tetany, i. 684
 —in paralysis agitans, i. 684
 —in postoperative tetany, i. 683
 —extirpation of, i. 675
 —effects, i. 675, 681
 —tetany following, i. 675, 676
 —typical symptoms following, i. 675

Organotherapy, parathyroids, histology
 of, i. 674
 ——— physiology of, i. 674
 ——— references, i. 788-791
 ——— summary, i. 684, 685
 ——— tetany, i. 682
 ——— control of, i. 683
 ——— digestive disorders in, i. 676, 677
 ——— experimental, i. 679
 ——— cause of, i. 681
 ——— control of, i. 679
 ——— permanent, i. 680, 681
 ——— temporary, i. 679
 ——— forms of, i. 682
 ——— in children, i. 682, 683
 ——— transplantation of, i. 680
 ——— pernicious anemia and, iv. 849
 ——— pineal body, i. 762
 ——— atrophy of, i. 762
 ——— extirpation of, i. 763
 ——— effects, i. 763
 ——— extracts of, i. 763
 ——— injections, i. 763
 ——— effect, i. 763
 ——— pineal material, i. 763
 ——— feeding, i. 763
 ——— effects, i. 763, 764
 ——— references, i. 803, 804
 ——— structure of, i. 762
 ——— tumors of, i. 764
 ——— symptoms of, i. 764
 ——— pituitrin, i. 739
 ——— therapeutic uses of, i. 739
 ——— effects, i. 739
 ——— placenta, i. 753
 ——— references, i. 801
 ——— pluriglandular, i. 644-646
 ——— compensatory syndromes, iv. 210
 ——— insufficiency and, iv. 205
 ——— preparation of products, i. 642
 ——— principles of, i. 633, 634
 ——— prostate gland, i. 761
 ——— feeding of, i. 761
 ——— effects, i. 761, 762
 ——— references, i. 803
 ——— secretion of, i. 761
 ——— summary, i. 762
 ——— rational, i. 636
 ——— Brown-Séquard, i. 636
 ——— effect on biological investigation, i. 636
 ——— effect on clinical practice, i. 636
 ——— references, i. 782, 783
 ——— spleen, i. 768
 ——— dysfunction of, i. 770
 ——— Hanot's cirrhosis, i. 770
 ——— hemolytic jaundice, i. 770
 ——— pernicious anemia, i. 771
 ——— splenic anemia, i. 770
 ——— extracts of, i. 769
 ——— experimental administration, i. 769, 770
 ——— therapeutic uses of, i. 771
 ——— physiology of, i. 768, 769
 ——— references, i. 805, 806
 ——— splenectomy, i. 769

Organotherapy, splenectomy, effects, i.
 769
 ——— in normal subjects, i. 769
 ——— on blood, i. 769
 ——— standardization of products, i. 641
 ——— importance of, i. 641
 ——— summary, i. 782
 ——— suprarenals, i. 701
 ——— Addison's disease, i. 714, 715, 720
 ——— etiology, i. 720
 ——— symptoms, i. 714
 ——— adrenal cortex, i. 712, 719
 ——— deficiency, i. 715
 ——— function, i. 705, 712, 719
 ——— emergency theory, i. 705
 ——— tonus theory, i. 704
 ——— therapy, i. 720
 ——— adrenalin. *See* Epinephrin
 ——— anatomy of, i. 701-703
 ——— deficiency in man, i. 715
 ——— disease of, i. 714
 ——— epinephrin, i. 703
 ——— contra-indications to use, i. 719
 ——— control of blood capillaries, i. 706
 ——— dosage, i. 718, 719
 ——— effect on blood-pressure, i. 704, 705
 ——— normal output, i. 704
 ——— normal secretion, i. 703
 ——— rate of, i. 703
 ——— pharmacological actions on, i. 707-712
 ——— alimentary tract, i. 708, 709
 ——— blood-vessels, i. 707, 708
 ——— bronchial muscles, i. 710
 ——— coronary circulation, i. 708
 ——— eye, i. 710
 ——— heart, i. 708
 ——— kidneys, i. 710, 711
 ——— metabolism, i. 711, 712
 ——— urinary bladder, i. 709
 ——— uses as, i. 716-718
 ——— cardiovascular stimulant, i. 716, 717
 ——— local hemostatic, i. 716-718
 ——— synergist, in local anesthesia, i. 718
 ——— uterus, i. 709, 710
 ——— proprietary names, i. 718, 719
 ——— secretion, i. 706, 707, 719, 720
 ——— stability, i. 704
 ——— untoward effects, i. 719
 ——— extirpation of, i. 712
 ——— effects, i. 712, 713
 ——— extracts of, i. 703
 ——— adrenalin, i. 703
 ——— epinephrin, i. 703
 ——— hyperadrenia, i. 714
 ——— hypoadrenia, i. 714
 ——— definition, i. 714
 ——— insufficiency, i. 715
 ——— supposed conditions, i. 715, 716
 ——— medullary tissue of, i. 703
 ——— chemistry, i. 703, 704
 ——— references, i. 793-796
 ——— summary, i. 719, 720

Organotherapy, suprarenals, transplantation of, i. 715
 —synonyms of, i. 633
 —testes, absence of, i. 755
 —atrophy of, i. 755
 —chemistry of, i. 758
 —extirpation of, i. 755
 —effects, i. 755-757
 —extracts of, i. 758
 —clinical uses, i. 759
 —experimental uses, i. 758, 759
 —interstitial cells, i. 757
 —function, i. 757
 —relation to cortical cells of adrenals, i. 758
 —limitation in use of, i. 761
 —references, i. 802, 803
 —summary, i. 761
 —transplantation of, i. 759-761
 —results, i. 760-761
 —thymectomy, i. 766
 —results of, i. 766
 —thymus, i. 764
 —cells, i. 764
 —types, i. 764
 —effect on growth, i. 765, 766
 —extirpation of, i. 766
 —effect, i. 766
 —extracts of, i. 767
 —therapeutic uses, i. 767, 768
 —results, i. 767, 768
 —function of, i. 767
 —Graves' disease, i. 766
 —involution of, i. 764
 —pathology of, i. 767
 —physiology of, i. 764-767
 —references, i. 804, 805
 —role of, i. 765
 —summary, i. 768
 —thyroid, i. 648
 —administration of, i. 663, 672
 —contra-indications, i. 672, 673
 —general indications, i. 670
 —methods, i. 670
 —injections, oral, i. 671
 —subcutaneous, i. 670
 —transplantation, i. 670
 —untoward effects, i. 672, 673
 —chemistry of, i. 650
 —iodin, i. 650, 651
 —thyrotoxin, i. 651, 652
 —commercial preparations of, i. 653
 —iodin content, i. 653
 —average, i. 652
 —cretinism, i. 660
 —administration of thyroid in, i. 660, 661, 663, 664
 —spontaneous, i. 661
 —in animals, i. 661
 —in man, i. 661
 —deficiency in childhood, i. 659, 660
 —detoxication in, i. 654
 —effect in, i. 667
 —hemophilia, i. 669
 —menstrual disorders, i. 669
 —nervous disorders, i. 669

Organotherapy, thyroid, effect in, normal individuals, i. 667
 —rickets, i. 669
 —skin diseases, i. 668
 —effect of, feeding, i. 658
 —iodin on, i. 652, 653
 —removal, i. 659
 —extirpation of, i. 648
 —effect of, i. 648
 —function of, i. 648, 649
 —histological structure of, i. 655
 —relation of iodine to, i. 655
 —hyperplasia, i. 656
 —relation of thyroid to, i. 656
 —hyperthyroidism, i. 656
 —clinical, i. 656
 —experimental, i. 656
 —goiter, toxic, i. 656
 —cause, i. 657-659
 —decrease of colloid, i. 657
 —hyperplasia, i. 657, 658
 —hypersecretion, i. 657
 —increased metabolism, i. 658
 —symptoms, i. 657, 658
 —in adult, i. 663
 —administration of thyroid, i. 663, 665
 —effects, i. 663
 —manifestations, i. 662
 —myxedema, i. 662
 —pathological changes, i. 662
 —symptoms, i. 662
 —thyroid therapy, i. 663
 —in childhood, i. 659
 —cretinism, i. 659-662
 —mild, i. 665
 —conditions due to, i. 665, 666
 —thyroid therapy, i. 666
 —theories of, i. 657-659
 —compensatory hypertrophy, i. 658, 659
 —perverted secretion, i. 658
 —indications for use of, i. 667-669
 —injuries to, i. 660
 —effect, i. 660
 —innervation of, i. 649
 —significance, i. 649
 —insufficiency, i. 660
 —mental development and, i. 660
 —physical development and, i. 660
 —iodin content of, i. 653, 654
 —form, i. 653
 —increase, i. 654
 —standardization, i. 653
 —neoplasm, i. 656
 —relation of thyroid hyperplasia to, i. 656
 —physiologic activity in relation to iodine, i. 652, 653
 —preparations of, i. 653
 —commercial, i. 653
 —extracts, i. 672
 —official, i. 671
 —references, i. 784-788
 —relation to diet, i. 653, 654
 —secretion of, i. 654

- Organotherapy**, thyroid, secretion of, body fluids and, i. 655, 656
 — success of organotherapy in, i. 648
 — summary, i. 673, 674
 — thyroidectomy in, i. 661
 — adult, i. 663
 — effect of, i. 663
 — young, i. 661
 — effect on sexual maturation, i. 662
 — uniglandular, i. 644-646
ORIENTAL SORE. *See* Leishmaniasis, dermal
OROYA FEVER. *See* Tropical diseases
Orpiment, in prophylaxis of trypanosomiasis, v. 855
Orthopedic measures in, muscular dystrophy, vi. 277, 280
 — neuritis, vi. 298
 — sacro-iliac sciatica, vi. 307
 — spinal accessory paralysis, vi. 332
 — surgical tuberculosis, ii. 674-678
 — syringomyelia, vi. 288
OSLER-VAQUEZ' DISEASE. *See* Polycythemia
OSMOSIS, i. 56
 — absorption theory of, i. 57
 — isosmotic solutions, i. 58
 — isotonic coefficients, i. 58
 — isotonic solutions, i. 58
 — definition of, i. 58
 — membrane, i. 57, 59, 60
 — definition of, i. 60
 — theory of, i. 59, 60
 — osmotic cells, i. 57
 — osmotic pressure, i. 56-59
 — laws of, i. 58, 59
 — theory of, i. 57
 — precipitation membrane, i. 57
 — example of, i. 57, 58
 — relation to osmotic membrane, i. 58
 — secretory theory of, i. 57
 — surface tension films, i. 60
 — *See also* Hydrotherapy
OSTEITIS, in periapical infection iv. 421, 422
OSTEITIS DEFORMANS. *See* Bones, diseases of
OSTEOARTHROPATHY, secondary hypertrophic. *See* Bones, diseases of
OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA, iv. 220
OSTEOMALACIA. *See* Bones, diseases of
OSTEOMYELITIS, gonorrheal, ii. 868
 — treatment of, ii. 868
 — heliotherapy in, ii. 677
 — in periapical infection, iv. 422
 — physiotherapy in, i. 486, 487
 — tuberculous, i. 629
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 629
 — ultraviolet ray in. *See* Thermotherapy
OSTEOSATHYROSIS IDIOPATHICA, iv. 220
OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS CONGENITA, calcium retention in, iv. 221
 — etiology of, iv. 220
 — fragilitas ossium, iv. 220
 — osteogenesis imperfecta, iv. 220
 — symptoms of, iv. 220
 — treatment of, iv. 220
OTALGIA DENTALIS, iv. 433
Othoform, in skin diseases, vi. 821
Otis urethrotome, in urethral stricture, vi. 47
OTITIS, chronic suppurative, vi. 813
 — in scarlatina, iii. 270
OTITIS EXTERNA PARASITICA. *See* Fungus infection
OTITIS MEDIA, acute, suppurative, vi. 806
 — thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 — chronic suppurative, vi. 813
 — epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 43
 — measles causing, iii. 162
 — physiotherapy in, i. 527
 — pneumonia and, ii. 796
 — pulmonary tuberculosis and, ii. 648
 — streptococcus sore-throat and, ii. 876
OTOLOGY. *See* Ear, diseases of
OTOMYCOSIS. *See* Fungus infection
OTORRHEA, chronic, nitrate of silver applications in, ii. 207
OTOSCLEROSIS, vi. 799
Quabain, in myocarditis, v. 224
Oudin current, bladder tumor and, v. 636
 — tuberculous cystitis and, v. 619
 — *See also* Electrotherapy
Outdoor life, after thoracenteresis, v. 162
Ovarian extract in, amenorrhea, iv. 195; vi. 111
 — congenital retroversion of uterus, vi. 157
 — hemophilia, iv. 897, 898
 — menopause, iv. 194; vi. 122
Ovarian preparations, in organotherapy, i. 749-751
Ovarian transplantation, iv. 195
Ovaries, organotherapy and. *See* Organotherapeutics
 — toxic vomiting of pregnancy and, iii. 829
 — x-rays, effect on, i. 593
 — *See also* Gonads, female
OVARITIS, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
OVERCROWDING, as cause of bronchopneumonia, v. 102
OVEREATING, in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 566
Overfeeding. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
Oxalic acid, absorption of, iii. 674
 — excretion of, iii. 674
 — lethal dose, iii. 675
 — metabolism, iii. 674
 — poisoning, iii. 676
 — antidotes in, iii. 676
 — calcium, iii. 676
 — diagnosis of, iii. 676
 — occurrence, iii. 674
 — pathology of, iii. 675
 — prognosis of, iii. 676
 — sequelæ, iii. 676
 — symptoms of, iii. 675
 — treatment of, iii. 676
 — cardiac stimulants, iii. 677

- Oxalic acid**, poisoning, treatment of, emergency, iii. 676
 ———— general, iii. 677
 ———— lavage, iii. 676
 ———— prophylactic, iii. 676
 ———— references, iii. 699
 — See also Oxaluria
- OXALURIA**, oxalic acid, iv. 339
 — references, iv. 343
 — symptoms of, iv. 339
 — treatment of, iv. 340
 ——— dietetic, iv. 340
 ——— medicinal, iv. 340
 — urine in, iv. 340
 ——— blood, iv. 340
 ——— quantity of, iv. 340
- OXIDATION**, in destruction of vitamins, iv. 72
- OXYCEPHALIA**, symptoms of, iv. 222
 — treatment of, iv. 222
 — types of, iv. 222
- Oxygen**, anilin poisoning and, v. 675
 — asphyxia and, ii. 788
 — bronchiectasis and, v. 65
 — bronchitis and, v. 45
 — bronchopneumonia and, v. 107
 — caisson-disease and, v. 703, 706
 — carbon monoxid poisoning and, iii. 684
 — congenital heart disease and, v. 343
 — essential hypertension and, v. 395
 — hypodermic administration of, ii. 788
 — industrial intoxications and, v. 677, 682
 — intravascular administration in congenital heart disease, v. 346, 558
 — kidney of pregnancy and, v. 578
 — Landry's paralysis and, vi. 340
 — mediastinal tumors and, v. 176
 — methemoglobinuria and, v. 506
 — phrenic neuritis and, vi. 299
 — pleurisy and, v. 161
 — pneumonia and, ii. 785
 — thrombosis and, v. 449
 — war gas poisoning and, iii. 752, 753
- OXYURIASIS**. See Ascariasis
- OXYURIS VERMICULARIS**. See Ascariasis
- OZENA**. See Nose, diseases of
- PACHYMEINGITIS EXTERNA**, vi. 371
- PACHYMEINGITIS INTERNA** HÆMORRHAGICA, vi. 371
- Packs**, hot, anuresis and, v. 503
 ——— mercury poisoning and, iii. 709
 ——— myositis and, v. 484
 ——— optic neuritis and, vi. 316
 ——— osteomalacia and, v. 496
 ——— pulmonary edema and, v. 97
 ——— renal colic, v. 597
 ——— ice-cold, in insulation, v. 810
 — See also Hydrotherapy
- PAGET'S DISEASE**. See Osteitis deformans
- PAIN**, abdominal, iv. 496
 ——— acute gastritis, iv. 496
 ——— glandular fever and, iii. 345
 ——— acute articular rheumatism and, iii. 312
 ——— acute localized peritonitis and, iv. 781
 ——— acute pancreatic necrosis and, iv. 759
- PAIN**, caisson-disease and, v. 694
 ——— intravenous injection of arsphenamin and, iii. 494, 496
 ——— pancreatic cyst and, iv. 771
 ——— radicular, in epidemic meningitis, iii. 93
 ——— tuberculous kidney and, v. 609
 ——— variola and, iii. 180
- Palliative operation**, in brain tumor, vi. 458
- PALSY**, shaking. See Paralysis agitans
- PANCREAS**, diseases of, iv. 752
 ——— acute pancreatic necrosis, iv. 757
 ————— diagnosis, iv. 759, 760
 ————— differential, iv. 760
 ————— etiology, iv. 757
 ————— incidence, iv. 757
 ————— onset, iv. 759
 ————— pathogenesis, iv. 757
 ————— pathology, iv. 758
 ————— prognosis, iv. 760
 ————— stages, iv. 760
 ——————— early, iv. 760
 ——————— surgical treatment, iv. 760, 761
 ——————— late, iv. 762
 ——————— surgical treatment, iv. 762
 ——————— symptomatology, iv. 756, 759
 ——————— treatment, iv. 760-762
 ——————— dietetic, iv. 762
 ——————— symptomatic, iv. 762
 ——————— types, iv. 757
 ————— calculi, iv. 770
 ————— diabetes and, iv. 770
 ————— diagnosis, iv. 770
 ————— treatment, iv. 770
 ——————— surgical, iv. 770
 ————— congenital steatorrhea, iv. 756
 ————— incidence, iv. 756
 ————— symptoms, iv. 756
 ————— treatment, iv. 756
 ——— cyst, iv. 771
 ————— diagnosis, iv. 771
 ————— Echinococcus, iv. 771
 ————— symptoms, iv. 771
 ————— treatment, iv. 772
 ——————— drainage, iv. 772
 ——————— results, iv. 772
 ——————— extirpation, iv. 772
 ——————— indications, iv. 772
 ——————— mortality, iv. 772
 ——— fistula, iv. 777
 ————— treatment, iv. 777
 ——————— sodium bicarbonate, iv. 777
 ——————— surgical, iv. 777
 ——————— x-ray, iv. 777
 ——— pancreatic hypochylia, iv. 755
 ————— etiology, iv. 755
 ————— starch digestion, iv. 755
 ————— steatorrhea, iv. 755
 ————— symptoms, iv. 755
 ————— treatment, iv. 756
 ——————— diet, iv. 756
 ——————— lavage, iv. 756
 ————— pankreon, iv. 756
 ——— pancreatic infantilism, iv. 768
 ————— causes, iv. 768

PANCREAS, diseases of, pancreatitis, iv. 762

- acute, iv. 764
- infectious diseases and, iv. 764
- diagnosis, iv. 764
- symptoms, iv. 764
- treatment, iv. 764
- acute non-suppurative, iv. 763
- parotitis and, iv. 763
- symptoms, iv. 763
- treatment, iv. 763
- chronic, iv. 764
- causes, iv. 764
- pathology, iv. 765
- symptoms, iv. 764
- treatment, iv. 765
- diet, iv. 766
- pankreon, iv. 766
- results, iv. 768
- surgical, iv. 767, 768
- types, iv. 764
- interacinar, iv. 764
- interlobular, iv. 764
- suppurative, iv. 762
- symptoms, iv. 762
- treatment, iv. 763
- surgical, iv. 763
- pseudocyst, iv. 770
- syphilis, iv. 769
- congenital, iv. 769
- incidence, iv. 769
- diagnosis, iv. 769
- symptoms, iv. 769
- tuberculosis, iv. 769
- forms, iv. 769
- tumor, iv. 773
- benign, iv. 775
- treatment, iv. 775
- surgical, iv. 775
- carcinoma, iv. 773
- diagnosis, iv. 774
- forms, iv. 773
- incidence, iv. 773
- pathology, iv. 773
- treatment, iv. 775
- medical, iv. 775
- surgical, iv. 775
- duodenal contents, iv. 753
- examination, iv. 753
- ferments, iv. 753
- diastase, iv. 754
- urinary, iv. 754
- test, iv. 754
- examination, iv. 754
- trypsin, iv. 753
- trypsinogen, iv. 753
- functional tests, iv. 753
- gan rene of, iv. 758
- injuries to, iv. 775
- bullet wounds, iv. 776
- treatment, iv. 776
- surgical, iv. 776
- penetrating wounds, iv. 776
- drainage, iv. 776
- rupture, iv. 775
- diagnosis, iv. 776

PANCREAS, injuries to, rupture, symptoms, iv. 776

- treatment, iv. 775
- surgical, iv. 775
- juice of, iv. 752
- deficiency, iv. 754
- organotherapy in, iv. 754
- pancreatin, iv. 754
- pankreon, iv. 754
- ferments of, iv. 752
- diastase, iv. 752
- function of, iv. 753
- decreased, iv. 753
- references, iv. 778, 779
- secretion of, iv. 752
- effect of, iv. 752
- surgical treatment of, iv. 754, 755
- See also Organotherapeutics
- Pancreatotomy**, effects of, i. 688-691
- Pancreatic extract** in, diabetes, i. 696-699
- sprue, v. 822
- PANCREATIC FERMENTS.** See Pancreas
- PANCREATIC HYPOCHYLIA.** See Pancreas, diseases of
- PANCREATIC INFANTILISM,** iv. 768
- PANCREATIC JUICE.** See Pancreas, juice of
- Pancreatin**, ii. 257
- achylia gastrica and, iv. 607
- pancreatic insufficiency and, iv. 754
- pernicious anemia and, iv. 850
- PANCREATITIS**, in mumps, iii. 146
- acute. See Acute pancreatic necrosis
- See Pancreas, diseases of
- Panhysterectomy**, in chorioepithelioma, vi. 136
- Pankreon** in, achylia gastrica, iv. 607
- chronic pancreatitis, iv. 766
- pancreatic hypochylia, iv. 756
- pancreatic insufficiency, iv. 754
- PANNEURITIS EPIDEMICA.** See Beriberi
- PANOPHTHALMITIS**, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-causing, iii. 42
- measles causing, iii. 162
- Papain**, in achylia gastrica, iv. 607
- Papaverin**, in gastric hemorrhage, iv. 519
- PAPILLITIS**, iv. 716
- lingualis, iv. 388
- PAPILLOMATA**, of bladder. See Bladder, diseases of
- oral manifestations of, iv. 374
- See also Mouth, diseases of
- radium therapy and, i. 569
- PAPPATACI FEVER.** See Tropical diseases
- PAPULONECROTIC TUBERCULID**, vi. 835
- Paquelin cautery** in, chancreoid, iv. 924
- herpes zoster, vi. 365
- mononeuritis, vi. 296
- pericarditis, v. 194
- sciatic neuritis, vi. 309
- sterility of the female, vi. 97
- PARABIOSIS**, experimental, in pancreatic diabetes, i. 693
- Paracentesis**, ii. 210
- abdominal, ii. 212, 213
- apparatus, ii. 212

Paracentesis, ascites of cirrhosis of liver and, iv. 742
 — cerebral abscess and, vi. 430
 — chronic peritonitis and, iv. 795
 — joints and, ii. 214
 — — effusions, ii. 214
 — pericarditis and, v. 198, 202
 — pericardium and, ii. 213
 — — apparatus, ii. 214
 — pneumothorax, artificial and, ii. 211
 — — apparatus, ii. 211, 212
 — — complications, ii. 212
 — — hemoptysis and, ii. 211
 — — lung abscess and, ii. 211
 — — site of, ii. 211
 — — tuberculosis and, ii. 211
 — technic of, ii. 210
 — thoracentesis, ii. 210
 — — apparatus, ii. 210
 — — exploratory, ii. 211
 — — lung tumors and, ii. 210
 — — pleurisy and, ii. 210
 — — tunica vaginalis and, ii. 212
Paracentesis thoracis. *See* Thoracentesis
PARADYSENTERIC BACILLUS, ii. 387
Paraffin method, in burns, vi. 871
Paraldehyd, bronchitis and, v. 43
 — eclampsia and, iii. 855
 — neurasthenia and, vi. 576, 582
 — phlebitis and, v. 464
PARALYSIS, acute apoplectic bulbar, vi. 511
 — — *See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of, bulbar paralysis
 — acute poliomyelitis causing, iii. 81-83
 — arsenic poisoning causing, iii. 703, 704
 — diphtheria complicated by, ii. 476
 — epidemic cerebral meningitis causing, iii. 41
 — hydrophobia causing, iii. 136
 — infantile, hydrotherapy in, i. 446, 447
 — physiotherapy in, i. 472, 477
 — obstetric, vi. 301
 — ocular, vi. 776
 — of diaphragm, vi. 299
 — — *See also* Peripheral nerves, diseases of
 — progressive bulbar, vi. 507
PARALYSIS AGITANS, following epidemic encephalitis, iii. 96
 — syndrome in epidemic encephalitis, iv. 150
 — — *See also* Convulsive phenomena
PARALYTIC CHOREA, vi. 701
PARALYTIC RABIES. *See* Rabies
PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX, vi. 687
PARASITIC STOMATITIS. *See* Stomatitis
Parasiticides, in skin diseases, vi. 821
PARATHYROID GLANDS, anatomy of, iv. 143
 — — pathological, iv. 144
 — acute chorea and, vi. 704
 — diseases of, iv. 145
 — — paralysis agitans, iv. 149
 — — — diagnosis, iv. 151

PARATHYROID GLANDS, diseases of, paralysis agitans, etiology, iv. 150
 — — — symptomatology, iv. 149
 — — — treatment, iv. 153
 — — — — drugs, iv. 153
 — — — — arsenic, iv. 153
 — — — — hyoscin, iv. 153
 — — — — hydrotherapy, iv. 153
 — — — — parathyroid gland, iv. 151
 — — — — contra-indications, iv. 152
 — — — — results, iv. 152, 153
 — — — types of, iv. 149
 — — tetany, iv. 145
 — — — idiopathic, iv. 145
 — — — causation, iv. 147
 — — — diagnosis, iv. 147
 — — — distribution, iv. 147
 — — — symptoms, iv. 147
 — — — treatment, iv. 148
 — — — — adults, iv. 148
 — — — — calcium lactate, iv. 148
 — — — — children, iv. 148
 — — — — drugs, iv. 148
 — — — postoperative, iv. 145
 — — — treatment, iv. 146
 — — — — prophylactic, iv. 146
 — — — symptoms, iv. 145
 — — extracts of, iv. 151
 — — administration of, iv. 151
 — — hypodermic, iv. 151
 — — oral, iv. 151
 — — preparation of, iv. 151
 — — standardization of, iv. 151
 — — function of, iv. 144
 — — histology of, iv. 143
 — myoclonias and, vi. 691
 — paralysis agitans and, vi. 724
 — parathyroid tetany, iv. 144
 — parathyroidectomy, iv. 144
 — — effect of, iv. 144
 — — physiology of, iv. 143
 — — chemical, iv. 144
 — — — guanidin, iv. 145
 — — — methyl-guanidin, iv. 145
 — references, iv. 154, 155
 — tetany and, vi. 718
 — — *See also* Organotherapeutics
Parathyroid organotherapy. *See* Organotherapeutics
Parathyroid tetany. *See* Parathyroid glands, diseases of
Parathyroidectomy. *See* Parathyroid glands
PARATYPHOID BACILLUS, causing meningitis, vi. 377
PARENCHYMATOUS KERATITIS, vi. 762
 — *See also* Interstitial keratitis
PARESIS, following administration of emetin, iii. 439
 — general, vi. 499
 — — *See also* Brain, syphilitic diseases of, general paresis
 — “Paris school” of psychotherapy, vi. 589
PARKINSON’S DISEASE. *See* Convulsive phenomena; Paralysis agitans
PARONYCHIA. *See* Industrial diseases

- PAROREXIA**, iv. 626
PAROTITIS, in typhoid fever, ii. 340
 — pancreatitis complicating, iv. 763
 — *See also* Mumps
PAROXYSMAL DYSPNEA, v. 393
PAROXYSMAL TACHYCARDIA, v. 410
PARROTS, association with psittacosis, ii. 383, 384
PARTHENOGENETIC CYCLE, in malaria. *See* Malaria
PARS ANTERIOR. *See* Hypophysis
PARS INTERMEDIA. *See* Hypophysis
PARS NERVOSA. *See* Posterior lobe
PARTITION, laws of, i. 54
PASSIVE CONGESTION OF LUNGS. *See* Lungs, diseases of
PASSIVE HYPEREMIA, vi. 392
Pasteau resection operation, in urethral stricture, vi. 47
Pasteur method, in hydrophobia. *See* Hydrophobia
Pasteur's vaccine, for anthrax in animals, ii. 438
PEDICULI, in transmission of bubonic plague, ii. 509
PEDICULOSIS CAPITIS, vi. 839
PEDICULOSIS CORPORIS, vi. 840
PEDICULOSIS PUBIS, vi. 840
PEDICULUS PUBIS, in eyelids, vi. 749
PEDICULUS VESTIMENTI in transmission of, trench fever, iii. 351
 — typhus fever, iii. 319, 322
PEL-EBSTEIN SYNDROME, in Hodgkin's disease, iv. 932
PELLOSIS RHEUMATICA, iv. 887
PELLAGRA, distribution of, iv. 103
 — etiology, iv. 102
 — amino-acid deficiency, iv. 106
 — diet, iv. 106, 107, 108
 — maize, iv. 103, 105, 106
 — hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — oral manifestations of, iv. 374
 — treatment of, iv. 374
 — predisposing factors, iv. 110
 — prophylaxis, iv. 104
 — diet, iv. 104
 — sewage disposal, iv. 104
 — references, iv. 111, 112
 — sanitation, effect of, iv. 103
 — transmission of, iv. 103, 104
 — treatment of, iv. 109
 — arsenic, iv. 111
 — forms of, iv. 111
 — dietetic, ii. 75; iv. 109
 — maize germ, iv. 110, 111
 — uncinariasis and, iv. 110
 — vertigo in, vi. 644
 — *See also* Mouth, diseases of
PELVIC DISEASES, physiotherapy in, i. 522
 — radium therapy in, i. 577-581
 — thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
PELVIC INFLAMMATORY disease, gonorrheal, vi. 146
 — *See also* Gynecological diseases
PEMPHIGUS, etiology of, iv. 371
 — following vaccination, iii. 223
 — oral manifestations, iv. 371
 — lesions, iv. 372
 — treatment, iv. 372
 — types, iv. 371
PEMPHIGUS CONTAGIOSUS, vi. 829
PEMPHIGUS NEONATORUM, vi. 829
Pennyroyal, as abortifacient, iii. 689
PENTOSE. *See* Pentosuria
PENTOSURIA, diagnosis of, iv. 338
 — differential, iv. 339
 — diabetes mellitus, iv. 339
 — incidence of, iv. 338
 — familial, iv. 338
 — pentose, iv. 337
 — urine, iv. 338
 — treatment of, iv. 339
 — dietetic, iv. 339
 — types of, iv. 337
 — alimentary, iv. 337
 — diabetic, iv. 337
 — essential, iv. 338
 — sugar in, iv. 338
Pepsin, ii. 257
 — in achylia gastrica, iv. 607
PEPTIC ULCER. *See* Ulcer
Peptone, anaphylactic food poisoning and, iv. 41
 — hemophilia and, iv. 893, 898, 901
 — intravenous injections in bronchial asthma, iv. 19
Peptonized milk. *See* Milk
Percutaneous medication. *See* Medication
PERENNIAL HAY-FEVER. *See* Hay-fever
PERFORATION, in gastric ulcer, iv. 553
 — of intestines, in typhoid fever, ii. 333
PERIADENITIS MUCOSA NECROTICA RECURRENTS, iv. 352
PERIAPICAL ABSCESS. *See* Abscess
PERIAPICAL INFECTION. *See* Teeth, diseases of
PERICARDITIS, v. 187
 — acute, v. 188
 — following pneumonia, ii. 799
 — *See also* Heart, diseases of
PERICARDIUM, paracentesis of, ii. 213
PERICEMENTOCLOSIA. *See* Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERICHONDRITIS of auricle, vi. 804
PERIDONTAL CYST. *See* Cyst
PERINEPHRITIS. *See* Pyelitis
PERIODONTITIS. *See* Teeth, diseases of
PERIOSTITIS, gonorrheal, treatment of, ii. 868
 — physiotherapy in, i. 487
 — typhoid fever and, ii. 340
PERIPHERAL NERVE LESIONS, physiotherapy in. *See* Physiotherapy
PERIPHERAL NERVES, diseases of, vi. 291
 — neuritis, vi. 291
 — constitutional causes, vi. 293

PERIPHERAL NERVES, diseases of, neuritis,
 of brachial plexus and nerves of arm,
 vi. 300
 ————obstetric paralysis, vi. 301
 ————treatment, vi. 302
 ————prevention, vi. 300
 ————of lumbar plexus and nerves of
 leg, vi. 303
 ————anterior crural and obturator,
 vi. 303
 ————treatment, vi. 304
 ————external cutaneous neuritis, vi.
 303
 ————phrenic, vi. 299
 ————sciatic, vi. 304
 ————causes, vi. 304
 +———constitutional states causing,
 vi. 308
 ————damage to nerve trunk causing,
 vi. 308
 ————forms, vi. 304
 ————intrapelvic disease causing, vi.
 307
 ————radicular, vi. 305
 ————references, vi. 314
 ————sacro-iliac, vi. 306
 ————treatment, vi. 307
 ————treatment, vi. 308
 ————cases benefited by injections,
 vi. 310
 ————counterirritation, vi. 309
 ————galvanic current, vi. 309
 ————injections, vi. 309
 ————place to inject, vi. 311
 ————rest, vi. 309
 ————results from injections, vi.
 313
 ————solution for injections, vi.
 310
 ————surgical operations, vi. 313
 ————symptomatic, vi. 308
 ————technic of injections, vi. 312
 ————warmth, vi. 309
 ————spinal nerves, vi. 399
 ————traumatic cases, vi. 292
 ————treatment, vi. 292
 ————treatment, vi. 291, 293
 ————bandaging, vi. 294
 ————baths, warm, vi. 298
 ————change of scene, vi. 299
 ————counterirritation, vi. 296
 ————drugs, vi. 295, 296, 299
 ————electricity, vi. 297
 ————exercise, active, vi. 298
 ————massage, vi. 296
 ————operations, late, vi. 298
 ————orthopedic appliances, vi. 298
 ————relief of pain, vi. 295
 ————rest, vi. 293
 ————sleep, vi. 296
 ————See also Multiple neuritis; Nerves,
 diseases of
 ————references, vi. 366-367
 PERIPHERAL THROMBOSES. *See* Thrombosis;
 Phlebitis
 PERISINUS ABSCESS, vi. 811

PERISTALSIS, iv. 638
 PERISTALTIC UNREST, iv. 612
 PERITONEAL ADHESIONS. *See* Adhesions
 PERITONEUM, diseases of, iv. 780
 ————malignant, iv. 794
 ————treatment, iv. 794
 ————surgical, iv. 794, 795
 ————peritonitis, iv. 678, 780
 ————acute diffuse, iv. 784
 ————mortality, iv. 784
 ————prophylaxis, iv. 784
 ————toxemia, iv. 788
 ————treatment, iv. 785
 ————cathartics, iv. 787, 788
 ————diet, iv. 787
 ————drugs, iv. 788, 789
 ————enemata, iv. 787
 ————morphin, iv. 786, 787
 ————opium, iv. 786, 787
 ————rest, iv. 786
 ————surgical, iv. 785
 ————acute general, iv. 784
 ————acute localized, iv. 780
 ————bowels in, iv. 783
 ————causes, iv. 780
 ————prophylaxis, iv. 780
 ————summary, iv. 783
 ————treatment, iv. 781
 ————aspirin, iv. 782
 ————diet, iv. 782
 ————general, iv. 783
 ————ice-bag, iv. 781
 ————lavage, iv. 783
 ————morphin, iv. 782
 ————opium, iv. 782
 ————rest, iv. 781
 ————surgical, iv. 781
 ————vomiting in, iv. 783
 ————chronic, iv. 794
 ————forms, iv. 794
 ————generalized, iv. 794
 ————localized, iv. 794
 ————pneumococcus, iv. 789
 ————treatment, iv. 789
 ————antipneumococcus serum, iv.
 789
 ————surgical, iv. 789
 ————progressive septic, iv. 784
 ————tuberculous, iv. 790
 ————autoserotherapy, iv. 791
 ————constipation and, iv. 792
 ————effusion and, iv. 791
 ————treatment, iv. 791
 ————heliotherapy, iv. 792
 ————medical treatment, iv. 790, 791
 ————results, iv. 790
 ————surgical treatment, iv. 790
 ————contra-indications, iv. 790
 ————indications, iv. 790
 ————results, iv. 790
 ————treatment, iv. 790
 ————summary, iv. 793
 ————tuberculin, iv. 791
 ————dosage, iv. 791
 ————x-ray therapy, iv. 792
 ————See also Peritonitis

- PERITONEUM**, peritoneal adhesions, iv. 793
 ——— causes, iv. 793
 ——— treatment, iv. 793
 ——— surgical, iv. 794
 ——— symptomatic, iv. 793
 — references, iv. 795
PERITONITIS, amebic dysentery and, iii. 445
 — colon bacillus in, ii. 371
 — complicating acute appendicitis, iv. 678, 679
 — complicating streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 877
 — gonorrheal general, vi. 57
 — influenza bacillus causing, iii. 288
 — tuberculous, x-ray therapy in, i. 629
 — *See also* Peritoneum, diseases of
PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS. *See* Abscess
PERIURETHRAL ABSCESS, in gonorrhea, vi. 20
PERLÉCHE, iv. 351
Permanganate irrigation, in gonorrhea, vi. 18
Permanganate of potash in, acute prostatitis, vi. 72
 — Asiatic cholera, ii. 729
 — tropical intoxications, v. 904
 — ulcer of cornea, vi. 761
PERNICIOUS ANEMIA. *See* Anemia
PERNICIOUS VOMITING. *See* Vomiting
PERONEAL OR LEG TYPE OF PROGRESSIVE AMYOTROPHY, vi. 279
Peroxid of hydrogen in, membranous pharyngitis, iv. 444
 — Vincent's angina, iv. 445
PERTUSSIS. *See* Whooping-cough
Pessaries, in gynecological diseases, vi. 164
Peters, Dr. John P., Jr., diet list, in chronic gastro-intestinal pain, vi. 125
PETIT MAL EPILEPSY, vi. 653
Petroleum for, destruction of mosquitoes in antimalarial campaigns, iii. 423
 — head-lice, vi. 840
PFEIFFER'S BACILLUS, in influenza, iii. 281
PHARMACOLOGY, i. 11
 — comparative methods in, i. 11-14
 — ionic concentration, i. 13
 — principles of, i. 13, 14
 — molecular solution, i. 12, 13
 — definition of, i. 12
 — normal solution, i. 13
 — definition of, i. 13
 — standard solutions, i. 11-14
PHARYNGEAL TONSIL. *See* Pharynx, diseases of
PHARYNGITIS. *See* Pharynx, diseases of
PHARYNGOMYCOSIS. *See* Fungus infection
PHARYNX, DISEASES OF, iv. 437
 ——— abscess, iv. 440
 ——— acute retropharyngeal, iv. 440
 ——— treatment, iv. 440
 ——— surgical, iv. 441
 ——— adenoids, iv. 443
 ——— recurrence, iv. 443
 ——— treatment, iv. 441
 ——— medical, iv. 442
PHARYNX, diseases of, adenoids, treatment, surgical, iv. 442
 ——— adenectomy, iv. 442, 443
 ——— faucitis, iv. 437
 ——— nasopharyngitis, iv. 437
 ——— atrophic, iv. 440
 ——— treatment, iv. 440
 ——— chronic, iv. 438
 ——— etiology, iv. 438
 ——— treatment, iv. 439
 ——— surgical, iv. 439
 ——— neuroses, iv. 446
 ——— pharyngeal tonsil, iv. 441
 ——— hypertrophy, iv. 441
 ——— pharyngitis, iv. 437
 ——— chronic, iv. 439
 ——— tonsillitis and, iv. 440
 ——— tonsillectomy, iv. 440
 ——— treatment, iv. 440
 ——— cauterization, iv. 440
 ——— membranous, iv. 444
 ——— treatment, iv. 444
 ——— Loeffler's solution, iv. 444
 ——— peroxid of hydrogen, iv. 444
 ——— vaccine, iv. 444
 ——— phlegmonous, iv. 445
 ——— etiology, iv. 445
 ——— treatment, iv. 445
 ——— calomel purge, iv. 445
 ——— irrigations, iv. 445
 ——— Loeffler's solution, iv. 445
 ——— vaccine, iv. 446
 ——— treatment of, iv. 437, 438
 ——— calomel, iv. 437
 ——— constitutional, iv. 438
 ——— irrigations, iv. 437, 438
 ——— saline cathartics, iv. 437
 ——— tonsillitis, iv. 447
 ——— acute, iv. 447
 ——— diagnosis, iv. 447
 ——— follicular, iv. 447
 ——— quinsy sore-throat, iv. 449
 ——— treatment, iv. 449, 450
 ——— systemic infection and, iv. 447, 448
 ——— symptoms, iv. 447
 ——— treatment, iv. 448
 ——— cathartics, iv. 448
 ——— general, iv. 448
 ——— local, iv. 448
 ——— chronic, iv. 450
 ——— systemic infection and, iv. 450, 451, 452
 ——— tonsillectomy, iv. 453
 ——— anesthesia in, iv. 454-456
 ——— complications, iv. 455-457
 ——— contra-indications, iv. 454
 ——— hemorrhage following, iv. 457
 ——— novocain in, iv. 456
 ——— technic, iv. 455-457
 ——— treatment, iv. 452
 ——— indications, iv. 452, 453
 ——— radium, iv. 458
 ——— tonsillectomy, iv. 453
 ——— x-ray, iv. 458

PHARYNX, diseases of, uvulitis, acute, iv.

441

- treatment, iv. 441
- Vincent's angina, iv. 445
- diagnosis, iv. 445
- organisms in, iv. 445
- treatment, iv. 445
- arsphenamin, iv. 445
- Lugol's solution, iv. 445
- nitrate of silver, iv. 445
- peroxid of hydrogen, iv. 445

Phenacetin in, acute myelitis, vi. 250

- drug intoxication, iii. 611
- headache of typhoid fever, ii. 339
- headaches, vi. 620
- insolation, v. 811
- migraine, vi. 612
- muscles, diseases of, v. 484
- neuralgia, vi. 347
- neuritis, vi. 295
- phlebitis, v. 464
- tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
- trench fever, iii. 354

Phenol, absorption of, iii. 643

- achylia gastrica and, iv. 608
- endocarditis and, v. 213
- excretion of, iii. 643
- gastric atony and, iv. 616
- lethal dose, iii. 644
- metabolism, iii. 643
- poisoning, iii. 642
- diagnosis of, iii. 645
- occurrence, iii. 642
- pathology of, iii. 643
- prognosis, iii. 645
- symptoms of, iii. 644
- general, iii. 644
- local, iii. 644
- urinary, iii. 645
- treatment of, iii. 645
- lavage, iii. 646, 647
- local, iii. 645
- preventive, iii. 645
- symptomatic, iii. 647
- systemic, iii. 645
- pruritus and, vi. 151
- references, iii. 697
- tabes dorsalis and, vi. 218
- tetanus and, ii. 458

Phenolphthalein, in chronic constipation, iv. 692, 694**Phenolsulphonaphthalein** tests in, functional kidney troubles, v. 521

- pyelitis, v. 583
- tuberculosis of prostate, vi. 81
- urethral stricture, v. 46

Phenyl salicylate. *See* Salol**Phenylhydrazin**, in polycythemia, iv. 883**PHLEBECTASIA**. *See* Surgical conditions, border-line, varicose veins**PHLEBITIS**, following intravenous injection

- of arsphenamin, iii. 497
- in typhoid fever, ii. 341
- non-obliterative, v. 461
- obliterative, v. 461
- physiotherapy in, i. 492

PHLEBITIS, recurrent, v. 462— *See also* Blood-vessels, diseases of**Phlebotomy**, in impending eclampsia, iii. 845— *See also* Blood-letting**PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER**. *See* Pappataci fever**PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS**, vi. 896**PHLYCTENULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS**, vi. 758**PHLYCTENULAR KERATITIS**, vi. 762**PHOSGENE GAS**, iii. 736

— as industrial poison, v. 687

Phosphates, in neurasthenia, vi. 575**PHOSPHATURIA**, diagnosis of, iv. 341

— treatment of, iv. 341

— calcium carbonate, iv. 341

— dietetic, iv. 341

— urine in, iv. 341

— phosphoric acid, iv. 341

PHOSPHORATED HYDROGEN, as industrial poison, v. 683**PHOSPHORIC ACID**, in urine. *See* Phosphaturia**Phosphorus**, absorption of, iii. 660

— burns, iii. 767

— chronic atrophic laryngitis and, v. 25

— excretion of, iii. 660

— forms of, iii. 659

— impotence and, vi. 104

— lethal dose, iii. 661

— metabolism, iii. 660

— poisoning, iii. 662

— antidotes in, iii. 663, 664

— diagnosis of, iii. 662

— industrial, v. 683

— occurrence, iii. 659

— pathology of, iii. 661

— prognosis of, iii. 662

— symptoms of, iii. 661

— immediate, iii. 661

— mental, iii. 662

— secondary, iii. 662

— urinary, iii. 662

— treatment of, iii. 663

— emergency, iii. 663

— preventive, iii. 663

— secondary stage, iii. 663

— symptomatic, iii. 663

— references, iii. 698

— rickets and, iv. 92, 93

— *See also* Warfare gases.**PHOTOPHOBIA**, in electric ophthalmia, v. 721

— ultraviolet rays causing, v. 722

Phototherapy, apparatus, i. 333, 339

— Finsen lamp, i. 333

— heliotherapy, i. 327

— contra-indications, i. 331

— indications for, i. 331

— length of exposure, i. 331

— physiological effects of, i. 329

— pigmentation in, i. 330

— systemic effects of, i. 330

— technic of application, i. 330

— history of, i. 327

— light, i. 327

Phototherapy, light, absorption of, i.
329

- classification of, i. 327
- penetrability of, i. 328
- pigmentation by, i. 329
- light vibrations, i. 327
- classification of, i. 327, 328
- physics of i. 327, 328
- quartz lamp, i. 335
- radiant light, i. 331
- apparatus, i. 332, 333
- carbon arc light, i. 333
- contra-indications, i. 335
- definition of, i. 331
- general effects of, i. 333
- local effects of, i. 332
- technic of application, i. 334
- therapeutic effect of, i. 332
- therapeutic indications of, i. 334
- skin diseases and, vi. 824
- ultraviolet rays, i. 327
- absorption of, i. 329
- apparatus, i. 338
- applicators, i. 341
- burners, i. 339, 343, 344
- care of, i. 341, 342
- lamps, i. 338, 339, 340, 342
- air-cooled, i. 342
- water-cooled, i. 345
- bacteria, destructive dosage for, i. 346
- contra-indications, i. 347
- definition of, i. 335
- effects of, i. 329
- general, i. 337
- local, i. 336, 337
- physiological, i. 335, 336
- history of, i. 335
- in common types of light, i. 336
- physics of, i. 335
- precautions in use of, i. 346
- technic of application, i. 343, 346
- dosage, i. 343
- destructive, i. 343
- regenerative, i. 343
- stimulative, i. 343
- therapeutic indications of, i. 347
- variation of, i. 336
- x-ray, i. 328

PHRENIC NEURITIS, vi. 299**Phthalein test, in nephritis, v. 522****PHTHIRIASIS PALPEBRARUM, vi. 749****Physical education. See Physiotherapy****PHYSICOCHEMICAL PRINCIPLES, i. 1**

- application of, i. 38, 39
- colloidal state, i. 32
- diffusion, i. 20
- dissociation, electrolytic, i. 29
- distribution, i. 22
- equilibrium, i. 14
- osmosis, i. 56
- solutions, standard, i. 11

PHYSIOLOGY, general, i. 5**— special, i. 5****Physiotherapy, agents employed in, i. 211****— as an adjuvant, i. 212, 215****Physiotherapy, athletic injuries and, i.**
214

- muscle bruises, i. 214
- sprains, i. 214
- strains, i. 214
- bones, i. 485
- arthritis, i. 487
- infectious, i. 489
- toxic, i. 488
- traumatic, i. 487
- tuberculous, i. 489, 490
- fracture of, i. 485
- compound comminuted, i. 486
- simple, i. 485, 486
- fracture sprains, i. 486
- osteomyelitis, i. 486
- periostitis, i. 487
- rickets, i. 486
- tuberculous osteitis, i. 487
- bones and joints, i. 490
- combined conditions affecting, i. 490
- cardiovascular diseases and, i. 490
- anemia, i. 492
- treatment, i. 492, 493
- arteriosclerosis, i. 490, 491
- cardiac disturbances, functional, i. 495
- cardiovascular classes, i. 495
- exercises, i. 495
- in U. S. Army, i. 495
- effort syndrome, i. 495
- treatment, i. 495
- by graded exercise, i. 495-497
- results, i. 497
- Schott-Nauheim exercises in, i. 497
- chlorosis, i. 492, 493
- endarteritis obliterans, i. 492
- heart, organic valvular lesion of, i. 493
- effect of exercise, i. 493, 494
- hypertension, i. 490, 491
- hypotension, i. 490, 491
- intermittent claudication, i. 494
- results of treatment in, i. 494
- myocarditis, i. 492
- phlebitis, i. 492
- Schott-Nauheim exercises in, i. 497
- development of, i. 211, 212
- diphtheria carriers, i. 503
- ultraviolet light in treatment of, i. 503
- ear, i. 524
- diseases of, i. 524, 527
- catarrhal deafness, i. 527
- otitis media, i. 527
- treatment, i. 527
- electrotherapy, i. 211
- types of currents, i. 213
- faradic, i. 213
- galvanic, i. 213
- high frequency, i. 213
- interrupted, i. 213
- Oudin's high frequency, i. 213
- sinusoidal, i. 213
- static electricity, i. 213
- Tesla's high frequency, i. 213

Physiotherapy, electrotherapy, types of
 currents, wave galvanic, i. 213
 — See also Ear, diseases of
 — exercise, i. 213
 — adolescent and, i. 232-234
 — adult and, i. 234
 — after-effects of, i. 230
 — available energy in, i. 228
 — body efficiency in, i. 228
 — cardiac output in, i. 229
 — effort syndrome in, i. 230, 231
 — fatigue in, i. 230
 — importance of, i. 227, 228
 — local blood supply in, i. 229
 — oxygen consumption in, i. 228, 229
 — physiological effects of, i. 239
 — physiology of, i. 228-231
 — — factors in, i. 228-231
 — pulse acceleration in, i. 229
 — setting-up, i. 234, 235
 — training, i. 229, 230
 — types of, i. 231, 232
 — foot disabilities, i. 535
 — arch, i. 538
 — — treatment, i. 538, 539
 — causes of, i. 536
 — — improper shoes, i. 536
 — — rôle of disease, i. 537
 — classification of, i. 535
 — diagnosis of, 537, 538
 — foot strain, i. 538
 — muscle-bound feet, i. 539
 — treatment of, i. 538
 — — corrective shoes, i. 538
 — — electricity, i. 538, 539
 — — radiant light, i. 538
 — — removal of foci of infection, i. 538
 — gastro-intestinal diseases, and, i. 498
 — anal fissure, i. 501
 — apical abscess, i. 498
 — appendicitis, i. 498
 — cholecystitis, i. 498
 — constipation, chronic, i. 499
 — — electrotherapy, i. 500
 — — exercise, i. 500
 — — massage, i. 500
 — duodenal ulcer, i. 499
 — gastric ulcer, i. 499
 — gastritis, i. 498
 — hemorrhoids, i. 501
 — pyorrhea, i. 498
 — — ultraviolet ray in, i. 498
 — — x-ray in, i. 498
 — sigmoid impaction, i. 500, 501
 — general considerations in, i. 218
 — genito-urinary diseases, i. 519
 — amenorrhea, i. 519
 — — diathermy in, i. 519, 520
 — — cervical erosions, i. 521
 — — dysmenorrhea, i. 520
 — — diathermy in, i. 520
 — — exercise in, i. 520
 — — endometritis, i. 520
 — — ionization in, i. 521
 — — enuresis, i. 523
 — — electricity in, i. 523

Physiotherapy, genito-urinary diseases,
 gonorrhea, i. 523
 — — diathermy in, i. 523
 — — ionization in, i. 523
 — — radiant light in, i. 523
 — — infantile uterus, i. 522
 — — nephritis, i. 524
 — — diathermy in, i. 524
 — — radiant light in, i. 524
 — — pelvic inflammatory conditions, i. 522
 — — prostatitis, i. 523
 — — diathermy, i. 523
 — — electric massage, i. 523
 — — glands, diseases of, and, i. 524
 — — adenitis, tuberculous, i. 526
 — — heliotherapy, i. 526
 — — cystic goiter, i. 524
 — — ionization in, i. 524, 525
 — — ductless, i. 526, 527
 — — exophthalmic goiter, i. 526
 — — electricity in, i. 526
 — — ionization in, i. 526
 — — gymnastics, medical and orthopedic, i. 235
 — — types of exercises, i. 235-239
 — — active, i. 235-237
 — — — definition of, i. 235
 — — assistive, i. 235
 — — — definition of, i. 235
 — — passive, i. 235
 — — — definition of, i. 235
 — — resistive, i. 235-237
 — — — definition of, i. 235
 — — value of, i. 239
 — heat in, i. 213
 — hospital practice and, i. 214
 — hospital requirements for, i. 216
 — apparatus, i. 216
 — — special, i. 212, 213
 — floor space, i. 216
 — personnel, i. 216
 — hydrotherapy, i. 211
 — uses of, i. 216
 — importance of, i. 214, 215
 — industrial accidents and, i. 217, 218
 — joints and, i. 488
 — — arthritis deformans, i. 488, 489
 — — bursitis, i. 490
 — — gout, i. 489
 — massage, i. 215
 — — contra-indications, i. 224
 — — definition of, i. 215
 — — equipment, i. 219
 — — general, i. 224
 — — — abdomen and, i. 226
 — — — arm and, i. 224, 225
 — — — back and, i. 226, 227
 — — — chest and, i. 226
 — — — leg and, i. 225
 — — — regional technic, i. 224-227
 — — general indications, i. 224
 — — history of, i. 215, 216
 — — length of treatment, i. 219
 — — lubricants on hands, i. 219
 — — principles of, i. 227
 — — schools of, i. 218

Physiotherapy, massage, schools of, Eng-
 ————lish, i. 218
 ————Hoffa, i. 219
 ————Swedish, i. 218
 ————types of movements, i. 220
 ————effleurage, i. 220, 226
 ————effects, i. 220
 ————friction, i. 223-226
 ————indications, i. 223
 ————pétrissage, i. 221, 225
 ————effects, i. 221, 222
 ————tapotement, i. 222, 225
 ————various movements in, i. 222, 223
 ————vibration, i. 223
 ————effects, i. 223
 ————medical school curriculum and, i. 214
 ————motor neuron lesions and, 471
 ————classification of, i. 471
 ————birth hemiplegia, i. 471
 ————cerebral degeneration, i. 472
 ————cord lesions, i. 472
 ————encephalitis lethargica, i. 472
 ————hemiplegia following cerebral hemorrhage, i. 471
 ————infantile paralysis, i. 472, 477
 ————exercises in, i. 472
 ————apparatus, i. 473-475
 ————types of, i. 473-477
 ————neuromuscular lesions, i. 471
 ————occupational therapy, i. 217
 ————peripheral nerve lesions and, i. 477
 ————muscle nerve testing in, i. 477, 478
 ————apparatus, i. 479
 ————chart for recording results, i. 479, 480
 ————electrical diagnosis at operation, i. 480
 ————importance of, i. 480
 ————faradic current, i. 477, 478
 ————galvanic current, i. 477, 478
 ————preliminary preparation of patient, i. 479
 ————technic, i. 479
 ————myositis, i. 483
 ————acute, i. 483
 ————chronic, i. 483
 ————traumatic acute, i. 483
 ————neuralgia, i. 482
 ————neuroma, i. 482
 ————neurasthenia, i. 483
 ————electricity in, i. 483
 ————ultraviolet light in, i. 483
 ————neuritis, i. 482
 ————acute, i. 482
 ————brachial, i. 482
 ————chronic, i. 482
 ————sciatic, i. 483
 ————tenosynovitis, i. 484
 ————torn muscle insertions, i. 484
 ————treatment of, i. 481
 ————electricity, i. 481
 ————heat, i. 481
 ————massage, i. 481
 ————Volkmann's contracture, i. 482

Physiotherapy, physical education, i.
 231
 ————importance of, i. 231
 ————postural defects and, i. 529
 ————diagnosis of, i. 532, 533
 ————general indications, i. 529, 535
 ————head and shoulders, i. 530
 ————exercises, i. 530, 531
 ————importance of correction, i. 529
 ————kyphosis, i. 530
 ————exercises, i. 530, 531
 ————lordosis, i. 531
 ————exercises, i. 532
 ————scoliosis, i. 534
 ————exercises, i. 534, 535
 ————types, i. 532
 ————post-war reconstruction and, i. 217
 ————radiant light in, i. 213
 ————references, i. 539-542
 ————respiratory diseases and, i. 501
 ————bronchitis, i. 504
 ————bronchopneumonia, i. 504
 ————coryza, i. 501, 502
 ————empyema, i. 511
 ————diathermy, i. 511
 ————radiant light, i. 511
 ————ultraviolet light, i. 511
 ————laryngitis, i. 503
 ————gas, i. 503
 ————tuberculous, i. 503
 ————pleural adhesions, i. 511, 512
 ————pleuritis, i. 511
 ————diathermy, i. 511
 ————pneumonia, lobar, i. 504
 ————diathermy, i. 505
 ————clinical results, i. 507
 ————effect, i. 506
 ————results in various types, i. 505, 506
 ————technic, i. 505
 ————types of, i. 505
 ————sinusitis, i. 504
 ————tonsillitis, i. 502
 ————tuberculosis, pulmonary, i. 507
 ————exercises, i. 508, 509
 ————hydrotherapy, i. 510
 ————massage, i. 510
 ————ultraviolet light, i. 508, 510
 ————technic of application, i. 509, 510
 ————scars and, i. 524
 ————diathermy, i. 528
 ————galvanism, i. 528
 ————radiant light, i. 528
 ————skin diseases and, i. 513
 ————acne, i. 513
 ————ultraviolet light, i. 513
 ————x-ray, i. 513
 ————alopecia, i. 512, 513
 ————alopecia areata, i. 513
 ————angioma, i. 513
 ————electrolysis, i. 513, 514
 ————radium, i. 514
 ————boils, i. 514
 ————burns, i. 514
 ————first degree, i. 514

Physiotherapy, skin diseases and, burns,
 skin grafting, i. 514
 ——— ultraviolet light, i. 514
 ——— callosities, i. 515
 ——— carbuncle, i. 514
 ——— diathermy, i. 514
 ——— eczema, i. 516
 ——— ultraviolet light, i. 516
 ——— epithelioma, i. 516
 ——— radium and x-ray, i. 516
 ——— erysipelas, i. 516
 ——— ultraviolet light, i. 517
 ——— erythema induratum, i. 517
 ——— leukoderma, i. 517
 ——— lupus, i. 517
 ——— nevi, i. 517
 ——— pruritus, i. 518
 ——— radium, i. 518
 ——— ultraviolet light, i. 518
 ——— x-ray, i. 518
 ——— pruritus ani, i. 518
 ——— electricity, i. 518
 ——— iodine ionization, i. 518
 ——— x-ray, i. 518
 ——— pruritus senilis, i. 518
 ——— electricity, i. 518
 ——— x-ray, i. 518
 ——— psoriasis, i. 517
 ——— radium in, i. 512
 ——— telangiectasis, i. 519
 ——— tinea, i. 518, 519
 ——— ulcers, i. 519
 ——— radiant light, i. 519
 ——— ultraviolet light, i. 519
 ——— ultraviolet light in, i. 512
 ——— x-ray in, i. 512
 ——— *See also* Skin diseases
 ——— ultraviolet light in, i. 213
 ——— effects of, i. 213
 ——— U. S. Army and, i. 211, 212
 ——— results of, i. 212
 ——— U. S. Navy and, i. 212
 ——— results of, i. 212
 ——— U. S. Public Health Service and, i. 212, 217
 ——— vocational training, i. 217
Physostigmin, action of, iii. 720
 ——— poisoning, iii. 720
 ——— symptoms of, iii. 720
 ——— treatment of, iii. 720
 ——— lavage, iii. 720
 ——— magnesium sulphate, iii. 720
Picric acid, action of, iii. 720
 ——— burns and, vi. 871
 ——— elimination of, iii. 721
 ——— industrial infections and, v. 659
 ——— poisoning, iii. 721
 ——— symptoms of, iii. 721
 ——— treatment of, iii. 721
 ——— lavage, iii. 721
 ——— references, iii. 732
PIGMENTED NEVUS, vi. 849
PILES. *See* Surgical conditions, border-line, hemorrhoids
Pill of "three valerianates," in neurasthenia, vi. 575

Pilocarpin, atropin poisoning and, iii. 724
 ——— bronchitis and, v. 42, 61
 ——— chronic atrophic laryngitis and, v. 25
 ——— cranial nerves, diseases of, and, vi. 328
 ——— glaucoma and, vi. 769, 770
 ——— ocular therapeutics and, vi. 745
 ——— overdosage, iii. 724
 ——— symptoms of, iii. 725
 ——— pancreatic calculi and, iv. 770
 ——— poisoning, iii. 725
 ——— symptoms of, iii. 725
 ——— treatment of, iii. 725
 ——— preparations of, iii. 724
 ——— tetanus and, ii. 459; vi. 720
 ——— toxicity, iii. 724
PIN-WORMS. *See* Oxyuris vermicularis
Pineal body, in organotherapeutics. *See* Organotherapeutics
Pineal gland, administration of, iv. 178
 ——— dosage, iv. 178
 ——— standardization, iv. 178
 ——— results of, iv. 176
 ——— clinical, iv. 176, 177
 ——— experimental, iv. 176
 ——— growth and, iv. 176, 177
 ——— inflammations of, iv. 174
 ——— macrogenitosomia præcox, iv. 175
 ——— symptomatology, iv. 175
 ——— pineal syndrome, iv. 175
 ——— pinealectomy, iv. 174
 ——— references, iv. 179
 ——— secretory disorders, iv. 175
 ——— hypopinealism in childhood, iv. 177
 ——— treatment, iv. 177
 ——— treatment of, iv. 177
 ——— tumor of, iv. 174
 ——— diagnosis of, iv. 174
 ——— symptoms of, iv. 174
 ——— treatment, iv. 174
 ——— surgical, iv. 174
PINEAL SYNDROME. *See* Pineal gland
Pinealectomy. *See* Pineal gland
PINK-EYE, vi. 753
PINTA. *See* Fungus infection
Pituitary body. *See* Hypophysis
Pituitary extract in, abortion
 ——— amenorrhea, iv. 195; vi. 111
 ——— congenital retroversion of uterus, vi. 157
 ——— sterility of the female, vi. 99
Pituitary gland, administration of, iv. 171
 ——— anatomy of, iv. 164
 ——— apituitarism, iv. 170
 ——— gland transplantation, iv. 170
 ——— calcification, iv. 164
 ——— dosage, iv. 172
 ——— dyspituitarism, iv. 170
 ——— mixed forms of, iv. 170
 ——— diagnosis, iv. 170
 ——— symptoms, iv. 170
 ——— treatment, iv. 171
 ——— physiology, iv. 166
 ——— effect on sexual maturation, iv. 209
 ——— extracts of, iv. 171
 ——— tethelin, iv. 171
 ——— histology of, iv. 164

Pituitary gland, hypopituitarism, iv. 168
 —inflammations of, iv. 164
 —pituitrin, iv. 171, 172
 —pluriglandular compensatory syndromes and, iv. 208
 —preparations of, iv. 170
 —administration, iv. 170
 ——— intranasal spraying, iv. 170
 ——— oral, iv. 170
 ——— commercial, iv. 171
 ——— infundibulin, iv. 171
 ——— pituitrin, iv. 171
 —references, iv. 172, 173
 —secretory disorders, iv. 166
 ——— clinical types, iv. 166
 ——— hypopituitarism, iv. 168
 ——— anterior lobe, iv. 166, 168
 ——— course, iv. 167
 ——— diabetes insipidus, iv. 169
 ——— diagnosis, iv. 167
 ——— gigantism, iv. 167
 ——— posterior lobe, iv. 167, 169
 ——— Froelich's disease, iv. 169
 ——— symptoms, iv. 166, 169
 ——— treatment, iv. 169
 ——— pituitrin "O," iv. 170
 ——— pituitary gland, iv. 168
 ——— posterior lobe preparations, iv. 169
 ——— thyroid preparations, iv. 169
 ——— x-ray, iv. 167
 —structure, iv. 166
 ——— anterior lobe, iv. 166
 ——— posterior lobe, iv. 166
 —tumor of, iv. 165
 ——— diagnosis, iv. 165
 ——— x-ray, iv. 165
 ——— symptoms of, iv. 165
 ——— treatment of, iv. 165
 ——— surgical, iv. 165
 ——— x-ray, iv. 165
Pituitrin, iv. 171, 172
 —bronchopneumonia and, v. 108
 —effect on pulmonary pressure of, v. 90
 —gastric hemorrhage and, iv. 520
 —hematuria and, v. 504
 —hypertrophy of prostate and, vi. 87
 —hypopituitarism and, iv. 170
 —metrorrhagia and, vi. 120
 —organotherapeutics and, i. 728, 739
PLAGUE, bubonic, ii. 508
 —infection, ii. 509
 ——— fleas and, ii. 509
 ——— pediculi and, ii. 509
 ——— rodents and, ii. 509
 ——— prophylaxis, ii. 509
 ——— destruction of rodents and fleas, ii. 510
 ——— disinfection, ii. 511
 ——— fumigation, ii. 512
 ——— hydrocyanic gas, ii. 512
 ——— sulphur dioxide, ii. 512
 ——— isolation, ii. 510
 ——— personal, ii. 514
 ——— transmission of, ii. 511

PLAGUE, bubonic, transmission of, rodents and fleas, ii. 511
 —classification of, ii. 508
 —bubonic, ii. 508
 —pneumonic, ii. 508
 —septicemic, ii. 508
 —epidemics, ii. 509
 —hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 —mortality, ii. 522, 523
 —treated cases, ii. 522, 523, 525
 —untreated cases, ii. 522, 523, 525
 —pneumonia, ii. 509
 —secondary, ii. 509
 ——— incidence, ii. 509
 —pneumonic, ii. 509
 —disinfection, ii. 515
 —general prophylactic measures, ii. 515
 —isolation, ii. 515
 —transmission of infection, ii. 509
 —treatment of, ii. 526
 ——— serum, ii. 526
 ——— results, ii. 526, 527
 —vaccination, ii. 515
 —prevalence of, ii. 508
 —prophylaxis, ii. 508
 —inspection of ships, ii. 514
 —rats, ii. 512
 —destruction, ii. 512-514
 —specific, ii. 531
 —morbidity, ii. 531
 —inoculated cases, ii. 531
 —uninoculated cases, ii. 531
 —mortality, ii. 531
 —inoculated cases, ii. 531
 —uninoculated cases, ii. 531
 —vaccine, ii. 530-532
 —references, ii. 532
 —septicemic, ii. 509
 —transmission of infection, ii. 509
 —treatment of, ii. 516
 —diet, ii. 529
 —drugs, ii. 529
 —serum, ii. 516
 ——— action, ii. 516-518
 ——— antibacterial, ii. 517
 ——— bactericidal, ii. 517
 ——— experimental studies, ii. 518-520
 ——— humoral theory, ii. 520
 ——— opsonic, ii. 517
 ——— phagocytic theory, ii. 520
 —administration, ii. 523, 525
 —antitoxic, ii. 528
 —dosage, ii. 523, 524
 —immunizing properties, ii. 516
 —multivalent, ii. 528
 —preparation, ii. 527, 528
 —results, ii. 521
 —clinical, ii. 521, 523-526
 —experimental, ii. 521, 522
 —selection, ii. 527
 —tests for immunizing value, ii. 527
 —varieties, ii. 527, 528
 —symptomatic, ii. 529
 —vaccines, ii. 516
 —Yersin's serum, ii. 524, 525, 528

PLANTS, AFFECTIONS DUE TO POISONOUS.
See Poisons—reptiles—fish—arthropods
 and plants, affections due to
Plasmotherapy in, chlorosis, iv. 819
 —pernicious anemia, iv. 846
Plaster, mustard, in counterirritation, ii.
 253
PLASTIC BRONCHITIS. *See* Bronchi, diseases
 of
Platinum needles, in radium treatment
 of cancer of prostate, vi. 91
PLAUT'S ANGINA. *See* Bacillus fusiformis
 and spirochete infection
PLEURA, diseases of, v. 134
 — pleural effusions, v. 134
 — diagnosis, v. 134
 — treatment, v. 134
 — thoracentesis in, v. 134
 — pleurisy, v. 136
 — absorption of exudates, v. 136
 — cause of death from, v. 140
 — fibrin, v. 137
 — fluid, v. 137
 — gases, v. 138
 — influence on circulation, v.
 139
 — intrathoracic pressure, v. 139
 — mechanical effect, v. 139
 — carcinoma and, v. 142
 — clinical course, v. 142
 — emphysema and, v. 143
 — end result after absorption in, v.
 143
 — fibrinous, v. 144
 — acute, v. 145
 — calomel, v. 145
 — hot and cold applications, v.
 145
 — opiates, v. 145
 — strapping with adhesive
 plaster as, v. 145
 — symptoms, v. 145
 — treatment, v. 145
 — chylothorax, v. 163
 — treatment, v. 163
 — diagnosis, v. 144
 — hemorrhagic pleurisy, v. 163
 — hemothorax, v. 163
 — traumatic form of, v. 163
 — pneumothorax, v. 164
 — accidental, during thoracen-
 tesis, v. 164
 — acutissimus, v. 164
 — artificial, for therapeutic
 purposes, v. 166
 — emphysema and, v. 165
 — serous effusion and, v. 165
 — spontaneous, v. 165
 — traumatic, v. 165
 — tuberculous, v. 165
 — serofibrinous, v. 145
 — treatment, v. 145
 — adrenalin in, v. 160
 — after operation, v. 162
 — artificial respiration in, v.
 160

PLEURA, diseases of, pleurisy, fibrinous,
 treatment, aspiration method in opera-
 tion, v. 154
 — atropin in, v. 160
 — autoserotherapy in, v. 161
 — baths, cold, v. 146
 — caffein, v. 148
 — cardiovascular stimulants, v.
 148
 — cathartics, v. 147
 — chronic serous effusion, v.
 162
 — codein in, v. 146
 — cold applications, v. 146
 — cough, v. 146
 — diaphoretics, v. 148
 — diet, v. 147
 — diuretics, v. 148
 — dry cupping in, v. 146
 — exploratory puncture before
 operation, v. 154
 — exudates, rôle of, v. 147
 — fever, v. 146
 — hydrotherapy, v. 146
 — instrument used in opera-
 tion, v. 153, 160
 — intrapleural injections, v.
 160
 — iodids, v. 148
 — iodine, painting with, v. 146
 — location of puncture, v. 151
 — morphin in, v. 146
 — operations contra-indicated
 in, v. 151
 — operative measures, v. 149
 — oxygen gas, v. 161
 — position during operation, v.
 152
 — preparation for operation, v.
 152
 — quinin, v. 146
 — salicylates, v. 146
 — symptomatic, v. 146
 — thiosinamin, v. 161
 — thoracentesis, v. 149
 — thoracotomy, v. 162
 — transudates, rôle of, v. 147
 — trocar, in thoracentesis, v.
 153, 160
 — following tonsillar infection, v.
 143
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 428
 — mediastinum, permeability of, v.
 138
 — onset, v. 136
 — pain sense, v. 140
 — distribution of, v. 141
 — pathology, clinical, v. 136
 — physiotherapy in, i. 510, 511
 — pneumonia and, ii. 806
 — rheumatic arthritis and, v. 143
 — thermotherapy in. *See* Thermo-
 therapy
 — treatment, v. 143
 — eradication of focus of infec-
 tion, v. 143

- PLEURA**, diseases of, pleurisy, treatment, fresh air, v. 144
 ————— iodids, v. 143
 ————— prophylactic, v. 143
 ————— rest, v. 143
 ————— salicylates in rheumatic forms, v. 143
 ————— thoracentesis in, ii. 210
 ————— references, v. 167-171
 ————— tumors, v. 166
 ————— carcinoma, v. 166
 ————— endothelial, v. 167
 ————— echinococcus cysts, v. 167
 ————— enchondroma, v. 166
 ————— fibroma, v. 166
 ————— lipoma, v. 166
 ————— sarcoma, v. 166
 ————— treatment, v. 167
PLEURA, TUMORS OF. *See* Pleura, diseases of
Pleuracentesis. *See* Thoracentesis
PLEURAL CAVITY, infection of, in induced pneumothorax, ii. 660
PLEURAL EFFUSION. *See* Effusion
PLEURAL SHOCK. *See* Shock
PLEURISY. *See* Pleura, diseases of
PLEURITIS, physiotherapy in, i. 510, 511
 — *See also* Pleura, diseases of
PLUMBISM, hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — *See also* Lead as industrial poison
PLURIGLANDULAR COMPENSATORY SYNDROMES, description of, iv. 206
 — etiology of, iv. 207
 — heredity in, iv. 207
 — pathogenesis of, iv. 208
 — pituitary gland in, iv. 208
 — sexual maturation and, iv. 209
 — references, iv. 211, 212
 — stages of, iv. 206, 208
 — symptoms of, iv. 206, 207
 — treatment of, iv. 210
 — organotherapy, iv. 210
PLURIGLANDULAR INSUFFICIENCY, cause of, iv. 203
 — description of, iv. 201
 — diagnosis of, iv. 204
 — differential, iv. 204
 — Addison's disease, iv. 204
 — dystrophy adiposogenitalis, iv. 204
 — infantilism, iv. 204
 — myxedema, iv. 204
 — thymus-adrenal-hypophyseal syndrome, iv. 204
 — etiology of, iv. 201
 — pathogenesis of, iv. 204
 — pathology of, iv. 204
 — prognosis of, iv. 205
 — symptomatology of, iv. 202
 — treatment of, iv. 205
 — organotherapy, iv. 205
Pluriglandular organotherapy, in "mental backwardness," iv. 178
 — *See also* Organotherapeutics
Pluriglandular therapy, in pluriglandular insufficiency, iv. 205
PNEUMOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS. *See* Arthritis, acute
PNEUMOCOCCUS, in measles, iii. 163
 — *See also* Pneumonia
Pneumococcus vaccine, in pneumonia, ii. 840-847
PNEUMOCONIOSIS. *See* Industrial diseases
PNEUMOGASTRIC PARALYSIS, vi. 330
 — *See also* Cranial nerves, diseases of
PNEUMOMYCOSIS. *See* Fungus infection
PNEUMONIA, abdominal distention in, ii. 776
 — afebrile, ii. 797
 — alcoholism and, ii. 796
 — anoxemia in, ii. 786, 787
 — arsphenamin injections and, iii. 500
 — bacteriology, ii. 765
 — bronchopneumonia, ii. 798
 — complications of, ii. 798
 — meningococcus meningitis, ii. 798
 — treatment, ii. 798
 — prognosis of, ii. 765, 766
 — treatment of, ii. 787
 — oxygen, ii. 787
 — carriers, ii. 804
 — chronic. *See* Lungs, diseases of
 — complications of, ii. 795
 — biliary disturbances, ii. 796
 — empyema, ii. 800
 — thoracotomy, ii. 800
 — hiccup, ii. 798
 — treatment, ii. 798
 — lung abscess, ii. 801
 — meningitis, ii. 797
 — prognosis, ii. 798
 — treatment, ii. 797
 — nephritis, ii. 801
 — otitis media, acute, ii. 795
 — pleurisy, ii. 800
 — pulmonary edema, ii. 797
 — treatment, ii. 797
 — stomach, ii. 798
 — acute dilatation, ii. 798
 — treatment, ii. 798
 — convalescence, ii. 801
 — management of, ii. 801, 802
 — diabetes and, ii. 797
 — prognosis of, ii. 797
 — treatment of, ii. 797
 — diagnosis of, ii. 767
 — blood cultures, ii. 767
 — sputum, ii. 767
 — typing, ii. 767
 — epidemics, ii. 804
 — causative organisms, ii. 804
 — epidemiology, ii. 768
 — etiology of, ii. 763, 803
 — pneumobacillus, ii. 763
 — pneumococcus, ii. 763
 — general infection, ii. 815
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 444
 — incidence of, ii. 803, 804
 — predisposing factors, ii. 804, 805
 — influenza complicating, iii. 284, 290, 295
 — lobar, i. 504
 — diathermy in, i. 504-507

- PNEUMONIA, mortality of, ii. 803, 819, 821, 823, 826, 834
- comparative, in various types, ii. 817
 - onset, ii. 767
 - pathology of, ii. 805
 - pneumococcus, ii. 764
 - atypical, ii. 816
 - classification of, ii. 816
 - discovery of, ii. 802
 - distribution of, ii. 802, 803
 - groups of, ii. 816
 - individual susceptibility to, ii. 804
 - strains of, ii. 813
 - transmission of, ii. 804
 - contact infection, ii. 804
 - types of, ii. 764, 816
 - mortality, ii. 764, 817
 - virulence, comparative, ii. 817
 - prognosis of, ii. 766
 - prophylaxis, ii. 769
 - carriers and, ii. 770
 - cleanliness, ii. 771
 - disinfection, ii. 770
 - educational measures, ii. 771
 - general measures, ii. 769
 - nurses and, ii. 770
 - oral hygiene, ii. 769
 - predisposing factors, ii. 770
 - correction, ii. 770
 - specific, ii. 838
 - active immunization, ii. 838-845
 - experimental, ii. 839, 840
 - references, ii. 853, 854
 - vaccine, ii. 841
 - administration, ii. 846-848
 - clinical results, ii. 841-846
 - contra-indications, ii. 848
 - dosage, ii. 840-845, 847
 - indications, ii. 848
 - mixed, ii. 845
 - preparation, ii. 846
 - reaction, ii. 847
 - results, ii. 844
 - French Army, ii. 844
 - U. S. Army, ii. 842-844
 - vaccination, ii. 827
 - dosage, ii. 827
 - results, ii. 828
 - ventilation, ii. 770
 - secondary, ii. 765
 - bacteria in, ii. 765
 - prophylaxis, ii. 770
 - septic, iii. 45
 - epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 45
 - sequelæ, ii. 796
 - bradycardia, ii. 799
 - treatment, ii. 799
 - bronchorrea, ii. 800
 - treatment, ii. 800
 - delayed resolution, ii. 796
 - treatment, ii. 796
 - endocarditis, ii. 799
 - treatment, ii. 799
 - pericarditis, ii. 799
 - treatment, ii. 800

- PNEUMONIA, sequelæ, pulmonary embolism, ii. 799
- tachycardia, ii. 799
 - sputum, ii. 767
 - typing, ii. 767
 - technic, ii. 767
 - susceptibility, ii. 768
 - transmission, ii. 768
 - contact infection, ii. 768
 - treatment of, ii. 763
 - active immunization, ii. 809-813
 - experimental, ii. 809, 810
 - chemotherapy, ii. 802
 - camphor, ii. 836
 - experimental results, ii. 831, 832
 - optochin, ii. 831
 - bactericidal action, ii. 832
 - clinical results, ii. 832, 833, 834
 - dosage, ii. 834
 - mortality, ii. 833, 834
 - toxic symptoms, ii. 834, 835
 - toxicity, ii. 831, 834
 - optochin and serum, ii. 832, 833
 - references, ii. 851-853
 - complications, ii. 795-802
 - crisis, ii. 795
 - diet, ii. 778
 - alcohol, ii. 779
 - alcoholics, ii. 779
 - indications, ii. 779
 - caloric intake, ii. 778
 - coffee, ii. 779
 - liquid, ii. 778
 - metabolism, ii. 778
 - milk, ii. 778, 779
 - general, ii. 763
 - abdominal distention, ii. 776
 - care of body, ii. 774
 - cathartics, ii. 776
 - chill, ii. 774
 - cough, ii. 775
 - delirium, ii. 777
 - drugs, ii. 777
 - whisky, ii. 777
 - examination, ii. 774
 - gastro-intestinal tract, ii. 776
 - open air, ii. 771, 772
 - effects of, ii. 772, 773
 - pain, ii. 775
 - position of patient, ii. 773
 - references, ii. 849-851
 - strapping, ii. 776
 - heart and, ii. 788
 - adrenalin chlorid, ii. 791
 - dosage, ii. 791
 - blood-pressure, ii. 793
 - caffein soda benzoate, ii. 790
 - dosage, ii. 790
 - camphor, ii. 792
 - dosage, ii. 792
 - digitalis, ii. 788
 - dosage, ii. 789
 - intravenous use, ii. 792
 - standardization, ii. 792

PNEUMONIA, treatment of, heart and, nitro-glycerin, ii. 789
 ——— spartein sulphate, ii. 793
 ——— stimulants, ii. 793
 ——— strophanthin, ii. 791
 ——— dosage, ii. 791
 ——— standardization, ii. 792
 ——— strychnin, ii. 791
 ——— valerian, ii. 793
 ——— veratrum viride, ii. 789
 ——— hydrotherapy, ii. 781
 ——— baths, ii. 781
 ——— contra-indications, ii. 781
 ——— fever and, ii. 780-782
 ——— leukocyte extract, ii. 829
 ——— action, ii. 829
 ——— results, ii. 829
 ——— clinical, ii. 830
 ——— experimental, ii. 829
 ——— medicinal, ii. 782
 ——— caffein, ii. 784
 ——— camphor, ii. 784
 ——— dosage, ii. 784
 ——— creosote carbonate, ii. 784
 ——— dosage, ii. 784
 ——— guaiacol, ii. 785
 ——— pilocarpin, ii. 785
 ——— quinin and urea hydrochlorid, ii. 782
 ——— dosage, ii. 782, 783
 ——— effects, ii. 783
 ——— solubility, ii. 783
 ——— oxygen, ii. 786
 ——— anoxemia, ii. 786
 ——— cause, ii. 786
 ——— mortality, ii. 786
 ——— apparatus, ii. 786, 787
 ——— effect, ii. 787
 ——— hypodermic injection, ii. 788
 ——— indications, ii. 785
 ——— purification, ii. 787
 ——— sequelæ, ii. 795-802
 ——— serum, ii. 807
 ——— administration, ii. 813
 ——— early, ii. 819
 ——— methods, ii. 813, 814
 ——— antibacterial, ii. 807
 ——— preparation, ii. 808, 809
 ——— antibody extract, ii. 820
 ——— administration, ii. 820
 ——— methods, ii. 820
 ——— results, ii. 820, 821
 ——— antipneumococcus, ii. 811
 ——— commercial preparations, ii. 814, 820
 ——— results, ii. 814
 ——— development, ii. 819, 820
 ——— Neufeld-Händel, ii. 813, 814
 ——— preparation, ii. 811, 812
 ——— results of, ii. 810-815, 820
 ——— antitoxic, ii. 807, 808
 ——— blood cultures, ii. 819
 ——— dosage, ii. 813, 814
 ——— effect on, ii. 818
 ——— bacteremia, ii. 819
 ——— temperature, ii. 818

PNEUMONIA, treatment of, serum, experimental results, ii. 809, 810, 811
 ——— Felton globulin solution, ii. 820
 ——— preparation, ii. 820
 ——— sputum, ii. 817
 ——— typing, ii. 817
 ——— type I, ii. 818
 ——— administration, ii. 218
 ——— dosage, ii. 818
 ——— results, ii. 818
 ——— types, ii. 817
 ——— specific, ii. 802
 ——— development, ii. 815, 816
 ——— references, ii. 851-853
 ——— thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 ——— vaccinothrapy, ii. 821
 ——— autogenous, ii. 824
 ——— dosage, ii. 824
 ——— results, ii. 824, 825
 ——— experimental, ii. 821, 822
 ——— modification, ii. 826
 ——— results, ii. 826, 827
 ——— results, ii. 823-828
 ——— value, ii. 825, 828
 ——— venesection, ii. 794
 ——— amount, ii. 794
 ——— indications, ii. 794
 ——— selection of patients, ii. 794
 ——— x-ray therapy in, i. 630
 ——— types of, ii. 817
 ——— comparative mortality, ii. 817
 ——— typhoid fever, complicated by, ii. 336
 ——— urinary output, ii. 776
 ——— prognostic importance of, ii. 776
 ——— whooping-cough, complicated by, ii. 500
PNEUMONIA CARRIERS, ii. 770
PNEUMONIC PLAGUE. *See* Plague
PNEUMOPERICARDIUM, v. 204
Pneumothorax, artificial, ii. 211
 — induced, ii. 647
 — in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 647, 649-661
 — spontaneous, ii. 661
 — *See also* Pleura, diseases of
POCK DISEASES of animals, iii. 187
PODAGRA, hydrotherapy in, i. 431
 — *See also* Gout
Podophyllin, in chronic constipation, iv. 692, 693, 694
POISON IVY, vi. 828
POISONING, i. 162; iii. 633
 — abortifacient, iii. 633
 — accidental, iii. 633
 — acute, iii. 633
 — anaphylactic food, iv. 39
 — anaphylaxis, iv. 39
 — definition, iv. 39
 — angioneurotic edema, iv. 41
 — treatment, iv. 41
 — conjunctivitis, iv. 41
 — treatment, iv. 41
 — eczema, iv. 39
 — infants and, iv. 39
 — references, iv. 42
 — symptoms of, iv. 41

POISONING, anaphylactic food, symptoms
 of, bladder, iv. 42
 ————gastro-intestinal, iv. 41
 ————urticaria, iv. 40
 ————treatment of, iv. 40
 ————non-specific, iv. 41
 ————Bacillus acidophilus, iv. 41
 ————peptone, iv. 41
 ————specific, iv. 40
 —autopsy in, i. 166, 167
 —chemical analysis, i. 166
 —benzol, ii. 222
 —blood transfusion in, ii. 222
 —carbon monoxid, ii. 222
 —blood transfusion in, ii. 222
 —chronic, i. 161
 —diagnosis, i. 161
 —diagnosis of, i. 161
 —differential, i. 161
 —by chemical analysis, i. 162
 —diuretics in, i. 164
 —sodium chlorid, i. 164
 —water, i. 164
 —first aid in, i. 166
 —antidotes, i. 166
 —food, iv. 497
 —food preservatives and dyes, iii. 794
 —acute, iii. 795
 ————treatment, iii. 795
 ————catharsis, iii. 795
 ————lavage, iii. 795
 ————stimulants, iii. 795
 —benzoates, iii. 795
 ————symptoms, iii. 796
 ————treatment, iii. 796
 ————evacuation, iii. 796
 ————lavage, iii. 796
 ————stimulants, iii. 796
 —benzoic acid, iii. 795
 —borax, iii. 794, 795
 —boric acid, iii. 794, 795
 —copper, iii. 797
 ————symptoms, iii. 797
 ————treatment, iii. 797
 —formaldehyd, iii. 796
 ————symptoms, iii. 796
 ————treatment, iii. 796
 —nitrates, iii. 797
 ————symptoms, iii. 797
 ————treatment, iii. 797
 —pathology of, iii. 795
 —references, iii. 797, 798
 —saccharin, iii. 796
 —salicylic acid, iii. 795
 ————symptoms, iii. 795
 —sulphites, iii. 796
 ————symptoms, iii. 797
 ————treatment, iii. 797
 —symptoms, iii. 795
 ————gastro-enteritis, iii. 795
 ————nephritis, iii. 795
 ————skin eruptions, iii. 795
 —medicinal drugs, iii. 701
 —acetanilid. *See* Acetanilid
 —aconite. *See* Aconite
 —arsenic. *See* Arsenic

POISONING, medicinal drugs, atropin. *See*
 Atropin
 —benzene. *See* Benzene
 —bismuth. *See* Bismuth
 —bromids. *See* Bromids
 —chenopodium. *See* Chenopodium
 —chloroform. *See* Chloroform
 —citrates. *See* Citrates
 —conium. *See* Conium
 —copaiba. *See* Copaiba
 —cubeb. *See* Cubeb
 —digitalis. *See* Digitalis
 —epinephrin. *See* Epinephrin
 —ether. *See* Ether
 —gelsemium. *See* Gelsemium
 —iodids. *See* Iodids
 —mercury. *See* Mercury
 —nitrites. *See* Nitrites
 —nux vomica. *See* Nux vomica
 —physostigmin. *See* Physostigmin
 —picric acid. *See* Picric acid
 —pilocarpin. *See* Pilocarpin
 —potassium chlorate. *See* Potassium
 chlorate
 —salicylates. *See* Salicylates
 —silver. *See* Silver
 —thymol. *See* Thymol
 —veratrin. *See* Veratrin
 —veratrum viride. *See* Veratrum viride
 —references, i. 167
 —relation to organism, i. 157
 —factors modifying, i. 157
 —age, i. 157
 —disease, i. 158, 159
 —suicidal, iii. 633
 —symptomatology of, i. 159
 —aural disturbances, i. 161
 —cerebral symptoms, i. 160
 —Cheyne-Stokes' respiration, i. 160
 —cutaneous lesions, i. 161
 —dyspnea, i. 160
 —hyperesthesia, i. 161
 —motor disturbances, i. 160
 —nausea, i. 160
 —neuritis, i. 161
 —ocular disturbances, i. 161
 —pulse changes, i. 160
 —purging, i. 160
 —temperature changes, i. 160
 —vasomotor disturbances, i. 160
 —vomiting, i. 160
 —treatment of, i. 162
 —methods, i. 162
 —antidotes, i. 164, 165
 ————action, i. 164, 165
 ————kinds, i. 164
 ————removal of poison, i. 162
 ————emetics, i. 163
 ————lavage, i. 163
 ————venesection, i. 165
 ————symptomatic, i. 165, 166
 —*See also* Poisons
 POISONOUS FISH, v. 893
 POISONOUS MAMMALS, v. 894
 POISONS, absorption of, i. 156
 —paths of, i. 156, 157

POISONS, absorption of, paths of, modifications, i. 157

—administration, methods of, i. 156, 157

—alteration in body, i. 159

—classification of, i. 155

—chemical, i. 155

—physiological, i. 155

—deposition in body, i. 159

—effects of, i. 155

—conditions modifying, i. 155

—elimination by body, i. 159

—factors modifying, i. 157

—habit, i. 158

—idiosyncrasy, i. 157

—tolerance, i. 158

—fate of, i. 159

—form of, i. 156

—effect on action, i. 156

—industrial. *See* Industrial diseases

POISONS — REPTILES — FISH — ARTHROPODS

AND PLANTS, affections due to, v. 890

—arrow poisoning, v. 901

—varieties, v. 901

—erythrophleum, v. 902

—treatment, v. 903

—strophanthus, v. 902

—treatment, v. 902

—strychnos, v. 901

—treatment, v. 902

—arthropods, v. 894

—caterpillars—butterflies—moths, v. 897

—treatment, v. 897

—centipede bite, v. 895

—symptoms, v. 895

—treatment, v. 895

—flies and fleas, v. 897

—treatment, v. 897

—insects, v. 896

—treatment, v. 896

—jigger, v. 900

—prophylaxis, v. 900

—treatment, v. 900

—louse and bug poisoning, v. 896

—treatment, v. 896

—myiasis, v. 897

—aural, v. 898

—dermal, v. 898

—intestinal, v. 898

—ocular, v. 898

—rhinal, v. 898

—treatment, v. 898

—varieties of flies causing, v. 897

—spider bite, v. 894

—effects, v. 894

—treatment, v. 894

—tick poisoning, v. 895

—effects, v. 896

—treatment, v. 896

—preventive, v. 896

—atriplicism, v. 900

—cause, v. 900

—symptoms, v. 901

—treatment, v. 901

—fish, v. 893, 906

—preventive measures, v. 894

POISONS et cetera, affections due to, fish, symptoms, v. 893, 906

—treatment, v. 894, 906

—lathyrism, v. 901

—treatment, v. 901

—mammals, v. 894

—plants, v. 905

—varieties, v. 905

—ackee, v. 905

—prophylaxis, v. 905

—treatment, v. 906

—onyalai, v. 906

—treatment, v. 906

—treatment, v. 906

—snake poisoning, v. 890

—colubrine, v. 891

—symptoms, v. 891

—prophylaxis, v. 892

—scorpion bite, v. 894

—symptoms, v. 895

—treatment, v. 895

—serum, v. 895

—treatment, v. 891

—non-specific, v. 891

—artificial respiration, v. 892

—gastric lavage, v. 892

—potassium permanganate, v. 892

—strychnin, v. 892

—specific, v. 891

—sera, v. 891

—venom, toxicity of, v. 890

—viperine, v. 891

—symptoms, v. 891

—tropical intoxications, v. 904

—treatment, v. 904

—vertebrates other than snakes, v. 892

—batrachia, v. 892

—salamanders, v. 892

—toads, v. 892

—lacertilia, v. 892

—Heloderma, v. 892

—treatment, v. 893

POLIENCEPHALITIS, acute hemorrhagic, vi. 414

—*See also* Encephalitis

—acute hemorrhagic superior, vi. 414

POLIOMYELITIS, acute, iii. 291

—development of, iii. 79

—paralysis, iii. 81

—feeding and, iii. 81

—gavage, iii. 81

—nasal tube, iii. 82

—management of, iii. 82

—prophylaxis, iii. 77, 78

—quarantine, iii. 78

—references, iii. 83, 84

—symptoms of, iii. 78, 79

—treatment of, iii. 71

—serum, iii. 81

—antistreptococcus, iii. 81

—results, iii. 81

—dosage, iii. 80

—intraspinal injection, iii. 80

—reaction following, iii. 80

—intravenous injection, iii. 80

- POLIOMYELITIS**, acute, treatment of, serum, preparation, iii. 80
 ———— results, iii. 80
 ———— types of, iii. 78
 ———— virus, iii. 78
 ———— portal of entry, iii. 78
POLITZER ACOUMETER, in ear testing, vi. 795
Politzer bag, in catarrh of ear, vi. 798
Pollen extract, in hay-fever, iv. 5
POLLENS, bronchial asthma caused by, iv. 17
 — hay-fever caused by, iv. 3, 4
POLYARTHRITIS, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 44
POLYCYTHEMIA, splenomegaly and, iv. 881
 ———— Ayerza's disease, iv. 881
 ———— blood in, iv. 882
 ———— Geisbock's disease, iv. 882
 ———— history of, iv. 882
 ———— pathogenesis, iv. 882
 ———— references, iv. 885, 886
 ———— symptomatology, iv. 882
 ———— synonyms, iv. 881
 ———— treatment of, iv. 883
 ———— — benzol, iv. 883
 ———— — phenylhydrazin, iv. 883
 ———— — toluylendiamin, iv. 883
 ———— — x-ray, iv. 883
 ———— types of, iv. 881
 ———— — pathological, iv. 881
 ———— — physiological, iv. 881
POLYCYTHEMIA RUBRA MEGALOSPLENICA.
See Polycythemia
POLYNEURITIS ENDEMIC. *See* Beriberi
POLYPAPILLOMA. *See* Frambesia tropica
Polyserositis, in adhesive pericarditis, v. 204
POLYURIA, in tuberculous kidney, v. 609
Pomeroy ear syringe, in impacted cerumen, vi. 793
PONS AND MEDULLA, diseases of, vi. 507
 ———— bulbar paralysis, acute apoplectic, vi. 511
 ———— — references, vi. 521
 ———— — treatment, vi. 511
 ———— — compression, vi. 512
 ———— — references, vi. 521
 ———— — treatment, vi. 513
 ———— — progressive, vi. 507
 ———— — diagnosis, differential, vi. 508
 ———— — — amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and, vi. 508
 ———— — — asthenic bulbar paralysis and, vi. 509
 ———— — — multiple sclerosis and, vi. 508
 ———— — — progressive muscular atrophy and, vi. 508
 ———— — — pseudobulbar palsy and, vi. 508
 ———— — — syringomyelia and, vi. 508
 ———— — — tabes and, vi. 508
 ———— — — prognosis, vi. 509
 ———— — — references, vi. 521
 ———— — — symptoms, vi. 507
PONS AND MEDULLA, diseases of, bulbar paralysis, progressive, treatment, vi. 509
 ———— myasthenia gravis, vi. 515
 ———— — diagnosis, differential, vi. 517
 ———— — — bulbar types, vi. 517
 ———— — — ocular types, vi. 517
 ———— — — spinal types, vi. 517
 ———— — — prognosis, vi. 517
 ———— — — references, vi. 522
 ———— — — treatment, vi. 517
 ———— — ophthalmoplegia, vi. 518
 ———— — acute, vi. 518
 ———— — — diagnosis, differential, vi. 519
 ———— — — references, vi. 522
 ———— — — treatment, vi. 519
 ———— — *See also* Acute hemorrhagic encephalitis
 ———— — chronic, vi. 519
 ———— — — diagnosis, differential, vi. 520
 ———— — — treatment, vi. 520
 ———— — pseudobulbar paralysis and cerebrobulbar glossopharyngolabial paralysis, vi. 513
 ———— — — diagnosis, differential, vi. 515
 ———— — — etiology, vi. 513
 ———— — — arteriosclerosis, vi. 513
 ———— — — heart disease, vi. 513
 ———— — — infantile pseudobulbar palsy, vi. 513
 ———— — — syphilis, vi. 513
 ———— — — pathology, vi. 514
 ———— — — references, vi. 522
 ———— — — symptoms, vi. 514
 ———— — — treatment, vi. 515
 ———— — — references, vi. 521-522
 ———— — *See also* Brain, diseases of
PORK, trichina spiralis in, iii. 582, 583
PORTAL CIRRHOSIS. *See* Liver, diseases of
POSTABORTAL INFECTION, vi. 142
POSTERIOR BASIC MENINGITIS. *See* Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis
Posterior lobe. *See* Hypophysis
Posterior lobe preparations, in hypopituitarism, iv. 169
Posterior root section, in cerebral palsy of children, vi. 425
POSTERIOR SPINAL SCLEROSIS, vi. 199
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
POSTGONORRHEAL NEUROSES. *See* Gonococcus infection, gonorrhea
POSTGONORRHEAL URETHRITIS, vi. 40
POSTHEMIPLEGIC HEMI-ATHETOSIS, vi. 710
POSTINFECTIOUS HEADACHES, vi. 632
POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE. *See* Hemorrhage
POSTPARTUM INFECTION, vi. 142
POSTPYLORIC ULCER. *See* Ulcer
POSTTYPHOIDAL PURPURA HÆMORRHAGICA.
See Purpura hæmorrhagica
POSTURAL DEFECTS, corrective exercises in, ii. 282
 — — physiotherapy in. *See* Physiotherapy
Postural treatment in, cerebral thrombosis, vi. 406
 — multiple neuritis, vi. 338
 — polymyositis, vi. 341

- Potash, acetate of**, in infections of urinary tract, vi. 124
 — caustic, in skin diseases, vi. 821
Potassium, salts of, in enuresis, v. 627
Potassium acetate, in gonorrhea, vi. 8
Potassium bichromate, in bronchitis, v. 47
Potassium bromid, in brain tumors, vi. 455
Potassium chlorate, in bismuth stomatitis, iv. 361
 — lethal dose, iii. 714
 — poisoning, iii. 714
 — — symptoms of, iii. 714
 — — treatment of, iii. 715
 — — — lavage, iii. 715
 — — — symptomatic, iii. 715
 — susceptibility, iii. 714
 — toxicity of, iii. 714
 — ulcerative stomatitis, iv. 360
Potassium citrate, in gonorrhea, vi. 8
POTASSIUM CYANID. *See* Cyanid
Potassium hydroxid. *See* Alkalies
Potassium iodid in, actinomycosis, iii. 362; iv. 385
 — — salivary glands, iv. 398
 — aortic or thoracic aneurysm, v. 443
 — blastomycosis, iii. 375, 376; iv. 386
 — bronchial asthma, iv. 20
 — bronchitis, v. 47
 — chronic laryngitis, v. 22
 — cirrhosis of liver, iv. 741
 — cranial nerves, diseases of, vi. 327, 329, 330
 — dysmenorrhea, vi. 117
 — neuralgia, vi. 344, 346
 — phlebitis, v. 465
 — sporotrichosis, iii. 370
 — sterility of the male, vi. 102
 — syphilis. *See* Iodids
 — syphilitic aortitis, v. 440
 — thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 475
Potassium permanganate in, acute cystitis, v. 618
 — arrow poisoning, v. 902, 903
Potassium permanganate in, *Bacillus fusiformis* and spirochete infection, iii. 576
 — gonorrhea, vi. 5, 28, 33, 140
 — gynecological diseases, vi. 163, 167, 168
 — ivy poisoning, vi. 828
 — pruritus, vi. 151
 — snake poisoning, v. 892
 — urethral stricture, vi. 43
 — variola, iii. 184
POTATO POISONING. *See* Food poisoning
Poultice in, counterirritation, ii. 253
 — gastric ulcer, iv. 541
 — renal colic, v. 598
PRECIPITAN REACTION, in gonorrhea of children, vi. 52
PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY. *See* Macrogenitosomia præcox
PREËCLAMPTIC STAGE, iii. 841
PREGNANCY, appendicitis in, iv. 680
 — effects of pancreatectomy on, i. 693, 694
 — ruptured ectopic, blood transfusion in, ii. 217
 — syphilis and, iii. 513
 — toxemias of, iii. 824
 — — acute yellow atrophy, iii. 836
 — — — course, iii. 836
 — — — diagnosis, iii. 837
 — — — etiology, iii. 836
 — — — pathology, iii. 836
 — — — kidney, iii. 837
 — — — liver, iii. 836
 — — — prognosis, iii. 837
 — — — symptoms, iii. 836
 — — — jaundice, iii. 836, 837
 — — — treatment, iii. 837
 — — — therapeutic abortion, iii. 837
 — — classification of, iii. 824
 — — eclampsia, iii. 855
 — — — convulsions, iii. 855
 — — — treatment, iii. 855
 — — — — drugs, iii. 855
 — — — course, iii. 847
 — — — diagnosis, iii. 848, 850
 — — — differential, iii. 850
 — — — etiology, iii. 851
 — — — incidence, iii. 846
 — — — — multipara, iii. 847
 — — — — primipara, iii. 847
 — — — mortality, iii. 846
 — — — onset, iii. 847
 — — — pathology, iii. 850
 — — — — brain, iii. 850
 — — — — kidney, iii. 850
 — — — — liver, iii. 850
 — — — preëclamptic stage, iii. 842
 — — — — diagnosis, iii. 842
 — — — — prognosis, iii. 842
 — — — — symptoms, iii. 842, 844
 — — — — treatment, iii. 845
 — — — — phlebotomy, iii. 845
 — — — — prophylactic, iii. 843-845
 — — — — therapeutic abortion, iii. 845
 — — — puerperal insanity following, iii. 849
 — — — — symptoms, iii. 847
 — — — — prodromal, iii. 849
 — — — — treatment, iii. 851
 — — — — clinical guides, iii. 856
 — — — — blood-pressure, iii. 856
 — — — — convulsions, iii. 856
 — — — — fluids, iii. 854
 — — — — administration, iii. 854
 — — — — glucose injections, iii. 852, 854
 — — — — lumbar puncture, iii. 853
 — — — — prophylactic, iii. 852
 — — — — sodium bicarbonate, iii. 852, 854
 — — — — surgical, iii. 852
 — — — — therapeutic abortion, iii. 855
 — — — — venesection, iii. 853
 — — — — results, iii. 853
 — — — — veratrum viride, iii. 853
 — — — — types of, iii. 849
 — — — etiology of, iii. 825

- PREGNANCY, toxemias of, metabolism in,** iii. 824
 ———nephritic, iii. 838
 ———diagnosis, iii. 838
 ———differential, iii. 839
 ———prognosis, iii. 839
 ———symptoms, iii. 838
 ———albuminuria, iii. 838, 839
 ———edema, iii. 838
 ———hypertension, iii. 838
 ———treatment, iii. 840
 ———coma, iii. 840
 ———convulsions, iii. 840
 ———dietary, iii. 839
 ———general, iii. 840
 ———therapeutic abortion, iii. 840
 ———pernicious vomiting, iii. 825
 ———course, iii. 832
 ———differential diagnosis, iii. 830
 ———etiology, iii. 825
 ———incidence, iii. 826
 ———pathology of, iii. 830
 ———hepatic, iii. 830
 ———renal, iii. 830
 ———prognosis, iii. 832
 ———psychoneurotic, iii. 827
 ———etiology, iii. 827, 828
 ———reflex, iii. 826
 ———etiology, iii. 826
 ———sugar tolerance, iii. 831
 ———toxemic, iii. 828
 ———etiology, iii. 828, 829
 ———symptoms, iii. 828
 ———treatment, iii. 836
 ———therapeutic abortion, iii. 836
 ———treatment, iii. 833
 ———corpus luteum, iii. 834
 ———dietary, iii. 833
 ———drugs, iii. 833, 834
 ———glucose injections, iii. 831
 ———hypodermoclysis, iii. 834, 835
 ———rest, iii. 834
 ———saline solution, iii. 835
 ———urine, iii. 831
 ———references, iii. 856-858
 ———types of, iii. 825
 — *See also* Gynecological diseases
- PREMATURE CONTRACTIONS OF HEART, v.** 295
 — *See also* Heart, diseases of
- PREPYLORIC ULCER. See** Ulcer
- PRESBYOPIA, vi.** 784
- PRESENTILE SPONTANEOUS GANGRENE. See** Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
- PRESSURE DIVERTICULA. See** Diverticula of esophagus
- Priessnitz compress in, gall-stone colic,** iv. 724
 — gastric hyperacidity, iv. 593
- Priessnitz pack, in acute bronchitis, i.** 428
- PRIMARY ACUTE SUPPURATIVE MYOSITIS. See** Muscles, diseases of
- PRIMARY IDIOPATHIC ANEMIA. See** Anemia
- PRIMARY SINUS THROMBOSIS, vi.** 434
 — *See also* Sinus thrombosis
- PRIMROSE, dermatitis due to, vi.** 828, 829
- PRIMULA DERMATITIS, vi.** 829
- PRISON FEVER. See** Typhus fever
- Procain, in sciatica, vi.** 306
- Proflavine, in gonorrhea, vi.** 54
- PROGERIA, iv.** 216, 217
- PROGRESSIVE AMYOTROPHIES OF CENTRAL ORIGIN, vi.** 257
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
- PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS, vi.** 507
 — *See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of
- PROGRESSIVE GLOSSOPHARYNGOLABIAL PARALYSIS, vi.** 507
 — *See also* Pons and medulla, diseases of, bulbar paralysis
- PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR AMYOTROPHY, peroneal or leg type, vi.** 279
- PROGRESSIVE OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA, vi.** 257, 272
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
- PROGRESSIVE PARALYSIS of the insane, vi.** 499
 — *See also* Brain, diseases of; Brain, syphilitic diseases of; General paresis
- PROGRESSIVE SPINAL ATROPHY, vi.** 257
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of, progressive amyotrophies
- PROGRESSIVE TORSION SPASM, vi.** 697
- Proprietary foods. See** Foods
- PROSTATE, abscess of, vi.** 73
 — cancer of, vi. 89
 — cysts of, vi. 93
 — diseases of, vi. 67
 — abscess, vi. 73
 — prognosis, vi. 73
 — cancer, vi. 89
 — examination, vi. 90
 — cystoscope in, vi. 90
 — incidence, vi. 89
 — treatment, vi. 90
 — cysts, vi. 93
 — hypertrophy, vi. 82
 — cancer and, vi. 83
 — diagnosis, vi. 85
 — etiology, vi. 82
 — examination, vi. 84
 — pathology, vi. 83
 — symptoms, vi. 84
 — treatment, vi. 85
 — after operation, vi. 87
 — "apoplectic strokes," vi. 87
 — arteriosclerosis, vi. 87
 — cardiovascular disease, vi. 87
 — cerebral attacks, vi. 87
 — cerebral thrombosis, vi. 88
 — diet, vi. 87
 — heart disease, vi. 87
 — high blood-pressure, vi. 87
 — infection, vi. 88
 — old-age, vi. 87
 — pulmonary complications, vi. 88
 — respiratory infections, vi. 87
 — surgical measures, vi. 86
 — prostatic examination, vi. 67
 — prostatitis, acute gonorrheal, vi. 70
 — pathological process, vi. 70

PROSTATE, diseases of, prostatitis, acute
 gonorrheal, symptoms, vi. 71
 — treatment, vi. 72
 — diet, vi. 72
 — enemata, hot, vi. 73
 — injections, antiseptic, vi. 72
 — irrigations, antiseptic, vi. 72
 — sitz baths, vi. 72
 — water drinking, vi. 72
 — chronic, vi. 75
 — causes, vi. 75
 — diagnosis, vi. 78
 — findings, vi. 77
 — pathology, vi. 75
 — prognosis, vi. 80
 — symptoms, vi. 76
 — treatment, vi. 79
 — instillation, vi. 79
 — irrigation, vi. 79
 — massage, local, vi. 79
 — mercurochrome, vi. 79
 — nitrate of silver, vi. 79
 — operative measures, vi. 80
 — physiotherapy in, i, 523
 — references, vi. 95
 — sarcoma, vi. 91
 — examination, vi. 92
 — symptoms, vi. 92
 — treatment, vi. 92
 — stone, vi. 92
 — tuberculosis, vi. 80
 — findings, vi. 81
 — frequency, vi. 80
 — pathology, vi. 80
 — symptoms, vi. 81
 — treatment, vi. 81
 — climate, vi. 81
 — operative measures, vi. 82
 — rest, vi. 81
 — sanatorial supervision, vi. 81
 — sunshine, vi. 81
 — valves, vi. 93
 — in children, vi. 93
 — complications, vi. 94
 — diagnosis, vi. 94
 — incidence, vi. 93
 — treatment, vi. 94
 — hypertrophy of, i, 577; vi. 82
 — radium therapy in, i, 577
 — x-ray therapy in, i, 622, 623
 — organotherapeutics. *See* Organotherapeutics
 — sarcoma of, vi. 91
 — tuberculosis of, vi. 80
Prostatectomy, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 39
 — perineal, in prostatic hypertrophy, vi. 87, 88
 — suprapubic, in hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 88
PROSTATIC ABSCESS, in gonorrhea, v. 20
PROSTATIC EXAMINATION. *See* Prostate, diseases of
PROSTATITIS, acute gonorrheal, vi. 20
 — chronic, vi. 75
 — gonorrheal, vi. 73

PROSTATIS, non-gonorrheal, vi. 74
 — physiotherapy in, i, 523
 — relapsing, vi. 41
 — *See also* Prostate, diseases of
Protargol in, acute conjunctivitis, vi. 753
 — chronic mucous colitis, iv. 667
 — gonorrhea, vi. 5, 13, 16, 18, 28, 33
 — ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
Protein, coagulants of, i, 37
 — in foods, table of, v. 536
 — liquid, i, 37
 — precipitants of, i, 37
 — standard rations of. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
 — tubercle bacillus and, ii, 593
 — tuberculin and, ii, 592, 593
Protein. *See also* Nutrition and Dietetics
PROTEIN HYPERSENSITIVENESS. *See* Anaphylaxis
PROTEIN METABOLISM. *See* Metabolism
Protein milk. *See* Eiweiss milk
PROTEIN PUTREFACTION. *See* Putrefaction
PROTEIN REQUIREMENT. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
PROTEIN SENSITIVITY, in bronchial asthma, iv. 13
PROTEIN SENSITIZATION. *See* Anaphylaxis
Protein shock therapy. *See* Protein therapy
Protein therapy, ii, 53-55
 — in bronchial asthma, iv, 14-17
 — non-specific, in trench fever, iii, 355
PROTEINIZATION. *See* Anaphylaxis
PROTEINS, bacterial, as a cause of bronchial asthma, iv, 16
 — foreign, ii, 89
 — anaphylaxis and, ii, 89-92
Prothrombin, in hemophilia, iv, 898
 — *See also* Blood
Protoiodid of mercury, for warts, vi, 838
PROTOPLASM, adsorptive powers of, i, 27
 — factors influencing, i, 27, 28
 — colloidal constitution of, i, 60
Protoplasmic poisons, as abortifacients, iii, 692
PRURITUS, vi, 848
 — physiotherapy in, i, 518
 — radium therapy in, i, 570
 — x-ray therapy in, i, 612, 613
PRURITUS ANI, i, 570; vi, 151
PRURITUS VULVÆ, vi, 149
PRUSSIC ACID, as industrial poison, v, 687
 — *See also* Cyanid
PSEUDO-ANGINA PECTORIS, v, 284
PSEUDOBULBAR PARALYSIS, vi, 513
 — *See also* Pons, diseases of
PSEUDODIPHTHERIA. *See* Streptococcus sore-throat
PSEUDO-HAY-FEVER. *See* Hay-fever
PSEUDOHEMOPHILIA. *See* Purpuras
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM. *See* Gonads, male
PSEUDOHYPERTROPHIC PARALYSIS, vi, 274
PSEUDOLEUKEMIA, ii, 60
 — *See also* Leukemia
PSEUDOLIPOMA. *See* Pathological obesity

PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS ANGINA. *See* Streptococcus sore-throat

PSEUDOSYSTEM diseases of the cord, vi. 255
— *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of

PSEUDOTABES, vi. 236

PSEUDOTRICHINOSIS. *See* Muscles, diseases of, polymyositis, acute

PSEUDOTUMORS OF STOMACH, iv. 511

PSILOSI. *See* Sprue

PSITTACOSIS, etiology of, ii. 383
— parrots and, ii. 383, 384
— prognosis of, ii. 385
— prophylaxis, ii. 383
— references, ii. 385
— treatment of, ii. 385
— symptomatic, ii. 385

PSORIASIS, vi. 846
— physiotherapy in, i. 517
— vaccination and, iii. 223
— x-ray therapy in, i. 606, 607

PSYCHASTHENIA, vi. 627
— *See also* Neuroses, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states

PSYCHASTHENIC STATES, vi. 527
— *See also* Neuroses, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states

PSYCHIATRY. *See* Psychotherapy

"PSYCHIC SCAR," in syphilis, iii. 521, 522

Psychoanalysis in, dementia præcox, vi. 635
— epilepsy, vi. 671
— hysteria, vi. 607
— migraine, vi. 616
— neurasthenia, vi. 581
— neuroses, vi. 594, 607
— tic, vi. 714
— *See also* Psychotherapy

PSYCHONEUROSES, genital, vi. 129
— *See also* Neuroses psychotherapy

PSYCHOSES, in typhoid fever, ii. 341

Psychotherapy, adjuvants in, ii. 9
— agents in, ii. 6
— coöperation, ii. 11
— education, ii. 8
— — application in psychoneuroses, ii. 8, 9
— — encouragement, ii. 7, 8, 11
— — faith, ii. 10
— — hope, ii. 10
— — suggestion, ii. 12
— — — adverse, ii. 12, 14
— — — dangers of, ii. 12, 13
— — — in psychoneurotics, ii. 14
— — — definition of, ii. 6
— — — direct, ii. 6
— — — with hypnosis, ii. 6, 11
— — — — effect, ii. 6
— — — without hypnosis, ii. 6, 7
— — — — effect, ii. 6, 7
— — — indirect, ii. 7, 11
— — — — effect, ii. 7
— — — — mechanism, ii. 7
— — — — uses, ii. 7
— — sympathy, ii. 7, 8, 11
— — character, ii. 21, 25
— — definition of, ii. 3

Psychotherapy, development of, ii. 4, 5
— environment and, ii. 25, 26
— epilepsy and, vi. 671
— formal, ii. 15
— history of, ii. 3, 4
— — in relation to medicine, ii. 3, 4
— hypersensitiveness, ii. 28, 29
— hypnosis, ii. 4
— — as diagnostic agent, ii. 19
— — contra-indications to, ii. 19
— — technic of, ii. 17
— — therapeutic use of, ii. 17, 18
— hysteria and, vi. 686
— hysterical contractures and, vi. 731
— impotence and, vi. 103
— individuality, ii. 20, 21, 25
— informal, ii. 10-15
— — uses of, ii. 10
— insulation, ii. 14, 15
— instinct, ii. 21-24
— irritable heart and, v. 318
— maladaptation, ii. 26
— — definition of, ii. 26
— maladjustment, ii. 26, 28, 29
— modern, ii. 5
— — and medicine, ii. 5
— — development of, ii. 5
— — neurasthenic and psychasthenic states and, vi. 560, 565, 567, 581, 586, 588, 600
— — personality and, ii. 21, 25
— psychoneuroses and, ii. 20
— — reëducational therapy in, ii. 20
— — reëducational therapy, ii. 20
— — adaptation, ii. 20
— — — factors in, ii. 20-25
— — — adjuvants in, ii. 32, 33
— — basis of, ii. 20
— — duration of, ii. 33
— — methods of, ii. 29-32
— — object of, ii. 29
— — suggestion in, ii. 32
— suggestion, ii. 4, 15
— — direct, ii. 16
— — hypnotic, ii. 16
— — — technic of, ii. 16-18
— — indirect, ii. 15, 16
— — temperament and, ii. 21, 24
— — tic and, vi. 713, 714

PTERYGIUM, vi. 759

PTOMAIN POISONING. *See* Food infections; Toxic gastritis

PTOSIS, abdominal, iv. 705, 706
— of eyelid, vi. 751
— visceral, iv. 706

PTYALISM, in mercury poisoning, iii. 707
— *See also* Salivation

PUBERTAS PRÆCOX. *See* Macrogenitosomia præcox

PUBERTY, delayed. *See* Gynecological diseases, other systems and

PUDENDOHEMORRHOIDAL NEURALGIA, vi. 363

PUERPERAL CONVULSION. *See* Convulsion

PUERPERAL INFECTION, vi. 142

PUERPERAL INSANITY. *See* Insanity

- PULMONARY COMPLICATIONS**, in gonorrhea, ii. 868
- PULMONARY DISTOMIASIS**, associated with hemorrhage, ii. 62
- PULMONARY EDEMA**. *See* Edema
- PULMONARY EMBOLISM**. *See* Embolism
- PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA**. *See* Emphysema, pulmonary
- PULMONARY THROMBOSIS**. *See* Thrombosis, pulmonary
- PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS**. *See* Tuberculosis
- PULSUS ALTERNANS**, v. 310
- *See also* Heart, diseases of
- Purgatives** in, chlorosis, iv. 820
- chronic constipation, iv. 691-695
- hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 87
- uncinariasis, iii. 590
- PURINS**, in foodstuffs, iv. 243
- *See also* Nutrition and Dietetics.
- Purposeful movements**, vi. 221
- PURPURA**, ii. 62; iv. 373
- arthritic, ii. 74
- oral manifestations of, iv. 373
- secondary, ii. 220
- — blood transfusion in, ii. 220
- vaccination and, iii. 217
- *See also* Hemorrhagic diseases
- PURPURA HÆMORRHAGICA**, blood transfusion in, ii. 219
- serum injections in, ii. 75
- *See also* Hemorrhagic diseases, purpura
- PURPURA RHEUMATICA**. *See* Hemorrhagic diseases, purpura
- PURULENT CEREBRAL MENINGITIS**, vi. 377
- PURULENT CONJUNCTIVITIS**, in the adult, vi. 755
- PUS INFECTIONS**. *See* Industrial diseases
- PUSTULAR SCROFULODERM**, vi. 835
- PUTREFACTION**, protein, alternating diet in, ii. 277
- PYELITIS**, alkaline treatment of, ii. 378
- colon bacillus in, 372, 378
- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing, iii. 45
- in pregnancy, ii. 378
- treatment by vaccines, ii. 378, 379
- staphylococcus in, ii. 376
- *See also* Kidney, diseases of
- PYELOGRAPHY**, in hydronephrosis, v. 593, 594
- PYELONEPHRITIS**, actinomycosis and, iii. 360
- gonorrhea and, vi. 21
- *See also* Pyelitis
- PYEMIA**. *See* Septicopyemia
- PYLORIC INCONTINENCE**, iv. 612
- PYLORIC OBSTRUCTION**, carcinoma causing, iv. 557
- gastric ulcer causing, iv. 557
- lavage in, iv. 547
- treatment of, iv. 512, 513, 557, 558
- oil, iv. 545
- PYLORIC STENOSIS**, gastric tetany and, iv. 560
- PYLOROSPASM**, iv. 612
- cholecystitis causing, iv. 558
- chronic appendicitis causing, iv. 558
- gastric ulcer and, iv. 557
- PYLORUS**, effect of solid foods on, ii. 272
- PYOGENIC INFECTIONS**, in cystitis, v. 617
- PYOPERICARDIUM**, v. 203
- PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS**, acute. *See* Bacillus fusiformis and spirochete infection
- physiotherapy in, i. 498
- *See also* Teeth, diseases of
- PYOTHORAX**. *See* Empyema
- PYRAMIDON** in, headaches, vi. 620
- migraine, vi. 612
- neuralgia, vi. 347
- neuritis, vi. 295
- syringomyelia, vi. 287
- tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
- PYREXIA**. *See* Fever
- Pyrogallic acid**, in alopecia areata, vi. 857
- Pyrogallol**, in skin diseases, vi. 821
- PYROSIS**, iv. 612
- Quarantine** in, acute poliomyelitis, iii. 78
- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 56, 57
- scarlatina, iii. 253
- variola, iii. 176
- Quartz lamp**, i. 335; v. 723
- Quartz rays**. *See* Ultraviolet ray
- Quassia** in, achylia gastrica, iv. 608
- pruritus, vi. 149
- Quincke's lumbar puncture**, in meningitis, vi. 378
- Quinid therapy** in, auricular fibrillation, v. 305
- chronic myocarditis, v. 262, 264, 265
- heart beat, disorders of, v. 300, 305
- myocarditis, v. 225
- thrombosis, v. 449
- Quinin and urea hydrochlorid** in, bronchopneumonia, v. 104
- hemorrhoids, vi. 884
- pneumonia, ii. 782
- Quinin enemata** in, intestinal schistosomiasis, v. 879
- ulcerative colitis, v. 867
- Quinin hydrobromate**, in Graves' disease, iv. 138
- Quinin** in, acute bronchitis, v. 36
- acute laryngitis, v. 20
- acute myelitis, vi. 250
- blackwater fever, iii. 419, 420
- endocarditis, v. 213
- glandular fever, iii. 345
- hematochyluria, v. 881
- hemoglobinuria, v. 507
- malaria, diagnosis of, iii. 412
- prophylaxis of, iii. 413-419, 421, 424
- Ménière's disease, vi. 329
- neuralgia, vi. 347
- neurasthenia, vi. 575
- pleurisy, v. 146
- puerperal infection, vi. 145
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, iii. 336
- skin diseases, vi. 819

QUINSY, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermo-therapy

QUINSY SORE-THROAT, iv. 449

— *See also* Peritonsillar abscess

QUINTAN FEVER. *See* Trench fever

Rabbit virus, in prophylaxis of variola, iii. 199

Rabel water, in hemophilia, iv. 893

RABIES, atypical, iii. 108

— dumb, iii. 108

— furious, iii. 108

— paralytic, iii. 108

— *See also* Hydrophobia

RACHITIC METAPHYSIS, in rickets, iv. 89

Radiant light. *See* Phototherapy; Physiotherapy; Thermotherapy

RADIATION, and occupational diseases. *See* Industrial diseases

— in bladder tumor, v. 643

RADICULAR SCIATICA, vi. 305

RADIO-ACTIVE substances, i. 544, 550

— application of, i. 550

— external use of, i. 561, 568

Radio-activity, in pernicious anemia, iv. 825, 826

RADIO-DERMATITIS. *See* X-ray therapy

Radiography. *See* X-ray

Radiotherapeutics. *See* Radiotherapy

Radiotherapy. *See* Radium therapy; X-ray therapy

Radium. *See* Radium therapy

RADIUM BURNS, i. 545, 546

— *See also* Burns

RADIUM DERMATITIS, v. 737

Radium therapy, i. 543

— abdominal conditions and, i. 576

— actinomycosis and, iii. 363

— action of, i. 551, 552

— effects, i. 551, 552

— — general, i. 551, 552

— — local, i. 551, 552

— application of, i. 550, 551, 561

— details of, i. 564-568

— — general rules, i. 563, 564

— methods of, i. 561-563

— arteriosclerosis and, i. 560; v. 371

— arthritis and, i. 556

— — chronic, i. 556

— — gonorrheal, i. 557

— arthritis deformans and, i. 556

— blastomycosis and, iii. 376

— brain tumor and, i. 571

— breast, diseases of, and, i. 575

— — carcinoma, i. 575, 576

— carcinoma of esophagus and, iv. 468

— carcinoma of eyelid and, vi. 752

— care in handling, i. 545

— chest, pathological conditions of, and, i. 575

— — chronic tonsillitis and, iv. 458

— comparison with x-ray, i. 552, 553

— contra-indications to, i. 560, 580

— cross-fire, i. 564

— deep therapy, i. 566

— — technic of, i. 566-568

Radium therapy, dermatology and, i. 543

— development of, i. 543, 544

— devices for handling, i. 546-549

— diabetes mellitus and, i. 560

— discovery of, i. 544

— ear, diseases of, and, i. 573

— emanation, i. 551

— — loss of strength, i. 551

— — physiological action of, i. 555

— — use of, i. 551

— epithelioma and, v. 791

— external use of, i. 568

— eye, diseases of, and, i. 571

— — carcinoma of eyelid, i. 571

— — opacities of cornea and lens, i. 571, 573

— — gout and, i. 557, 558; iv. 250

— — Hodgkin's disease and, i. 574; iv. 933

— — gynecological diseases and, vi. 168-171

— — hemophilia and, iv. 900

— — hyperplasia of thymus gland and, iv. 162

— — indications for, i. 560

— — injuries incidental to handling, i. 545-547

— — — methods of avoiding, i. 549-550

— — — symptoms of, i. 545-547

— — — changes in blood, i. 548

— — — general, i. 548

— — — objective changes, i. 550

— — — subjective disturbances, i. 547

— — — systemic, i. 550

— — internal use of, i. 560

— — joints, tuberculosis of, and, i. 557

— — leukemia and, i. 558-560; iv. 870

— — leukoplakia and, iv. 385

— — life of, i. 551

— — lymphocytic leukemia and, iv. 930

— — lymphoma and, i. 574

— — mediastinal tumors and, v. 175

— — medicinal use of, i. 554

— — methods of administration, i. 554, 555

— — mesothorium, i. 543

— — mouth, diseases of, and, i. 573

— — neuralgia and, i. 560

— — nose, diseases of, and, i. 573

— — pelvic diseases and, i. 577-581

— — — artificial menopause, i. 581

— — — bladder diseases, i. 577

— — — bladder tumor, v. 650

— — — menorrhagia, i. 580

— — — metrorrhagia, i. 580

— — — prostate, i. 577; vi. 90, 92

— — — rectum, i. 577

— — — testicle, i. 577

— — — uterus, i. 578

— — — benign tumor of, i. 580

— — — carcinoma of, i. 578

— — — results of treatment, i. 578-580

— — — vagina, i. 578

— — — vulva, i. 578

— — — pernicious anemia and, iv. 825

— — — pneumonia, croupous, and, i. 560

— — — properties of, i. 544

Radium therapy, protection of patient, i.

- 564
 - pseudoleukemia and, iv. 876
 - radium A. B. C., i. 551
 - rays, i. 544, 545
 - alpha, i. 545
 - beta, i. 545
 - gamma, i. 545
 - screening, i. 545
 - rheumatism, acute articular and, i. 556
 - rhinoscleroma and, iv. 377
 - salivary fistula and, iv. 397
 - salts of radium, i. 544
 - skin diseases and, i. 568; vi. 824, 835, 838, 849, 851, 852, 853
 - — angiomas, i. 570, 571
 - — angioneurotic edema, i. 570
 - — contractures, i. 570
 - — epidermoid carcinomata, i. 569
 - — epitheliomata, i. 569
 - — keloids, i. 570
 - — keratoses, i. 569
 - — lichen planus, i. 570
 - — lupus erythematosus i. 570
 - — lupus vulgaris, i. 570, 571
 - — nevi, i. 570, 572
 - — papillomata, i. 569
 - — pruritus, i. 570
 - — rodent ulcer, i. 568
 - — roentgen ray lesions, i. 569
 - — verrucae, i. 569
 - skin lesions, superficial, i. 565
 - — x-ray dermatitis and, v. 740
 - summary, i. 581, 582
 - surgical use of, i. 561
 - syphilis and, i. 560
 - therapeutic effects of, i. 556
 - thorium, i. 543
 - throat, diseases of, and, i. 573
 - thymus gland and, i. 575
 - — transformation of, i. 544
 - value of, i. 581
 - *See also* Industrial diseases, radiation, v. 735
- RAGWEED, dermatitis due to, vi. 828**
- RAT-BITE FEVER, complications of, iii. 567**
- acute nephritis, iii. 567
 - course of, iii. 567
 - definition of, iii. 564
 - diagnosis of, iii. 565
 - — differential, iii. 565
 - — streptotrichosis, iii. 565
 - tests in, iii. 568
 - — arsphenamin in, iii. 568
 - etiology of, iii. 564
 - geographical distribution, iii. 564
 - history of, iii. 564
 - immunity, acquired, iii. 565
 - infection, iii. 564
 - — organisms in, iii. 564, 565
 - — Spirochaeta morsus muris, iii. 564
 - — Streptothrix, iii. 565
 - pathology of, iii. 565
 - prophylaxis, iii. 568
 - — arsphenamin in, iii. 568
 - references, iii. 568, 569

RAT-BITE FEVER, symptoms, iii. 567

- eruption, iii. 567
- fever, iii. 566
- — duration of, iii. 566
- — paroxysms of, iii. 566
- nausea, iii. 566
- nervous, iii. 566
- synonyms, iii. 564
- treatment of, iii. 568
- — arsphenamin, iii. 568

Rathania, in hemophilia, iv. 899**RATS, in transmission of plague, ii. 509****RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, course of, iv. 225**

- incidence, iv. 225
- sex, iv. 225
- pathology, iv. 225
- references, iv. 232
- symptoms of, iv. 225
- treatment of, iv. 226
- — drugs, iv. 226
- — hydrotherapy, iv. 226
- — massage, iv. 226

REACTION, cutaneous, in poisoning by iodids, iii. 712**REACTION OF DEGENERATION, i. 295****Recompression, in caisson-disease, v. 704-706****Rectal feeding, carcinoma of esophagus and, iv. 469****— chronic progressive bulbar paralysis and, vi. 264****— *See also* Enemata, nutrient.****Rectal medication. *See* Medication****RECTUM, adenocarcinoma of, radium therapy in, i. 577****RECURRENCE, in syphilis, iii. 533-541****RECURRENT PHLEBITIS, v. 462****Reëducation in, acute chorea, vi. 706****— epidemic encephalitis, iii. 96****— lead poisoning, v. 671****— neuroses, vi. 589, 608****— tabes dorsalis, vi. 224****REFRACTION AND ACCOMMODATION, errors of. *See* Eye, diseases of****Regulin, in chronic constipation, iv. 696****REGURGITATION, iv. 612****Rehabilitation therapy. *See* Occupational therapy, i. 268****Reh fuss' fractional examination, iv. 602****Reh fuss' method, in diagnosis of postpyloric ulcer, ii. 267****REICHMANN'S DISEASE. *See* Gastrosuccor-rhea****RELAPSING FEVER, hemorrhage in, ii. 62****— *See also* Tropical diseases****RELAPSING PROSTATITIS, vi. 41****RENAL ASTHMA. *See* Asthma****RENAL CALCULUS. *See* Kidney, diseases of, nephrolithiasis****RENAL COLIC. *See* Kidney, diseases of, nephrolithiasis****RENAL DISEASES, balneology in. *See* Balneology****RENAL EMBOLISM, v. 458****RENAL INSUFFICIENCY, in acidosis of childhood, iii. 802**

- RENAL IRRITATION, in syphilis, iii. 518
 RENAL LESIONS, in essential hypertension, v. 418
 — See also Blood-vessels, diseases of
 RENAL SCLEROSIS, v. 374
 — See also Blood-vessels, diseases of
 RENAL SECRETION, theories of. See Kidney, normal physiology of
 RENAL TEST DIET, in nephritis, v. 522
 RENAL TUBERCULOSIS. See Kidney, diseases of, tuberculous
 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS, effect of x-ray therapy on, i. 593
 REPTILES, affections due to poisonous. See Poisons—reptiles—fish—arthropods and plants, affections due to
 RESECTION in, bladder tumor, v. 650
 — urethral stricture, vi. 42, 47
 Resorcin in, gastric atony, iv. 616
 — skin diseases, vi. 821
 RESPIRATORY TRACT, in mustard gas poisoning, iii. 758, 765
 — climatic treatment of, i. 205
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 427
 — physiotherapy in. See Physiotherapy
 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, in influenza, iii. 287, 295
 RESPIRATORY TRACT, in mustard gas poisoning, iii. 758, 765
 Rest in, acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy, vi. 260
 — acute chorea, vi. 703
 — acute coronary obstruction, v. 287
 — acute diffuse peritonitis, iv. 786
 — acute myelitis, vi. 249
 — amenorrhea, vi. 111
 — amyloid disease of kidney, v. 576
 — aortic or thoracic aneurysm, v. 442, 443
 — arteriosclerosis, v. 371
 — benzene poisoning, v. 677
 — cerebral anemia, vi. 392
 — — neurasthenia, vi. 548
 — chlorosis, iv. 810
 — chronic cholecystitis, iv. 729
 — chronic enteritis, iv. 660
 — chronic myelitis, vi. 255
 — chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia, vi. 273
 — embolism, v. 457
 — epidemic encephalitis, iii. 90, 94
 — essential hypertension, v. 382, 385, 386, 404, 408, 412, 423, 426
 — gonorrhea vi. 6, 54, 58, 149
 — Graves' disease, iv. 137
 — herpes zoster, vi. 365
 — hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 87
 — leg ulcer, vi. 898
 — menorrhagia, vi. 118, 119
 — mild acute appendicitis, iv. 674
 — multiple neuritis, vi. 337
 — multiple sclerosis, vi. 294
 — muscular rheumatism, v. 488
 — myocarditis, v. 224, 235
 — myoclonia, vi. 692
 — nephritis, v. 527, 542, 552, 565
 — neuralgia, vi. 344, 345
 Rest in, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 547, 548, 555
 — neuritis, vi. 293, 299, 309
 — osteomalacia, v. 495
 — paralysis of acute poliomyelitis, iii. 82
 — passive congestion of lungs, v. 94
 — pernicious anemia, iv. 822
 — pernicious vomiting of pregnancy, iii. 834
 — pulmonary edema, v. 97
 — pulmonary emboli, v. 99, 100
 — purpura, iv. 889
 — pyelitis, v. 582
 — sciatic neuritis, vi. 309
 — sprue, v. 822
 — sterility, vi. 97, 101
 — syphilis, iii. 517
 — syphilitic aortitis, v. 440
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 221
 — tetany, vi. 719
 — thrombosis, v. 449
 — tuberculosis, ii. 540, 622, 626, 627
 — tuberculosis of prostate, vi. 81
 — war gas poisoning, iii. 752
 RETINA, diseases of. See Eye, diseases of
 — detachment of, vi. 779
 — glioma of, vi. 779
 RETINITIS, albuminurie, vi. 777
 — diabetic, vi. 777
 — pigmentosa, vi. 779
 — syphilitic, vi. 778
 Revaccination, in prophylaxis of variola, iii. 207
 RHEUMATIC FEVER, sodium salicylate in, ii. 202
 — — intravenous injections, ii. 202
 — — rectal injections, ii. 205
 — See also Rheumatism, acute articular
 RHEUMATISM, acute articular, i. 431; iii. 307
 — — caused by acute tonsillitis, iv. 448
 — — chorea and, iii. 307
 — — complications of, iii. 316
 — — — anemia, iii. 317
 — — — treatment of, iii. 316, 317
 — — — cardiac, iii. 316
 — — — prophylaxis, iii. 316
 — — — — rest, iii. 316
 — — — — treatment of, iii. 316, 317
 — — — hyperpyrexia, iii. 316
 — — course of, iii. 307
 — — etiology of, iii. 308
 — — — Diplococcus rheumaticus, iii. 308
 — — — microorganisms, iii. 308
 — — — Streptococcus rheumaticus, iii. 309
 — — hydrotherapy in, i. 451
 — — radium therapy in, i. 556
 — — recurrence, iii. 309
 — — sources of infection, iii. 309
 — — — removal of, iii. 309
 — — — tonsil, iii. 309, 310
 — — symptoms of, iii. 307
 — — tonsillectomy in, iii. 310
 — — — value of, iii. 310
 — — treatment of, iii. 311

- RHEUMATISM, acute articular, treatment**
 of, alkalies, iii. 315
 ————analgesics, iii. 315
 ————diet, iii. 312
 ————drugs, iii. 314
 ————aspirin, iii. 314
 ————salicylates, iii. 312, 313
 ————salol, iii. 314
 ————sodium salicylate, iii. 313
 ————dosage, iii. 314
 ————strontium salicylate, iii. 314
 ————joints, iii. 311
 ————counterirritants, iii. 312
 ————pain, iii. 312
 ————serum, iii. 315
 ————vaccine, iii. 315
 — balneology in. *See* Balneology
 — chronic, i. 431
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 431
 — prophylaxis, iii. 309
 — radium therapy in, i. 556
 — differentiated from gout, iv. 241
 — inflammatory. *See* Rheumatism, acute articular
 — muscular, i. 432
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 431
 — thyroid organotherapy in, i. 669
 — *See also* Acute arthritis
- RHEUMATOID DISEASES, climatic treatment**
 of, i. 205
- RHINITIS, acute, vi. 797**
 — *See also* Nose, diseases of
 — atropic. *See* Nose, diseases of
 — chronic. *See* Nose, diseases of
 — membranous. *See* Nose, diseases of
 — septic, complicating streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 876
 — vasomotor. *See* Hay-fever
- RHINOZYCOSIS, *See* Fungus infection**
- RHINOPHARYNGITIS, acute, vi. 797**
- RHINOSCLEOMA, oral manifestations of, iv. 377**
 — *See also* Nose, diseases of
- Rhubarb, in chronic constipation, iv. 693, 694**
- Rhubarb and soda, ii. 260**
- RHUBARB POISONING. *See* Food poisoning**
- RHUS DERMATITIS, vi. 828**
- Rhus toxicodendron in, enuresis, v. 620**
 — ivy poisoning, vi. 828
- Rib resection, in empyema, ii. 859**
- Rice polishings extract, in beriberi, iv. 53, 54**
- RICKETS, children and, iv. 93**
 ————etiology of, iv. 93
 ————factors in, iv. 93, 94
 ————nutrition, iv. 93
 — cod-liver oil and, iv. 92
 — complications of, iv. 94
 — deformities, iv. 99
 ————treatment, iv. 99
 ————massage, iv. 99
 ————teeth, iv. 100
 ————tetany, iv. 98
 ————treatment, iv. 99
 ————calcium, iv. 99
- RICKETS, complications of. tetany, treatment, cod-liver oil, iv. 99**
 ————ultraviolet light, iv. 99
 — diet in, iv. 96, 100
 — experimental, iv. 91
 — factors in, iv. 91, 92
 — production of, iv. 92
 — fetal. *See* Achondroplasia
 — geographical distribution, iv. 87
 — heliotherapy in, ii. 684
 — history of, iv. 87
 — incidence, iv. 88
 — age, iv. 88
 — seasonal, iv. 88
 — lower animals and, iv. 89
 — measles and, iii. 153
 — pathology of, iv. 88
 — blood alterations, iv. 90
 — bone lesions, iv. 88
 ————craniotabes, iv. 89
 — bone marrow, iv. 90
 — intestinal tract, iv. 90
 — ligaments, iv. 90
 — lungs, iv. 90
 — muscles, iv. 90
 — teeth, iv. 90
 — physiotherapy in, i. 486
 — prophylaxis, iv. 100
 — diet, iv. 100
 — hygienic measures, iv. 100
 — sunlight, iv. 100
 — references, iv. 100, 101
 — sunlight in, iv. 92
 — symptoms of, iv. 90
 — abdominal distention, iv. 91
 — constipation, iv. 91
 — teeth in, iv. 404
 — treatment of, iv. 94
 ————adjuvants, iv. 97
 ————dietetic, iv. 96
 ————specific, iv. 94
 ————Alpine lamp, iv. 95
 ————exposure, iv. 96
 ————cod-liver oil, iv. 94
 ————dosage, iv. 95
 ————heliotherapy, iv. 95
 ————sunlight, iv. 95
 — types of, iv. 88
 — acute, iv. 88
 — congenital, iv. 88
 — late, iv. 88
 — vitamins and, iv. 92
- RICKETTSIA BODIES, in trench fever, iii. 351**
- RIEDER'S MEAL, in x-ray examination of stomach, iv. 636**
- RIGGS' DISEASE. *See* Pyorrhea alveolaris**
- Ringer's solution in, thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 477**
 — trigeminal neuralgia, vi. 350
- RING-WORM, body, vi. 837**
 — hands and feet, vi. 837
 — scalp, vi. 836
 — *See also* Fungus infection; Tinea
- RITTER'S DISEASE, vi. 829**
- Robin's diet, in obesity, iv. 313**

- Robinson's air pressure apparatus**, in lung tumors, v. 127
- ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**, iii. 332
- complications of, iii. 336
 - bronchitis, iii. 336
 - treatment of, iii. 336
 - delirium, iii. 336
 - gangrene, iii. 336
 - hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 - nephritis, iii. 336
 - uremia, iii. 336
 - treatment of, iii. 336
 - convalescence, iii. 337
 - treatment of, iii. 337
 - Dermacentor andersoni, iii. 332
 - diagnosis of, iii. 332
 - differentiated from typhus fever, iii. 332
 - eruption, iii. 332, 336
 - etiology of, iii. 332
 - geographical distribution, iii. 332
 - incubation period, iii. 334
 - prophylaxis, iii. 333
 - references, iii. 337, 338
 - summary, iii. 337
 - symptoms of, iii. 332
 - cerebrospinal, iii. 336
 - constipation, iii. 335
 - pain, iii. 334
 - transmission of, iii. 332
 - wood tick, iii. 333
 - treatment of, iii. 334
 - cathartics, iii. 334
 - constipation, iii. 335
 - convalescence, iii. 337
 - tonics, iii. 337
 - diet, iii. 337
 - drugs, iii. 334, 335
 - aspirin, iii. 334
 - calomel, iii. 334
 - magnesium sulphate, iii. 335-337
 - phenacetin, iii. 335
 - quinin, iii. 336
 - dosage, iii. 336
 - eruption, iii. 335
 - heart, iii. 335
 - digitalis, iii. 335
 - strychnin, iii. 335
 - hydrotherapy, iii. 335
 - pain, iii. 334
 - aspirin, iii. 334
 - serum, iii. 334
 - summary, iii. 337
 - thermotherapy, iii. 335
 - water, iii. 334
- RODENT ULCER**, vi. 752, 760
- *See also* Ulcer
- RODENTS**, in transmission of bubonic plague, ii. 509
- Roentgen ray**. *See* X-ray
- ROENTGEN RAY LESIONS**, radium therapy in, i. 569
- Roentgen-ray therapy**. *See* X-ray therapy
- Roentgen rays**. *See* X-rays
- Roentgen therapy**. *See* X-ray therapy
- Roentgenology**. *See* X-ray
- Roentgenotherapy**. *See* X-ray therapy
- Rollier treatment**, in surgical tuberculosis. *See* Heliotherapy
- Roman method** of administering quinin, in malaria, iii. 416
- ROMBERG'S SIGN** in, Friedreich's ataxia, vi. 240
- tabes dorsalis, vi. 207
- ROSACEA**, x-ray therapy in, i. 605
- ROSE COLD**, x-ray therapy in, i. 630
- *See also* Hay-fever
- Rosenow's antistreptococcus serum**, in acute poliomyelitis, iii. 81
- Rossbach chair**, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 117
- Roumanian method** of serum-vaccine treatment in hydrophobia, iii. 128
- Rubefacients**, in headaches, vi. 619
- RUBELLA**, morbidity, iii. 166
- nephritis and, iii. 167
 - oral manifestations of, iv. 376
 - prophylaxis, iii. 167
 - symptoms of, iii. 166
 - treatment of, iii. 167
- Rumpel-Leede test**, in scurvy, iv. 61
- RUPTURE OF MUSCLES**, localized. *See* Muscles, diseases of
- Ryan's reaction**, in industrial fatigue, v. 753
- Saccharin**, in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes, iii. 796
- SACCHAROMYCOSIS HOMINIS**. *See* Blastomycosis
- "SACRED DISEASE, The"** vi. 653
- SACRO-ILIAC SCIATICA**, vi. 306
- SADDLE-NOSE**, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, v. 31
- SAEMISCH, SERPENT ULCER OF**, vi. 765
- Saemisch incision**, in ulcer of cornea, vi. 762
- Sahl's lavage of blood**, in methemoglobinuria, v. 506
- ST. GOTHARD'S TUNNEL DISEASE**. *See* Uncinariasis
- ST. VITUS' DANCE**. *See* Sydenham's chorea
- SALAMANDER POISONING**, v. 892
- Salicylates**, acute articular rheumatism and, iii. 312, 314
- acute myelitis and, vi. 250
 - asthenic bulbar paralysis and, vi. 272
 - chorea and, vi. 704
 - endocarditis and, v. 213
 - gout and, iv. 248
 - herpes zoster and, vi. 365
 - idiosyncrasy, iii. 731
 - insolation and, v. 811
 - multiple neuritis and, vi. 337
 - muscular rheumatism and, v. 488
 - myositis and, v. 484
 - pericarditis and, v. 195
 - poisoning, iii. 731
 - treatment of, iii. 731
 - references, iii. 732

- Salicylates**, rheumatic forms of pleurisy and, v. 143, 146
 — salicylism, iii. 730
 — symptoms of, iii. 730
 — toxicity of, iii. 730, 731
SALICYLIC ACID, chronic mucous colitis and, iv. 667
 — gastric atony and, iv. 616
 — skin diseases and, vi. 820, 821, 836, 837, 838, 843, 845, 857
 — *See also* Acid
Salicylic plaster, in skin diseases
SALICYLISM. *See* Salicylates
Saline cathartics in, chronic spastic constipation, iv. 692
 — nephritis, v. 529, 553
Saline enemata, in gastric hemorrhage, iv. 526, 528
Saline infusions, in anuresis v. 503, 504
Saline injections, in bacillary dysentery, ii. 401, 402
Saline solution, acidosis and, iii. 805, 818
 — Asiatic cholera and, ii. 730, 731, 735-742
 — epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 91
 — hemophilia and, iv. 893
 — methemoglobinuria and, v. 506
 — muscular rheumatism and, v. 488
 — pernicious anemia of pregnancy and, iii. 835
 — secondary anemia and, iv. 807
 — *See also* Solutions
Saline waters, in achylia gastrica, iv. 608
Salipyrin in, headaches, vi. 620
 — myositis, v. 484
 — neuralgia, vi. 347
 — neuritis, vi. 295
SALIVA. *See* Teeth
SALIVARY GLANDS, diseases of, iv. 393
 — aptyalia, iv. 394
 — — treatment, iv. 394
 — calculi, iv. 396
 — — treatment, iv. 396
 — — surgical, iv. 396
 — fistula, iv. 397
 — — treatment, iv. 397
 — — types, iv. 397
 — inflammations, iv. 394
 — — acute secondary, iv. 394
 — — — symptoms, iv. 395
 — — — treatment, iv. 395
 — — chronic, iv. 396
 — lymphomata, iv. 398
 — — treatment of, iv. 399
 — — — organotherapy, iv. 399
 — — — x-ray therapy, iv. 399
 — references, iv. 400, 401
 — salivation, iv. 393
 — — treatment, iv. 393
 — specific infections, iv. 397
 — — actinomycosis, iv. 397
 — — — treatment, iv. 397
 — — syphilis, iv. 397
 — — — treatment, iv. 397
 — — tuberculosis, iv. 398
 — — tumors, iv. 399
SALIVARY GLANDS, diseases of, tumors, benign, iv. 399
 — — — malignant, iv. 399
 — — — mixed, iv. 399
 — — — treatment, iv. 400
SALIVATION, mercury and, iii. 475; iv. 707
 — *See also* Salivary glands, diseases of
Salol, acute articular rheumatism and, iii. 314
 — chlorosis and, iv. 812
 — distomiasis and, v. 875
 — gastric atony and, iv. 616
 — gonorrhea and, vi. 7
 — tabes dorsalis and, vi. 220
Salophen in, acute chorea, vi. 704
 — herpes zoster, vi. 365
 — neuralgia, vi. 345
 — neuritis, vi. 293
SALPINGITIS, gonorrheal, vi. 57, 146
 — — thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
Salt, amount in average portion of food, v. 533
 — prohibition, in ascites of liver cirrhosis, iv. 744
Salt solution in, ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
 — sciatic neuritis, vi. 310
 — skin diseases, vi. 821
Salt-free diet. *See* Diet
Salts, inorganic, as abortifacients, iii. 692
 — *See also* Nutrition and Dietetics
Salvarsan. *See* Arsphenamin
Sanatoriums for nervous patients, list of, vi. 577
Sanatorium treatment in, neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 576
 — tuberculosis of prostate, vi. 81
Sandalwood oil in, acute prostatitis, vi. 72
 — gonorrhea, vi. 8
SAND-FLY FEVER. *See* Pappataci fever
Sanitation, effect on miliary fever, iii. 348
 — prophylaxis of uncinariasis and, iii. 596
Santonin, in Ascariasis, iii. 580
SARCOMA, x-ray therapy in, i. 620, 621
SARCOMA, of bladder. *See* Bladder, diseases of, tumor
 — choroid, vi. 780
 — lymphatic glands, iv. 935
 — pleura, v. 160
 — prostate, vi. 91
 — spleen, iv. 921
SARCOMA VENTRICULI, iv. 510
SATYRIASIS. *See* Gonads, male
Savin, as abortifacient, iii. 689
SCABIES, vi. 839
SCALP, reflex tenderness of, vi. 621
SCAPHOCEPHALIA. *See* Oxycephalia
SCARLATINA, carriers, iii. 240
 — complications of, iii. 270
 — — anginose symptoms, iii. 270
 — — arthritis, iii. 272, 303
 — — treatment, iii. 272
 — — bronchopneumonia, iii. 275
 — — cervical adenitis, iii. 271
 — — treatment, iii. 271

SCARLATINA, complications of, constipation, iii. 271
 ——— treatment, iii. 271
 ——— diphtheritic involvement, iii. 270
 ——— prophylaxis, iii. 270
 ——— antitoxin, iii. 270
 ——— gastro-intestinal, iii. 271
 ——— nephritis, iii. 259
 ——— treatment, iii. 274
 ——— diet, iii. 274
 ——— drugs, iii. 274
 ——— diuretin, iii. 274
 ——— spartein, iii. 274
 ——— theocin, iii. 274
 ——— otitis, iii. 270
 ——— prophylaxis, iii. 270
 ——— treatment, iii. 270
 ——— convalescence, iii. 249
 ——— anemia in, iii. 268
 ——— treatment, iii. 268
 ——— antibodies in, iii. 249
 ——— determination, iii. 250
 ——— treatment in, iii. 268
 ——— diagnosis of, iii. 241
 ——— Dick test in, iii. 245
 ——— diplococcus in, iii. 240
 ——— etiology of, iii. 240, 244
 ——— hemolytic streptococcus, iii. 240
 ——— Streptococcus scarlatinae, iii. 240
 ——— Hendon cow disease and, iii. 240
 ——— immunization in, iii. 251
 ——— incubation period, iii. 257
 ——— infection, iii. 255
 ——— prophylaxis in, ii. 255
 ——— transmission of, iii. 240, 241
 ——— milk in, iii. 243
 ——— virulence, iii. 242
 ——— duration, iii. 243
 ——— infectiousness, iii. 243
 ——— period of, iii. 243
 ——— oral manifestations of, iv. 376
 ——— prophylaxis, iii. 241
 ——— Dick test, iii. 245
 ——— immunization, iii. 241, 251
 ——— quarantine, iii. 253
 ——— references, iii. 275, 276, 277
 ——— symptoms of, iii. 265
 ——— cardiac, iii. 267
 ——— stimulants in, iii. 267
 ——— adrenalin, iii. 267
 ——— caffein, iii. 267
 ——— camphor, iii. 267
 ——— digitalis, iii. 267
 ——— nitroglycerin, iii. 268
 ——— strychnin, iii. 267, 268
 ——— fever, iii. 265
 ——— reduction of, iii. 266
 ——— sepsis, iii. 265
 ——— treatment, iii. 268
 ——— throat involvement, iii. 269
 ——— complications, iii. 269
 ——— nasal and pharyngeal, iii. 269
 ——— treatment, iii. 269
 ——— tonsillitis and, iii. 240
 ——— treatment of, iii. 240
 ——— baths in, iii. 265

SCARLATINA, treatment of, complications, iii. 240
 ——— diet in, iii. 264
 ——— disinfection, ii. 255, 256
 ——— drugs, iii. 268
 ——— arsphenamin, iii. 268
 ——— hygienic measures, iii. 263
 ——— temperature of room, iii. 264
 ——— isolation, iii. 256
 ——— duration of, iii. 256
 ——— prophylactic, iii. 245, 257
 ——— Dick test, iii. 245
 ——— comparison with Schick test, iii. 250
 ——— control in, iii. 246
 ——— convalescence and, iii. 248, 249
 ——— during course of disease, iii. 248
 ——— reactions, iii. 246
 ——— results, iii. 246, 250
 ——— susceptibility, iii. 246, 247
 ——— age and, iii. 247
 ——— immunization, ii. 251
 ——— active, iii. 253
 ——— blood from scarlet fever patients, iii. 253
 ——— results, iii. 252
 ——— scarlet fever toxins, iii. 251
 ——— passive, iii. 251
 ——— scarlet fever toxins, iii. 251
 ——— inoculation, iii. 251-253
 ——— isolation, iii. 253
 ——— quarantine, iii. 253
 ——— schools and, iii. 257
 ——— serum, iii. 258
 ——— administration, iii. 259
 ——— sequelæ, iii. 240
 ——— tonsillectomy in, iii. 269
 ——— ventilation, iii. 254
 SCARLET FEVER, hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — See also Scarlatina
 Scarlet red, in ulcer, v. 796; vi. 902
 SCARS, physiotherapy in. See Physiotherapy
 — vaccination, iii. 206-209
 — vesicant gas poisoning causing, iii. 759
 Schatz's metranokter, in dysmenorrhea, vi. 116
 — technic of, ii. 198
 SCHICK TEST. See also Diphtheria
 SCHICK TOXIN. See Diphtheria
 SCHISTOSOMIASIS. See Tropical diseases
 SCHIZOGONIC CYCLE, in malaria. See Malaria
 Schleich's infiltrated anesthesia, in neuritis, vi. 295
 SCHLESINGER'S SIGN, in tic, vi. 716
 Schlösser's method of injection, in trigeminal neuralgia, vi. 349
 Schnee bath. See Electrotherapy
 SCHNEIDER'S CARDIOVASCULAR RATING, in industrial fatigue, v. 753, 754
 SCHÖNLEIN'S DISEASE. See Purpura
 Schott-Nauheim exercises, in functional heart disturbances, i. 497
 Schreiber needle, in administration of arsphenamin, iii. 490, 492

Schroetter's tubes in, rhinoscleroma, v. 11
 — syphilis of upper respiratory tract, v. 31
SCHULTZ EYE, in syringomyelia, vi. 287
Schwab and Allison's method of alcohol injection, in cerebral palsy of children, vi. 425
SCHWARTZ'S TEST, in varicose veins, vi. 891
Schweninger system, in obesity, iv. 312
SCIATIC NEURITIS, vi. 304
SCIATICA, vi. 304
 — constitutional states and, vi. 308
 — damage to nerve trunk and, vi. 308
 — gonorrhea and, ii. 869
 — intrapelvic disease and, vi. 307
SCLERA, diseases of. *See* Eye, diseases of
 — injuries to, vi. 765
SCLERODERMA, references, iv. 232
 — stages of, iv. 227
 — symptoms of, iv. 227
 — cutaneous, iv. 227
 — treatment of, iv. 227
SCLEROSIS of, cerebellum, vi. 523
 — *See also* Cerebellum, diseases of, atrophy
 — tongue, iv. 381
SCOLIOSIS, physiotherapy in, i. 532
Scopolamin in, drug intoxication, iii. 628
 — ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
SCORPION BITES, v. 894
Scotch douche, in neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 567
Screens, in prophylaxis of malaria, iii. 421, 425, 426
Scrofuloderma, vi. 835
SCROTAL AFFECTIONS, following vesicant gas poisoning, iii. 759, 760
SCURVY, antiscorbutic foods, iv. 69, 81
 — milk, iv. 69
 — effect of pasteurization, iv. 70
 — orange juice, iv. 70, 81
 — potato, iv. 70
 — relative distribution in foodstuffs, iv. 71
 — diagnosis of, iv. 76
 — differential, iv. 77
 — x-ray in, iv. 78
 — etiology of, iv. 67
 — dietary deficiency in, iv. 68
 — forms of, iv. 60
 — active acute, iv. 62
 — pathophysiology, iv. 63
 — symptoms, iv. 62
 — blood alterations, iv. 64
 — bone lesions, iv. 65
 — fever, iv. 66
 — hematuria, iv. 64
 — oliguresis, iv. 64
 — active chronic, iv. 66
 — symptoms, iv. 66, 67
 — latent, iv. 60
 — diagnosis, iv. 61
 — symptoms, iv. 60
 — petechial hemorrhages, iv. 61
 — Fränkel's white line in, iv. 76
 — hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — heredity in, iv. 74
 — histology, iv. 76
 — history of, iv. 59

SCURVY, infants and, iv. 70
 — artificial feeding, iv. 70
 — pasteurized milk, iv. 70
 — prophylaxis, iv. 82
 — treatment of, iv. 82
 — oral manifestations, iv. 374
 — lesions, iv. 374
 — treatment, iv. 375
 — pathogenesis, iv. 74
 — pathology of, iv. 75
 — bone lesions, iv. 75
 — gross, iv. 75
 — prognosis, iv. 80
 — prophylaxis, iv. 81
 — antiscorbutic food, iv. 81
 — orange juice, iv. 81
 — tomato juice, iv. 82
 — vegetables, iv. 83
 — proprietary foods in, iv. 73
 — references, iv. 84-86
 — symptoms of, iv. 59, 60
 — treatment of, iv. 81
 — antiscorbutic food, iv. 81
 — orange juice, iv. 81
 — tomato juice, iv. 81
 — vitamins, iv. 70
 — destruction of, iv. 70
 — alkalinity, iv. 72
 — drying, iv. 73
 — heat, iv. 71
 — oxidization, iv. 72
 — water soluble B, iv. 61
 — water soluble C, iv. 61
 — *See also* Mouth, diseases of
Sea bathing, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph-nodes, v. 179
Seacoast, in neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 573
SEASICKNESS, vi. 644
 — chronic, iii. 866
 — diagnosis of, iii. 865
 — etiology of, iii. 863
 — semi-circular canals, iii. 863
 — incidence of, iii. 866
 — nausea, iii. 865
 — treatment of, iii. 865
 — references, iii. 868
 — treatment of, iii. 864
 — drugs, iii. 867
 — atropin sulphate, iii. 867
 — bromids, iii. 866
 — cocain, iii. 866
 — morphin, iii. 866
 — external auditory canals, iii. 866
 — packing, iii. 866
 — prophylactic, iii. 864
 — colonic irrigation, iii. 865
 — laxatives, iii. 864
 — vomiting, iii. 866
 — treatment of, iii. 866
SEAT WORMS. *See* Oxyuris vermicularis
SEBORRHEAS, vi. 833
SECONDARY ANEMIA. *See* Anemia
SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC OSTEOARTHRITIS. *See* Osteoarthropathy, secondary hypertrophic

SECONDARY SINUS THROMBOSIS, vi. 435

— *See also* Sinus thrombosis

SECONDARY SUPPURATIVE MYOSITIS. *See* Muscles, diseases of

Secretin, in organotherapy. *See* Organotherapeutics

SECRETION, GASTRIC. *See* Stomach, diseases of

— mechanism of, i. 52

— secreting system, i. 49

— selective, i. 52

Section, perineal, in urethral stricture, vi. 47, 48

Section of, nerve roots in spinal syphilis, vi. 238

— posterior roots in multiple sclerosis, vi. 290

Sedatives in, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 40

— essential hypertension, v. 382, 398, 412, 413, 426

— gastric hyperacidity, iv. 586

— Graves' disease, iv. 138

— tetanus, ii. 457, 460

— trench fever, iii. 354, 355

Seiler's solution, in laryngitis, v. 21

SEMI-CIRCULAR CANALS. *See* Canals

SEMINAL VESICULITIS, in gonorrhea, vi. 21

SENILE ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, v. 376

SENILE KERATOSIS, vi. 849

SENSITIZATION. *See* Anaphylaxis

SEPSIS in, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 27

— scarlatina, iii. 268

SEPTIC INFECTION, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy

SEPTIC SORE-THROAT. *See* Streptococcus sore-throat

SEPTIC THROMBOSIS, vi. 791

SEPTICEMIA, antithrombin excess in, ii. 58

— hemorrhage in, ii. 62

— influenza and, iii. 292, 295

— streptococcus sore-throat causing, ii. 877

— vaccination and, iii. 222

— *See also* Septicopyemia

SEPTICEMIC PLAGUE. *See* Plague

SEPTICOPYEMIA, definition of, ii. 757

— diagnosis of, ii. 759

— differential, ii. 759

— etiology of, ii. 758

— pathology of, ii. 758

— prognosis of, ii. 759

— symptoms of, ii. 758

— synonyms of, ii. 757

— treatment of, ii. 760

— diet, ii. 761

— drugs, ii. 762

— prophylactic, ii. 760

— specific, ii. 760

— symptomatic, ii. 761, 762

Sequardotherapy. *See* Organotherapy

Sera, in obstetrics and gynecology. *See* Serum therapy

SEROFIBRINOUS PLEURISY, v. 145

SEROUS MENINGITIS, vi. 476

— *See also* Hydrocephalus

SERPENT ULCER OF SAEMISCH, vi. 760

Serum, antidiphtheritic, in hemophilia, iv. 896, 897

— antimeningitis, ii. 145

— death following intraspinal injection, ii. 145

— antirabic in hydrophobia, iii. 129

— antitetanic, ii. 51

— fresh, ii. 153

— toxicity of, ii. 153

— horse, in hemophilia, iv. 896, 897

— human, in hemophilia, iv. 896, 897

— psychotherapy and, ii. 9

— rabbit, in hemophilia, iv. 896, 901

SERUM DISEASE, diagnosis of, iv. 29

— differential, iv. 29

— eruption in, iv. 26

— hypersensitivity and, iv. 22

— incidence of, iv. 23

— factors in, iv. 23

— relation to amount of serum, iv. 23, 24

— incubation period, iv. 24

— mechanism of, iv. 30

— reaction in, iv. 24, 25

— cutaneous, iv. 26

— erythema, iv. 26

— urticaria, iv. 26

— references, iv. 37, 38

— serum accidents, iv. 32

— allergy to horse serum, iv. 32, 33

— classification of individuals, iv. 33, 34

— differentiated from, iv. 22

— prevention of, iv. 32

— skin test, iv. 32

— prophylaxis, iv. 35

— desensitization, iv. 35

— dosage, iv. 36

— symptomatology, iv. 34

— treatment of, iv. 36

— atropin, iv. 36

— epinephrin, iv. 36

— dosage, iv. 37

— susceptibility, iv. 23

— symptomatology, iv. 25

— arthritis, iv. 27

— blood changes, iv. 28

— edema, iv. 28

— eruption, iv. 26

— erythema, iv. 26

— urticaria, iv. 26

— fever, iv. 28

— lymph-nodes, iv. 27

— enlargement, iv. 27

— optic neuritis, iv. 28

— relapses, iv. 29

— spleen, iv. 27

— enlargement, iv. 27

— variation in, iv. 25, 26

— treatment of, iv. 31

— *See also* Anaphylaxis

SERUM-FASTNESS, ii. 44

SERUM SICKNESS, as reaction to serum treatment for bronchopneumonia, v. 104

SERUM SICKNESS, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 46-50
 — *See also* Serum disease
Serum therapy in, acute articular rheumatism, iii. 315
 — acute myelitis, vi. 253
 — acute poliomyelitis, iii. 80-82
 — anemia, ii. 63-66
 — anthrax, ii. 439; v. 786
 — arthritis, ii. 181
 — Asiatic cholera, ii. 743-748
 — aural furunculosis, vi. 805
 — bacillary dysentery, ii. 391
 — bronchitis, v. 53
 — bronchopneumonia, v. 103
 — carcinoma of cervix, vi. 177
 — cerebral syphilis, vi. 492
 — chlorosis, ii. 69; iv. 819
 — dosage, vi. 177
 — endocarditis, v. 212, 221
 — epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 17-49
 — epidemic encephalitis, iii. 92
 — focal infection, ii. 181
 — gynecological diseases, vi. 146, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 182
 — hematuria, ii. 75
 — hemophilia, ii. 73; iv. 893, 895, 896, 902
 — hemorrhagic diseases, ii. 63-66
 — of newborn, iv. 891
 — horse, vi. 176
 — human, vi. 176, 178
 — hydrophobia, iii. 118, 128
 — jaundice, ii. 77
 — leprosy, ii. 698, 702
 — leukemia, ii. 71
 — lymphocytic leukemia, iv. 930
 — measles, iii. 159
 — metrorrhagia, ii. 78
 — morbus maculosus neonatorum, ii. 74
 — pernicious anemia, iv. 845
 — plague, ii. 516, 523-526
 — pneumonia, ii. 807
 — pneumococcus peritonitis, iv. 789
 — pregnancy, intoxications of, vi. 179
 — puerperal infections, vi. 180
 — purpura, ii. 75; iv. 889, 890
 — Rocky Mountain spotted fever, iii. 334
 — scarlatina, iii. 258
 — scorpion bite, v. 895
 — selection of donor, vi. 176
 — skin diseases, vi. 831, 847
 — snake poisoning, v. 891
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 215
 — tuberculosis of the larynx, v. 27
 — ulcus serpens cornea, ii. 836
 — undulant fever, v. 813
 — uterine bleeding, vi. 178
 — variola, iii. 184
 — yellow fever, v. 844
Seven Years' itch, vi. 839
Sewage disposal, in prophylaxis of uncinariasis, iii. 598
Sexual hygiene, in gonorrhea, vi. 7, 27

Shaeffer method, of artificial respiration, in carbon dioxid poisoning, v. 680
SHAKING PALSY. *See* Convulsive phenomena
SHEEP-POX, iii. 187
SHELLFISH POISONING, iii. 780
SHIGA BACILLUS, in bacillary dysentery, ii. 386
SHIP FEVER. *See* Typhus fever
SHOCK, blood transfusion in, i. 48; ii. 215
 — electrical, v. 743
 — pleural, in induced pneumothorax, ii. 659, 660
 — saline solutions in, i. 48
SHOULDER, tuberculosis of, treatment of, ii. 676
SIALODOCHITIS FIBRINOSA, iv. 396
SIALORRHEA. *See* Salivation
SIALOSIS. *See* Salivary glands, diseases of
SICK HEADACHE, vi. 610
SIDEROSIS, vi. 740
 — *See also* Industrial diseases, pneumoconiosis
Siegrist's method of applying hot fomentations, in sciatic neuritis, vi. 309
SIGMOID IMPACTION, physiotherapy in, i. 500
Sigmoidoscope, in treatment of ulcerative colitis, iv. 671
SILICOSIS. *See* Industrial diseases, pneumoconiosis
Silver, argyria and, iii. 710
 — forms of, iii. 710
 — organic salts of, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
 — poisoning, iii. 710
 — pathology of, iii. 710
 — silver nitrate, iii. 711
 — treatment, iii. 711
 — symptoms of, iii. 710
 — treatment of, iii. 711
Silver arsphenamin in, cerebral syphilis, vi. 491
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 212
 — *See also* Syphilis, treatment of
Silver nitrate, acute uvulitis and, iv. 441
 — amyxorrhoea gastrica and, iv. 593
 — chronic nasopharyngitis and, iv. 439
Silver nitrate, enemata, in chronic mucous colitis, iv. 667
 — enuresis and, v. 627
 — gastric ulcer and, iv. 544
 — gonorrhoea and, vi. 16, 43, 47, 52, 56
 — gynecological diseases and, vi. 97, 123, 156, 166
 — irrigations, acute cystitis and, v. 618
 — endemic hematuria and, v. 879
 — ulcerative colitis and, iv. 671
 — lavage, in gastric hypersecretion, iv. 591, 592
 — multiple sclerosis and, vi. 290
 — poisoning. *See* Silver, poisoning
 — skin diseases and, vi. 821, 829, 830, 831

Silver nitrate, solution, in *Bacillus fusiformis* and spirochete infection, iii. 576

Silver preparations, in cystitis, ii. 378

Silver salts in, colonic lavage, ii. 261

—gonorrhea, vi. 5, 12, 28, 30

—skin diseases, vi. 821

—urinary tract, infections of, vi. 123

Silvol in, ocular therapeutics, vi. 744

—wounds of cornea, vi. 763

Sinapisms in, cerebral anemia, vi. 391

—cerebral hyperemia, vi. 396

—encephalitis, vi. 417

—sinus thrombosis, vi. 435

SINGER'S NODES, and chronic laryngitis, v. 22

SINGULTUS GASTRICUS NERVOSUS, iv. 612

SINUS ARHYTHMIA, v. 293

SINUS BRADYCARDIA, v. 294

SINUS HEADACHES, nasal and frontal, vi. 623

SINUS TACHYCARDIA, v. 294

SINUS THROMBOSIS, vi. 434

—marantic or primary, vi. 434

—prognosis, vi. 435

—prophylaxis, vi. 435

—symptoms, vi. 434

—treatment, vi. 435

—references, vi. 438

—secondary or infectious, vi. 435

—pathology, vi. 436

—prognosis, vi. 436

—prophylaxis, vi. 437

—symptoms, vi. 436

—treatment, vi. 437

—surgical, vi. 437

—contra-indications, vi. 438

—results, vi. 438

—septic lateral, vi. 812

—*See also* Brain, diseases of

SINUS TRACTS, x-ray therapy in, i. 630

SINUSES, accessory, diseases of, v. 3

—diseased, and bronchopneumonia, v. 102

—maxillary, infection of. *See* Teeth, diseases of

—tuberculous, heliotherapy in, ii. 673, 678

—*See also* Surgical conditions, borderline

SINUSITIS, acute nasal. *See* Nose, diseases of

—in measles, iii. 162

—physiotherapy in, i. 504

—streptococcus sore-throat causing, ii. 876

—thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy

—x-ray therapy in, i. 629, 630

SINUSOIDAL CURRENT, in gastric atony, iv. 617

—*See also* Electrotherapy

Siphonage, permanent gastric. *See* Drainage, permanent

Sippy treatment of chronic gastric ulcer, iv. 547

SIRIASIS. *See* Insolation

SITOPHOBIA, iv. 626

SKELTAL SYSTEM, in gynecological diseases. *See* Gynecological diseases, other systems and

Skiagraphy. *See* X-ray

SKIN, affections, in vaccination, iii. 219

—effect of heliotherapy on, ii. 664, 665

—effect of warfare gases on, iii. 745

—irritation following mercurial injections, iii. 479

—lesions, treatment of, in mustard gas poisoning, iii. 763

—syphilis of, iii. 552

SKIN DISEASES, vi. 819

—animal parasites causing, vi. 839

—pediculosis capitis, vi. 839

—pediculosis corporis, vi. 840

—pediculosis pubis, vi. 840

—scabies, vi. 839

—treatment, vi. 839

—bacterial infection causing, vi. 829

—acne vulgaris, vi. 831

—treatment, vi. 832

—bacterins, vi. 832

—Fowler's solution, vi. 832

—local, vi. 832

—alba lotia, vi. 832

—ultraviolet light, vi. 833

—x-ray, vi. 833

—comedo, vi. 831

—eczematoid dermatitis, infectious, vi. 831

—treatment, vi. 831

—erythema nodosum, vi. 836

—furuncle, vi. 830

—etiology, vi. 830

—treatment, vi. 830

—autogenous bacterins, vi. 831

—incision, vi. 831

—impetigo contagiosa, vi. 829

—lupus vulgaris, vi. 834

—treatment, vi. 835

—papulonecrotic tuberculid, vi. 835

—pemphigus neonatorum, vi. 829

—treatment, vi. 830

—scrofuloderma, vi. 835

—seborrheas, vi. 833

—classification, vi. 833

—pityriasis simplex, vi. 833

—pityriasis steatoides, vi. 833

—seborrhea capitis, vi. 833

—seborrheic dermatitis, vi. 833

—tinea circinata, vi. 837

—tinea of hands and feet, vi. 837

—tinea tonsurans, vi. 836

—tinea versicolor, vi. 837

—tuberculosis verrucosa cutis, vi. 835

—verruca, vi. 837

—treatment, vi. 838

—varieties, vi. 838

—benign new growths, vi. 848

—keloid, vi. 852

—pigmented nevus, vi. 849

—senile keratosis, vi. 849

—vascular nevus, vi. 850

—climatic treatment of, i. 206

—eczema, vi. 842

SKIN DISEASES, eczema, anal, vi 845
 — causes, table of, vi. 843
 — eyelids, vi. 845
 — herpes simplex, vi. 847
 — infantile, vi. 844
 — mouth, vi. 845
 — nails, vi. 845
 — neurodermatitis, vi. 844
 — pruritus, vi. 848
 — psoriasis, vi. 846
 — treatment, vi. 843
 — — causal, vi. 843
 — — relief of irritation, vi. 843
 — — soaps, choice of, vi. 844
 — — varicose veins causing, vi. 844
 — unknown etiology, vi. 846
 — upper lip, vi. 845
 — external irritation causing, vi. 825
 — callosity, vi. 825
 — corn, vi. 826
 — dermatitis venenata, vi. 827
 — freckles, vi. 826
 — frost-bite, vi. 826
 — intertrigo, vi. 827
 — miliaria, vi. 826
 — primula dermatitis, vi. 829
 — rhus dermatitis, vi. 828
 — solar erythema, vi. 826
 — focal infection causing, iv. 429
 — hair, vi. 855
 — alopecia, vi. 855
 — — areata, vi. 857
 — — treatment, vi. 857
 — — causes, vi. 856
 — — classification, vi. 855
 — — treatment, vi. 856
 — — hypertrichosis, vi. 858
 — — treatment, vi. 858
 — malignant neoplasms, vi. 852
 — basal-celled cancers, vi. 853
 — physiotherapy in, i. 512
 — radium in. *See* Physiotherapy; Radium therapy
 — references, vi. 859-860
 — thyroid organotherapy in, i. 668
 — toxemias causing, vi. 840
 — — urticaria, vi. 841
 — — etiological factors, vi. 841
 — — treatment, vi. 842
 — treatment of, vi. 819
 — — analgesics, vi. 821
 — — antipruritics, vi. 820
 — — antiseptics, vi. 821
 — — bacterins, vi. 819
 — — baths, vi. 820
 — — carbon dioxide snow, vi. 825
 — — caustics, vi. 821
 — — detergents, vi. 820
 — — drugs, vi. 819
 — — electric cautery, vi. 825
 — — electrolysis, vi. 825
 — — emollients, vi. 820
 — — fulguration, vi. 825
 — — ionization therapy, vi. 825
 — — local, vi. 820

SKIN DISEASES, treatment, lotions, vi. 821
 — non-specific protein therapy, vi. 819
 — ointments, vi. 822
 — parasitocides, vi. 821
 — pastes, vi. 822
 — phototherapy, vi. 824
 — — ultraviolet lamp, vi. 824
 — plasters, vi. 822
 — powders, vi. 822
 — protective applications, fixed, vi. 822
 — radium, vi. 824
 — stimulants, vi. 821
 — technic and formulary, vi. 819
 — ultraviolet light, vi. 824, 833
 — — *See also* Physiotherapy
 — wet dressings, vi. 822
 — x-ray, vi. 823
 — — effects on tissues, vi. 823
 — — radium and, vi. 824
 — — uses in dermatology, vi. 823
 — — *See also* Physiotherapy
 — *See also* Industrial diseases, occupational dermatosis; Surgical conditions, border-line
 SKIN ERUPTIONS in, serum disease, ii. 142
 — streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 875
 Skin grafting, in burns, vi. 872
 SKIN PIGMENTATION, in hemochromatosis, iv. 342
 SKIN RASHES, in bromid poisoning, iii. 713
 — reaction, iii. 499
 — — arsphenamin injections and, iii. 499
 — — iodids and, iii. 505
 Sleep in, arteriosclerosis, v. 371
 — essential hypertension, v. 408, 423
 SLEEPING SICKNESS. *See* Trypanosomiasis
 "SLOWS." *See* Milk sickness
 SMALL-POX. *See* Variola
 SMEAR, glass-slide stained with methylene-blue, in gonorrhea, vi. 50
 Smith, Colonel, operation, for cataract, vi. 772
 Smith-Hodge pessary, in gynecological diseases, vi. 164
 Smith pessary, in gynecological diseases, vi. 164
 SNAKE POISONING. *See* Poisons—reptiles—fish—arthropods and plants, affections due to
 Soda, baking, and borax, in pruritus, vi. 150
 Soda, bicarbonate of, gynecological diseases and, vi. 164
 Sodium, salicylates of, pyelitis and, v. 585
 Sodium, salts of, sciatic neuritis and, vi. 311
 Sodium acetyl arsenilate. *See* Arsacetin
 Sodium antimonyl tartrate, in visceral leishmaniasis, v. 861
 Sodium arsenilate. *See* Atoxyl
 Sodium arsphenamin. *See* Arsphenamin
 Sodium bicarbonate, iii. 646
 — acidosis and, iii. 805, 808, 818
 — Asiatic cholera and, ii. 740
 — bacillary dysentery and, ii. 403

- Sodium bicarbonate**, cirrhosis of liver and, iv. 740
 —diabetes mellitus and, iv. 288
 —eclampsia and, iii. 854
 —erythema multiformis and, iv. 371
 —gastric hyperacidity and, iv. 584, 586
 —gastric ulcer and, iv. 548
 —gonorrhea and, vi. 8, 10
 —lavage and, iii. 658
 ——arsenic poisoning and, iii. 658
 —mercury bichlorid poisoning and, iii. 642
 —methyl alcohol poisoning and, iii. 670
 —ocular therapeutics and, vi. 744
 —pancreatic fistula and, iv. 777
 ——phenol poisoning and, iii. 646
 —phosphorus poisoning and, iii. 663
Sodium bromid in, aortic or thoracic aneurysm, v. 443
 —brain tumors, vi. 454
 —cerebral thrombosis, vi. 407
Sodium cacodylate, in bronchial spirochetosis, iii. 573
 —neuralgia, vi. 346
Sodium carbonate in, insolation, v. 810
 —ringworm of body, vi. 837
Sodium chlorid, absorption by intestinal tract, i. 51
 ——mechanism of, i. 51
 —bromid poisoning and, iii. 714
 —burns and, vi. 869
 —content of various foods, v. 533
 —gastric tetany and, iv. 561
 —insolation and, v. 810
 —nephritis and, v. 531, 556, 560
 —ocular therapeutics and, vi. 745
 —silver nitrate poisoning and, iii. 711
Sodium chlorid lavage, in achylia gastrica, iv. 609
Sodium chlorid waters, in achylia gastrica, iv. 608
Sodium citrate in, blood transfusion, iii. 730
 —thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 477
Sodium citrate method, in blood transfusion, ii. 238
Sodium cyanid. *See* Cyanid
Sodium gyncardate, in leprosy, ii. 693, 696
Sodium hydnocarpate, in leprosy, ii. 693
Sodium hydroxid. *See* Alkalies
Sodium hypochlorid enemata, in intestinal schistosomiasis, v. 879
Sodium hypophosphite, in mercury bichlorid poisoning, iii. 640
Sodium hyposulphite, in acute chorea, vi. 704
Sodium iodid in, aortic or thoracic aneurysm, v. 443
 —syphilis. *See* Iodids
Sodium luminal in, brain tumors, vi. 455
 —cerebral thrombosis, vi. 407
Sodium morrhuate, in leprosy, ii. 696, 697
Sodium nitrite in, nephritis, v. 542
 —neuralgia, vi. 344
Sodium phosphite, in mercury bichlorid poisoning, iii. 640
Sodium salicylate in, acute articular rheumatism, iii. 313
 —infectious mononucleosis, iii. 341
 —Landry's paralysis, vi. 340
 —neuralgia, vi. 345
 —neuritis, vi. 293
 —rheumatic fever, ii. 202, 205
Sodium sulphate in, cholelithiasis, iv. 730
 —hemophilia, iv. 893, 894
 —phenol poisoning, iii. 646
Sodium theobromin salicylate, in angina pectoris, v. 283
Sodium veronal, in neuritis, vi. 296
SOKODU. *See* Rat-bite fever
SOLANIN, causing potato poisoning, iii. 774
Solanum corolinense, in epilepsy, vi. 672
SOLAR ERYTHEMA, vi. 826
SOLDIER'S HEART, v. 313
Solutions, i. 48
 —isotonic, i. 58
 ——definition of, i. 58
 —saline, i. 48
 ——in hemorrhage, i. 48
 ——in shock, i. 48
 ——standard. *See* Pharmacology
Soporifics, in bronchitis, v. 43
SORE-ARM, in vaccination, iii. 218
Sounds, filiform in, esophageal stricture, ii. 307
 ——gonorrhea, vi. 17, 43
 ——impotence, vi. 104
Spa treatment, achylia gastrica and, iv. 608
 —cirrhosis of liver and, iv. 741
 —neurasthenic and psychasthenic states and, vi. 573
 —*See also* Balneology
Sparking, in bladder tumor, v. 636
Sparte in, drug intoxication, iii. 609
 —pneumonia, ii. 793
 —scarlatina, iii. 274
SPASM, esophageal, dilatation in, ii. 305
 ——*See also* Esophagus, tetany and diseases of
 —in occupational neuroses, v. 778
 —*See also* Convulsive phenomena
SPASMODIC LARYNGITIS. *See* Larynx, diseases of
SPASMOPHILIA, vi. 699
SPASTIC CONSTIPATION, iv. 683, 690-694
 —*See also* Constipation
SPASTIC HEREDITARY ATAXIA, vi. 243
SPASTIC HEREDODEGENERATION, vi. 243
SPASTIC SPINAL PARALYSIS, vi. 282
 —*See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
Specific therapy, ii. 34, 35
 —principles of, ii. 34
SPECULUM, aural, in ear testing, vi. 795
 —nasal, in ear testing, vi. 795
SPERMATORRHEA, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 41
SPICES, as a cause of gastric hyperacidity, iv. 567

SPICES, restriction, in gastric hyperacidity, iv. 580

SPIDER BITE, v. 894

SPINAL ACCESSORY PARALYSIS, vi. 331
— *See also* Cranial nerves, diseases of

SPINAL CORD, diseases of, vi. 199
— — — — — Friedreich's ataxia, vi. 238
— — — — — diagnosis, vi. 242
— — — — — etiology, vi. 238
— — — — — hereditary cerebellar ataxia, vi. 241
— — — — — diagnosis, vi. 242
— — — — — etiology, vi. 241
— — — — — Friedreich's disease and, vi. 241
— — — — — history, vi. 241
— — — — — pathological anatomy, vi. 242
— — — — — symptoms, vi. 241
— — — — — treatment, vi. 242
— — — — — symptomatology, vi. 240
— — — — — Argyll-Robertson pupils, vi. 240
— — — — — ataxia, vi. 240
— — — — — asynergia, vi. 240
— — — — — Babinski's sign, vi. 240
— — — — — claw-hand, vi. 240
— — — — — Friedreich's foot, vi. 240
— — — — — gait, disturbance of, vi. 240
— — — — — muscular weakness, vi. 240
— — — — — myotatic irritability, vi. 240
— — — — — nystagmus, vi. 240
— — — — — pes cavus, vi. 240
— — — — — pied bot, vi. 240
— — — — — reflexes absent or diminished, vi. 240
— — — — — Romberg's sign, vi. 240
— — — — — speech disturbance, vi. 241
— — — — — treatment, vi. 242
— — — — — gymnastics, purposeful, vi. 242
— — — — — multiple sclerosis, vi. 289
— — — — — etiology, vi. 289
— — — — — frequency, vi. 289
— — — — — symptoms, vi. 289
— — — — — treatment, vi. 290
— — — — — muscular dystrophy, vi. 274
— — — — — classification, vi. 274
— — — — — myelopathies, vi. 274
— — — — — myopathies, vi. 274
— — — — — neuropathies, vi. 274
— — — — — endocrin origin, theory of, vi. 278
— — — — — neural progressive, vi. 279
— — — — — etiology, vi. 280
— — — — — family disease, vi. 280
— — — — — symptoms, vi. 279
— — — — — treatment, vi. 280
— — — — — treatment, vi. 275
— — — — — prophylactic, vi. 276
— — — — — types, clinical, vi. 274
— — — — — facioscapulohumeral, vi. 273
— — — — — juvenile, vi. 275
— — — — — pseudohypertrophic paralysis, vi. 274
— — — — — table, comparative, vi. 276
— — — — — myelitis, acute, vi. 243
— — — — — blood diseases causing, vi. 251
— — — — — classification, vi. 244
— — — — — clinical, vi. 244
— — — — — etiological, vi. 244
— — — — — regional, vi. 244

SPINAL CORD, diseases of, myelitis, acute, classification, topographical, vi. 244
— — — — — diagnosis, vi. 249
— — — — — etiology, vi. 244
— — — — — exciting causes, vi. 244
— — — — — pathology, vi. 246
— — — — — chronic form, vi. 248
— — — — — purulent forms, vi. 297
— — — — — prognosis, vi. 249
— — — — — symptoms, vi. 247
— — — — — Brown-Séquard type of dis-associated sensory disturbances, vi. 248
— — — — — conus type, vi. 248
— — — — — embolus of aorta distinguished from, vi. 249
— — — — — incomplete forms, vi. 248
— — — — — introductory, vi. 247
— — — — — multiple sclerosis distinguished from, vi. 249
— — — — — subacute form, vi. 248
— — — — — treatment, vi. 249
— — — — — abortive, v. 249
— — — — — air mattress, vi. 249
— — — — — alcoholic stimulants, vi. 251
— — — — — antisiphilitic, vi. 253
— — — — — baths, warm, vi. 251
— — — — — bed-sores, vi. 252
— — — — — cystitis, vi. 252
— — — — — diet, vi. 251
— — — — — drugs, vi. 250
— — — — — irrigations, vi. 252
— — — — — massage, vi. 251
— — — — — pyelitis, vi. 252
— — — — — rest, absolute, vi. 249
— — — — — serum therapy, vi. 253
— — — — — thermal springs, vi. 252
— — — — — vaccines, vi. 253
— — — — — chronic, vi. 253
— — — — — etiology, vi. 253
— — — — — age, vi. 254
— — — — — incidence, vi. 254
— — — — — sex, vi. 254
— — — — — symptoms, vi. 254
— — — — — treatment, vi. 254
— — — — — non-syphilitic cases, vi. 254
— — — — — syphilitic cases, vi. 254
— — — — — funicular, vi. 255
— — — — — course, vi. 257
— — — — — etiology, vi. 255
— — — — — pathology, vi. 257
— — — — — symptoms, vi. 256
— — — — — treatment, vi. 257
— — — — — toxic factor, eradication of, vi. 257
— — — — — x-ray, vi. 257
— — — — — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of, myelitis, chronic
— — — — — myotonia congenita, vi. 280
— — — — — endocrin disturbances and, vi. 28
— — — — — groups, vi. 280
— — — — — infectious diseases and, vi. 280
— — — — — pathology, vi. 281
— — — — — symptoms, vi. 281
— — — — — tetany and, vi. 280
— — — — — treatment, vi. 282

SPINAL CORD, diseases of, progressive amyotrophies of central origin, vi. 257

- acquired form, vi. 258
- etiology, vi. 260
- symptoms, vi. 259
- treatment, vi. 260
- asthenic bulbar paralysis, vi. 269
- causes, vi. 270
- course, vi. 270
- symptoms, vi. 270
- treatment, vi. 271
- chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, vi. 262
- causative factors, vi. 263
- course, vi. 263
- family form, vi. 267
- symptoms, vi. 262
- treatment, vi. 264
- chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia, vi. 272
- acquired idiopathic form, vi. 272
- diagnosis, vi. 273
- general paresis and, vi. 273
- hereditary infantile form, vi. 272
- locomotor ataxia and, vi. 273
- multiple sclerosis and, vi. 273
- occurrence, vi. 272
- symptoms, vi. 273
- treatment, vi. 273
- infantile family hereditary form, vi. 261
- pathology, vi. 262
- myatonia congenita and, vi. 262
- symptoms, vi. 262
- lateral sclerosis, vi. 267
- Aran-Duchenne type and, vi. 268
- causes, vi. 268
- symptoms, vi. 268
- treatment, vi. 269
- spastic spinal paralysis, vi. 282
- diagnosis, vi. 283
- pathogenesis, vi. 283
- pathology, vi. 283
- symptoms, vi. 282
- treatment, vi. 284
- spinal syphilis, vi. 233
- diagnosis, vi. 237
- pathology, vi. 236
- Erb's type, vi. 236
- leptomeninges, changes in, vi. 236
- pachymeningitis hypertropica, vi. 236
- prognosis, vi. 237
- symptoms, vi. 234
- Argyll-Robertson pupil, vi. 234
- ataxic paraplegia, vi. 234
- bladder disturbances, vi. 234
- Brown-Séquard syndrome, vi. 234
- "pseudotabes," vi. 236
- sexual impotence, vi. 234

SPINAL CORD, diseases of, spinal syphilis, symptoms, "syphilitic spinal paralysis," vi. 235

- treatment, vi. 237
- antiluetic, vi. 237
- baths, hot, vi. 238
- cauterization, vi. 238
- drugs, vi. 237
- dosage, vi. 238
- electricity, vi. 238
- exercises, passive, vi. 238
- hygiene, vi. 239
- massage, vi. 238
- methods, vi. 238
- surgical measures, vi. 238
- syringomyelia, vi. 284
- etiology, vi. 285
- symptoms, vi. 286
- treatment, vi. 287
- tabes dorsalis, vi. 199
- causes and lesions, vi. 199
- course, vi. 203
- diagnosis, vi. 204
- Argyll-Robertson pupils, vi. 204
- knee jerks, absent, vi. 204
- Wassermann reaction, vi. 204
- pathogenesis, vi. 201
- symptoms, vi. 205
- analgesia, vi. 207
- anesthesia, vi. 207
- Argyll-Robertson pupil, vi. 206
- ataxia, vi. 208
- bladder function, impairment of, vi. 209
- cranial nerves, affection of, vi. 209
- cutaneous trophic disturbances, vi. 211
- delayed sensation, vi. 207
- hypalgesia of lower extremities, vi. 207
- pains, vi. 207
- paresthesia, vi. 207
- Romberg's sign, vi. 207
- tendon reflexes, absence of, vi. 205
- trophic disturbances, vi. 210
- vagoglossopharyngeus affections, 209
- treatment, vi. 211
- causal, vi. 212
- antisyphilitic, vi. 212
- Byrne method, vi. 215
- human serum, vi. 215
- intraspinous method, vi. 213
- intravenous method, vi. 213
- inunctions, mercurial, vi. 217
- mercurialized serum, vi. 215
- methods, vi. 213
- Ogilvie method, vi. 214
- spinal drainage, vi. 215
- Swift-Ellis method, vi. 214
- Swift-Ellis-Ogilvie method, vi. 215
- morbid process, vi. 217
- drugs, vi. 217

SPINAL CORD, diseases of, tabes dorsalis, treatment, physical, vi. 221
 ————— arthropathy, vi. 221
 ————— balneotherapy, vi. 221
 ————— bed-sores, vi. 221
 ————— electrotherapy, vi. 221, 223
 ————— exercises, vi. 224
 ————— Frenkel's method, vi. 224
 ————— hydrotherapy, vi. 221
 ————— hypotension of knees, vi. 221
 ————— massage, vi. 221
 ————— osteopathies, vi. 221
 ————— perforating ulcer, vi. 221
 ————— reëducation of ataxic extremities, vi. 224
 ————— rest, vi. 221
 ————— suspension, vi. 221
 ————— plan of, vi. 231
 ————— climate, vi. 232
 ————— diet, vi. 232
 ————— drugs, vi. 233
 ————— hygiene, vi. 233
 ————— occupation, vi. 232
 ————— sanatorium treatment, vi. 232
 ————— symptomatic, vi. 218
 ————— cautery, actual, vi. 218
 ————— counterirritation, vi. 218
 ————— dry cups, vi. 218
 ————— electricity, vi. 218
 ————— stretching and suspension, spinal, vi. 218
 ————— surgical, vi. 220
Spinal drainage. *See* Drainage
SPINAL FLUID, examination as a control in syphilis, iii. 526
 — neurosyphilis and, iii. 526
 — Wassermann-reaction of, iii. 528
Spinal stretching and suspension, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 218
SPINAL SYPHILIS, vi. 233
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
SPINE, curvature of, rickets causing, iv. 89
 — tuberculosis of, treatment of, ii. 674
SPIROCHÆTA MORSUS MURIS, in rat-bite fever, iii. 564
SPIROCHÆTA PALLIDA, in syphilis, iii. 451
SPIROCHETOSIS, bronchial, iii. 570
 — complications, iii. 572
 — tuberculosis, iii. 572
 — definition of, iii. 570
 — diagnosis of, iii. 572
 — differential, iii. 572
 — influenza, iii. 572
 — malaria, iii. 572
 — etiology of, iii. 570
 — organism, iii. 570
 — location of, iii. 570, 571
 — geographical distribution, iii. 570
 — history of, iii. 570
 — infection, iii. 570
 — mode of, iii. 571
 — prognosis, iii. 572
 — references, iii. 573

SPIROCHETOSIS, bronchial, synonyms, iii. 570
 — treatment of, iii. 572
 — drugs in, iii. 572, 573
 — arsphenamin, iii. 572
 — Fowler's solution, iii. 573
 — iodine, iii. 573
 — administration of, iii. 573
 — neo-arsphenamin, iii. 572
 — sodium cacodylate, iii. 573
 — tartar emetic, iii. 573
 — rest in, iii. 572
 — types of, iii. 571
 — acute, iii. 571
 — symptoms, iii. 571
 — chronic, iii. 571
 — course of, iii. 571
 — symptoms, iii. 571
 — icterogenic. *See* Weil's disease
 — icterohæmorrhagica. *See* Weil's disease
 — *See also* Tropical diseases
SPLANCHNOPTOSIS. *See* Ptosis, visceral
SPLEEN, abscess of, iv. 918
 — treatment, iv. 919
 — surgical, iv. 919
 — chronic hemolytic jaundice and, iv. 913
 — diseases of, iv. 919
 — Banti's disease, iv. 919
 — treatment, iv. 919
 — splenectomy, iv. 919
 — cyst, iv. 920
 — symptoms, iv. 920
 — treatment, iv. 920
 — Gaucher's disease, iv. 920
 — lesions, iv. 920
 — symptoms, iv. 920
 — treatment, iv. 920
 — splenectomy, iv. 921
 — sarcoma, iv. 921
 — primary, iv. 921
 — treatment, iv. 921
 — splenomegaly, iv. 919
 — thrombophlebitic, iv. 919
 — treatment, iv. 919
 — splenectomy, iv. 919
 — enlargement of, iv. 919
 — chronic, iv. 919
 — splenectomy, iv. 919
 — chronic hemolytic jaundice and, iv. 910
 — Graves' disease and, iv. 132
 — infectious mononucleosis and, iii. 339
 — leukemia and, iv. 862
 — malaria and. *See* Malaria
 — relapsing fever and, v. 837
 — rickets and, iv. 90
 — serum disease and, iv. 27
 — trypanosomiasis and, v. 849
 — extract of, in hemophilia, iv. 901, 902
 — infarct of, iv. 918
 — causes of, iv. 918
 — movable, iv. 917
 — enteroptosis and, iv. 917, 918
 — treatment, iv. 917
 — bandage, iv. 917
 — general, iv. 917

SPLEEN, movable, treatment, surgical, iv. 918
 — organotherapy and. *See* Organotherapeutics
 — pernicious anemia and, iv. 831-833
 — rupture of, iv. 918
 — symptoms, iv. 918
 — treatment, iv. 918
 — syphilis of, iii. 549
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 592
Splenectomy in, Banti's disease, iv. 919
 — chronic hemolytic jaundice, iv. 913, 915
 — Gaucher's disease, iv. 921
 — leukemia, iv. 875
 — pernicious anemia, iv. 831-833
 — thrombophlebitic splenomegaly iv. 919
 — *See also* Organotherapeutics
SPLenic ANEMIA. *See* Anemia
SPLenic EMBOLISM, v. 458
SPLenomegaly, thrombophlebitic. *See* Spleen, diseases of
SPLENOPTOSIS. *See* Movable spleen
Splints, plaster-of-Paris, in athetosis, vi. 711
SPONTANEOUS FRACTURES. *See* Fractures
SPONTANEOUS MYXEDEMA. *See* Myxedema
SPONTANEOUS PNEUMOTHORAX. *See* Pneumothorax
SPONTAN-GANGRÄN. *See* Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
SPOROGENIC CYCLE, in malaria. *See* Malaria
SPOROTRICHAL CHANCERE. *See* Sporotrichosis
SPOROTRICHOSIS, complications of, iii. 368
 — development of, iii. 367
 — etiology of, iii. 367, 369
 — forms of, iii. 367
 — gummatous, iii. 368
 — lymphangitic, iii. 367
 — geographical distribution, iii. 367
 — lesions of, iii. 368
 — characteristic, iii. 368, 370
 — cutaneous, iii. 368, 369
 — gummatous, iii. 368
 — initial, iii. 367
 — lymphangitic, iii. 367
 — organism in, iii. 369
 — *Sporotrichum beuermanni*, iii. 369
 — *Sporotrichum schenkii*, iii. 369
 — pathology of, iii. 369
 — portal of entry, iii. 369
 — prognosis of, iii. 370
 — references, iii. 371
 — sporotrichal chancre, iii. 367
 — symptomatology, iii. 367
 — transmission of, iii. 369
 — treatment of, iii. 370
 — local, iii. 370
 — potassium iodid, iii. 370
 — vaccine, iii. 370
 — x-ray, iii. 370
 — *See also* Fungus infection
SPOROTRICHUM BEURMANNI, in sporotrichosis, iii. 369
SPOROTRICHUM SCHENKII, in sporotrichosis, iii. 369

SPRAINS, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
 — *See also* Surgical conditions, borderline
Spray in, bronchitis, v. 40, 55, 56, 59
 — laryngitis, v. 21, 22, 25, 28, 31
 — rhinitis, v. 5, 7, 8, 9
 — sinusitis, v. 12
SPRING CATARRH, vi. 758
SRUE, oral manifestations of, iv. 391
 — *See also* Fungus infection; Tropical diseases
SPURIOUS VACCINATION. *See* Vaccination
SPUTUM, bronchiectasis of influenza and, iii. 293
 — mustard gas poisoning and, iii. 759
 — typing in pneumonia, ii. 817
STAINING METHODS, in diagnosis of gonorrhea, vi. 51
STAPHYLOCOCCEMIA, ii. 173
STAPHYLOCOCCUS, causing meningitis, vi. 377
STAPHYLOMA, vi. 764
Starch, achylia gastrica and, iv. 604
 — digestion in, gastric hyperacidity, iv. 579
 — pancreatic hypochylia, iv. 755
 — skin diseases and, vi. 820, 822
Starr's, M. Allen, schedule for partial rest cure, vi. 557
STARVATION. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
STARVATION ACIDOSIS, in children, iii. 801
"Starvation diet," in neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 553
Starvation period, in gastric ulcer, iv. 526, 528, 531
Starvation treatment, in enteritis of infancy, iv. 662
Static electricity. *See* Electrotherapy
STATUS LYMPHATICUS. *See* Lymphatic glands, diseases of
STATUS THYMICOLYMPHATICUS. *See* Thy-mus gland
Steam, in degassing, iii. 762
Steam inhalers, in acute laryngitis, v. 20
Stearate of zinc, in herpes zoster ophthalmicus, vi. 749
STEATORRHEA in, pancreatic cyst, iv. 771
 — pancreatic hypochylia, iv. 755
Steele's technic of infections, in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 477
STEEPLE HEAD. *See* Oxycephalia
STEGOMYIA CALOPUS, in transmission of yellow fever, v. 845, 846
Steinach treatment, in impotence, vi. 104
 — *See also* Gonads, male, iv. 190
STENOSIS, esophageal. *See* Esophagus, diseases of
 — pyloric. *See* Stomach, diseases of
STERILITY, vi. 96
 — female, vi. 96
 — classification, vi. 96
 — congenital anomalies and acquired deformities, vi. 96
 — ovarian deficiency, vi. 99
 — treatment, vi. 99

STERILITY, female, classification, ovarian deficiency, treatment, antisiphilitic, vi. 100

- calcium carbonate, vi. 99
- calcium lactate, vi. 99
- corpus luteum extract, vi. 100
- diet, vi. 100
- pituitary extract, vi. 99
- surgical, vi. 99
- thyroid extract, internal administration of, vi. 99
- x-ray therapy, vi. 99
- pathological vaginal secretion, vi. 97
- stricture or occlusion of fallopian tubes, vi. 98
- male, vi. 101
- classification, vi. 101
- aspermatism, vi. 101
- azoospermia or necrospemia, vi. 102
- impotence, vi. 65, 103
- treatment, vi. 65, 103
- baths, vi. 103
- diet, vi. 103
- drugs, vi. 66, 104
- exercise, vi. 103
- hormin, vi. 104
- laxatives, vi. 103
- rest, vi. 101
- sounds, vi. 66, 104
- Steinach, vi. 104
- tonics, vi. 66, 103
- mechanical impediments, vi. 101
- radium causing, v. 737
- resulting from syphilis, iii. 514
- x-rays causing, v. 737

Sterilized air, after removal of pericardial effusion in hydropericardium, v. 202

STILLER'S SIGN, iv. 627

Stimulants, acute diffuse peritonitis and, iv. 788, 789

----- avoidance, in purpuras, iv. 889

Stimulants, bacterial food infections and, ii. 418

Stimulants, cardiac in, anuresis, v. 503, 504

- cerebral thrombosis, vi. 406
- hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 87
- pericarditis, v. 196
- sinus thrombosis, vi. 435
- cholera infantum and, iv. 664
- use by syphilitics, iii. 518

Stock vaccine. *See* Vaccine

STOKES-ADAMS' SYNDROME, in heart-block, v. 309

STOMACH, acute dilatation of, complication in pneumonia, ii. 798

----- atonic conditions of, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy

- diseases of, iv. 484
- achylia gastrica, iv. 601
- incidence, iv. 601
- Rehfuß' fractional examination, iv. 602

STOMACH, diseases of, achylia gastrica, treatment, iv. 602

- dietetic, iv. 603
- butter, iv. 605
- eggs, iv. 604
- general rules, iv. 605
- meats, iv. 604
- milk, iv. 604
- preparation of food, iv. 605
- starch, iv. 604
- indications, iv. 602
- lavage, iv. 609
- medical, iv. 606
- bitters, iv. 607
- calumba, iv. 608
- carbolic acid, iv. 608
- condurango, iv. 608
- creosote, iv. 608
- ferments, iv. 607
- hydrochloric acid, iv. 606
- nux vomica, iv. 608
- orexin hydrochlorate, iv. 608
- pancreatin, iv. 607
- pankreon, iv. 607
- papain, iv. 607
- pepsin, iv. 607
- quassia, iv. 608
- sodium chlorid waters, iv. 608
- spa, iv. 608
- acid dyspepsia, iv. 564
- anacidity, iv. 601
- incidence, iv. 601
- amyxorrhoea gastrica, iv. 593
- treatment, iv. 593
- silver nitrate, iv. 593
- zinc sulphate, iv. 593
- atonic dilatation, iv. 555
- causes of, iv. 488, 489
- chronic dilatation, iv. 554
- chronic gastritis and, iv. 556
- treatment, iv. 556
- extragastric causes, iv. 558
- pyloric obstruction and, iv. 557
- carcinoma and, iv. 557
- treatment, iv. 554
- diet, iv. 554
- lavage, iv. 554, 555
- classification of, iv. 490
- general diseases, iv. 491
- primary, iv. 491
- secondary, iv. 492
- constitutional, iv. 514
- organic lesions and, iv. 514
- gastric atony, iv. 612
- as a symptom, iv. 613
- causes, iv. 612
- disposition and, iv. 613, 614
- nervous system and, iv. 613
- treatment, iv. 614
- diet, iv. 614, 616
- enemata, iv. 617
- lavage, iv. 616
- laxatives, iv. 617
- mechanical, iv. 617
- electrotherapy, iv. 617

STOMACH, diseases of, gastric atony, treatment, mechanical, hydrotherapy, iv. 617

- massage, iv. 617
- sinusoidal current, iv. 617
- medicinal, iv. 616
- creosote, iv. 616
- nux vomica, iv. 616
- phenol, iv. 616
- resorcin, iv. 616
- salicylic acid, iv. 616
- salol, iv. 616
- gastric hemorrhage, iv. 515
- cardiac stimulation, iv. 518
- heart in, iv. 518
- hemostasis, iv. 517
- hypersecretion, iv. 530
- treatment of, iv. 530
- thrombus in, iv. 517
- treatment, iv. 515-518
- alcohol, iv. 527
- contra-indications, iv. 527
- autotransfusion, iv. 521
- drugs, iv. 518
- acacia, iv. 520
- adrenalin, iv. 520, 521
- barium sulphuricum pur-
risinum, iv. 519
- bismuth, iv. 519
- calcium, iv. 520
- cephalin, iv. 520
- coagulen, iv. 520
- morphin, iv. 518
- pituitrin, iv. 520
- popaverin, iv. 519
- sodium chlorid, iv. 520
- thromboplastin, iv. 520
- hemostatics, iv. 520, 521
- hypodermoclysis, iv. 521, 528
- lavage, iv. 521-524
- advantages, iv. 523
- disadvantages, iv. 522
- results, iv. 521, 524
- Lenzhartz, iv. 529, 532, 533
- medical, iv. 525, 550
- Murphy drip, iv. 521
- nutrient enemata, iv. 526-531
- duration, iv. 534
- surgical, iv. 524
- gastro-enterostomy, iv. 524
- gastric tetany, iv. 560
- cause, iv. 561
- gastrosuccorrrhea, iv. 561
- pyloric obstruction and, iv. 560
- treatment, iv. 561
- sodium chlorid, iv. 561
- surgical, iv. 561
- gastritis acida, iv. 594
- treatment, iv. 594
- alkalies, iv. 594
- lavage, iv. 594
- gastroptosis, iv. 618
- acute dilatation, iv. 620
- causes, iv. 621
- gastric hemorrhage, iv. 622
- toxemia, iv. 622
- treatment, iv. 620

STOMACH, diseases of, gastroptosis, acute dilatation, treatment, lavage, iv. 620, 621

- causes, iv. 618
- forms of, iv. 618
- acquired, iv. 618
- congenital, iv. 618
- motor alterations, iv. 619
- treatment, iv. 619
- nervous system and, iv. 618
- treatment, iv. 618
- abdominal belt, iv. 619
- medical, iv. 619
- sedatives, iv. 619
- tonics, iv. 619
- surgical, iv. 618
- gastroduodenostomy, iv. 618
- gastrosuccorrrhea, iv. 595
- pathogenesis, iv. 596
- treatment, iv. 596
- medical, iv. 597
- alkalies, iv. 599, 600
- atropin, iv. 599
- bismuth, iv. 599
- diet, iv. 600
- duration, iv. 599
- lavage, iv. 599
- mineral waters, iv. 600
- nutrient enemata, iv. 599
- olive oil, iv. 599
- rest, iv. 599
- results, iv. 600, 601
- surgical, iv. 597, 598
- mortality, iv. 598, 599
- general, iv. 511
- syphilis, iv. 511
- chronic gastritis and, iv. 512
- treatment, iv. 512
- diagnosis, iv. 511
- fibrous-hyperplastic infiltra-
tion, iv. 513
- treatment, iv. 513
- gastric ulcer and, iv. 512
- treatment, iv. 512
- gumma, iv. 513
- treatment, iv. 513
- tuberculosis, iv. 513
- treatment, iv. 513
- general considerations, iv. 484-493
- hour-glass stomach, iv. 554, 558
- cause, iv. 558
- treatment, iv. 558
- hydrotherapy in, i. 437, 438
- hyperacidity, iv. 564
- predisposing factors, iv. 564
- hypermobility and, iv. 594
- hydrochloric acid, iv. 594
- predisposing factors, iv. 567
- acids, iv. 567
- coarse foods, iv. 568
- condiments, iv. 567
- dietetic errors, iv. 566-570
- disposition, iv. 565
- iced drinks, iv. 568
- imperfect mastication, iv. 568
- overwork, iv. 565

STOMACH, diseases of, hyperacidity, predis-
 posing factors, spices, iv. 567
 ———— starches, iv. 569
 ———— stimulants, iv. 565
 ———— tobacco, iv. 566
 ———— starch digestion and, iv. 579
 ———— treatment, iv. 570
 ———— dietetic, iv. 570, 581
 ———— alcohol, iv. 581
 ———— carbohydrates, iv. 578, 579
 ———— coffee, iv. 581
 ———— condiments, iv. 580
 ———— desserts, iv. 580
 ———— eggs, iv. 576
 ———— fat, iv. 573
 ———— meats, iv. 576
 ———— milk, iv. 573
 ———— spices, iv. 580
 ———— vegetables, iv. 577
 ———— drugs, iv. 584
 ———— alkalies, iv. 584, 585-589, 590
 ———— belladonna, iv. 582
 ———— bismuth, iv. 583
 ———— calcined magnesia, iv. 586
 ———— eumydrin, iv. 583
 ———— sedatives, iv. 586
 ———— sodium bicarbonate, iv. 584,
 586, 587, 588
 ———— electrotherapy, iv. 593
 ———— hydrotherapy, iv. 593
 ———— Priessnitz compress, iv. 593
 ———— lavage, iv. 590-593
 ———— mineral waters, iv. 585
 ———— summary, iv. 593
 ———— hypersecretion, iv. 564
 ———— acute, iv. 595
 ———— alimentary, iv. 594
 ———— treatment, iv. 595
 ———— as a symptom, iv. 597
 ———— causes, iv. 596
 ———— continuous, iv. 595
 ———— treatment, iv. 596
 ———— intermittent, iv. 595
 ———— treatment, iv. 595
 ———— alkaline lavage, iv. 595
 ———— dietetic, iv. 595
 ———— pylorospasm and, iv. 596
 ———— treatment, iv. 581, 590
 ———— drugs, iv. 581
 ———— atropin, iv. 582
 ———— lavage in, iv. 590
 ———— silver nitrate, iv. 591, 592
 ———— zinc sulphate, iv. 591, 592
 ———— hypo-acidity, iv. 601
 ———— neurosis ventriculi, iv. 622
 ———— nervous dyspepsia, iv. 622
 ———— constipation and, iv. 629
 ———— treatment, iv. 630
 ———— cathartics, iv. 630
 ———— forms of, iv. 626
 ———— acoria, iv. 626
 ———— anorexia, iv. 626
 ———— bulimia, iv. 626
 ———— gastralgokenosis, iv. 626
 ———— heart-burn, iv. 626
 ———— nervous nausea, iv. 626

STOMACH, diseases of, nervous dyspepsia,
 forms of, parorexia, iv. 626
 ———— sitophobia, iv. 626
 ———— functional disorders and, iv. 622-
 624
 ———— forms, iv. 624
 ———— treatment, iv. 627-630
 ———— sensory disorders and, iv. 624
 ———— treatment, iv. 627-630
 ———— symptomatology, iv. 625
 ———— treatment, iv. 627
 ———— drugs, iv. 629
 ———— bromids, iv. 629
 ———— electrotherapy, iv. 629
 ———— general, iv. 629
 ———— hydrotherapy, iv. 629
 ———— local, iv. 630
 ———— drugs, iv. 630
 ———— electrotherapy, iv. 630
 ———— lavage, iv. 630
 ———— psychic factor, iv. 628
 ———— types, iv. 625
 ———— organic, iv. 493
 ———— pathology, iv. 484, 485
 ———— physiotherapy in, i. 498
 ———— primary, iv. 493
 ———— abnormalities, iv. 493
 ———— acute gastritis, iv. 493
 ———— abdominal pain, iv. 496
 ———— treatment, iv. 496
 ———— causes, iv. 494
 ———— diet, iv. 496
 ———— forms, iv. 493
 ———— nausea, iv. 496
 ———— treatment, iv. 496
 ———— treatment, iv. 494
 ———— bowel evacuation, iv. 495
 ———— calomel, iv. 495
 ———— castor oil, iv. 495
 ———— colonic irrigations, iv. 496
 ———— emetics, iv. 494
 ———— lavage, iv. 495
 ———— amyxorrhoea gastrica, iv. 503
 ———— treatment, iv. 503
 ———— nitrate of silver, iv. 503
 ———— chronic gastritis, iv. 498
 ———— constipation, iv. 502
 ———— diarrhea, iv. 502
 ———— hydrotherapy, iv. 502
 ———— mucous, iv. 498
 ———— primary, iv. 498
 ———— treatment, iv. 499
 ———— secondary, iv. 498
 ———— treatment, iv. 499, 500
 ———— treatment, iv. 499
 ———— lavage, iv. 499-501
 ———— massage, iv. 502
 ———— mineral waters, iv. 502
 ———— congenital defects, iv. 493
 ———— degenerations, iv. 503
 ———— types, iv. 504
 ———— gastric necrosis, iv. 504
 ———— chemical poisoning and, iv. 504
 ———— antidotes, iv. 504
 ———— treatment, iv. 504
 ———— malformations, iv. 493

STOMACH, diseases of, primary, toxic gas-
tritis, iv. 497
 ———— bacilli in, iv. 497
 ———— *Bacillus botulinus*, iv. 498
 ———— *Bacillus enteritidis gärtneri*,
 iv. 497
 ———— *Bacillus paratyphosus*, iv. 497
 ———— *Bacillus suipestifer*, iv. 497
 ———— etiology, iv. 497
 ———— food and, iv. 497
 ———— forms, iv. 497
 ———— pseudotumors, iv. 511
 ———— pyloric stenosis, iv. 554
 ———— stagnation and, iv. 554-556
 ———— treatment, iv. 554
 ———— diet, iv. 560
 ———— drugs, iv. 560
 ———— lavage, iv. 554, 555
 ———— medical, iv. 559
 ———— lavage, iv. 559
 ———— olive oil, iv. 559
 ———— references, iv. 648-652
 ———— Reichmann's disease, iv. 595
 ———— secondary, iv. 487, 488, 492
 ———— diagnosis, iv. 632, 633
 ———— systemic effect of, iv. 490
 ———— ulcer, iv. 531
 ———— bleeding, iv. 531
 ———— treatment, iv. 531
 ———— diet, iv. 531
 ———— chronic indurative, iv. 556
 ———— treatment, iv. 556
 ———— resection, iv. 556
 ———— complications, iv. 553
 ———— perforation, iv. 553
 ———— mortality, iv. 553
 ———— treatment, iv. 553
 ———— ulcerocarcinomata, iv. 553
 ———— etiology, iv. 514
 ———— hematogenous infection in, iv. 547
 ———— non-bleeding, iv. 531
 ———— treatment, iv. 531
 ———— diet, iv. 531
 ———— poultices, iv. 541
 ———— pyloric obstruction, iv. 557
 ———— treatment, iv. 557
 ———— pylorospasm and, iv. 557
 ———— treatment, iv. 527
 ———— diet, iv. 527
 ———— increased, iv. 535
 ———— milk and eggs, iv. 527, 528,
 531, 537
 ———— peptonized milk, iv. 535, 536
 ———— selection, iv. 538
 ———— solid food, iv. 539
 ———— drugs, iv. 541
 ———— alkalis, iv. 541
 ———— atropin, iv. 542, 543
 ———— bismuth, iv. 543
 ———— escalin, iv. 544
 ———— magnesium oxid, iv. 548
 ———— silver nitrate, iv. 544
 ———— sodium bicarbonate, iv. 548
 ———— lavage, iv. 546
 ———— indications, iv. 546
 ———— pyloric obstruction, iv. 547

STOMACH, diseases of, ulcer, treatment,
 medical, iv. 549
 ———— oil, iv. 545
 ———— principles, iv. 532
 ———— prophylactic, iv. 540
 ———— Sippy, iv. 547
 ———— surgical, iv. 548-550
 ———— indications, iv. 551, 552
 ———— resection, iv. 552
 ———— vagotomy, iv. 596
 ———— functional disturbances, iv. 562
 ———— gastric analysis, iv. 484-486
 ———— gastric secretion, iv. 564
 ———— depressive disorders, iv. 601
 ———— irritative disorders, iv. 564
 ———— motor disorders, iv. 610
 ———— as a symptom, iv. 610
 ———— classification, iv. 611
 ———— motor insufficiency and, iv. 611
 ———— new-growths, iv. 505
 ———— benign, iv. 511
 ———— carcinoma ventriculi, iv. 505
 ———— diagnosis, iv. 505
 ———— exploratory laparotomy, iv. 506
 ———— gastroscopy, iv. 506
 ———— x-ray, iv. 506
 ———— incidence, iv. 510
 ———— inoperable, iv. 507
 ———— treatment, iv. 507
 ———— local, iv. 509
 ———— medicinal, iv. 508
 ———— metastases and, iv. 507
 ———— symptoms, iv. 506
 ———— treatment, iv. 509
 ———— diet, iv. 509
 ———— gastro-enterostomy, iv. 510
 ———— lavage, iv. 509, 510
 ———— surgical, iv. 505, 507
 ———— results, iv. 507
 ———— sarcoma ventriculi, iv. 510
 ———— normal, iv. 636
 ———— x-ray observation, iv. 636-639
 ———— pathological conditions, iv. 639
 ———— x-ray examination, iv. 639-645
 ———— secretory disorders, iv. 563
 ———— causes, iv. 563
 ———— incidence, iv. 563
 ———— primary, iv. 563
 ———— treatment, iv. 563
 ———— x-ray examination, iv. 633
 ———— alterations in mobility, iv. 640
 ———— antiperistalsis, iv. 643
 ———— atony, iv. 641
 ———— barium sulphate, iv. 636
 ———— bismuth carbonate, iv. 635
 ———— diagnosis and, iv. 633-636
 ———— dilatation, iv. 639
 ———— enlargement of stomach, iv. 639
 ———— filling defects, iv. 645
 ———— fluoroscopy, iv. 635
 ———— Handek's method, iv. 636
 ———— hour-glass stomach, iv. 648
 ———— hypermotility, iv. 644
 ———— hyperperistalsis, iv. 641, 642
 ———— hypersecretion, iv. 645
 ———— hypertonus, iv. 640

- STOMACH**, x-ray examination, hypomotility, iv. 644
 — hypoperistalsis, iv. 641, 643
 — hypotonus, iv. 641
 — niche, iv. 646, 647
 — normal stomach, iv. 636, 639
 — organic lesion, iv. 645
 — pathological conditions, iv. 639-644
 — radiography, iv. 635
 — small stomach, iv. 639
 — *See also* Gastro-intestinal tract
Stomach douche. *See* Douche
Stomach tube, ii. 256
Stomachics, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iv. 717
STOMATITIS, following mercury poisoning, iii. 707, 708
 — mercurial, in syphilis, iii. 477
 — parasitic. *See* Fungus infection
 — ulceromembranous. *See* Bacillus fusiformis and spirochæte infection
 — *See also* Mouth, diseases of
Stovain, in ocular therapeutics, vi. 745
 — sciatica, vi. 306, 310
STRABISMUS, vi. 742, 774
STRAINS. *See* Surgical conditions, borderline, sprains and strains
Strapping in, gonorrheal epididymitis, vi. 25
 — neuritis of seventh nerve, vi. 322
 — pleurisy, v. 145
 — pneumonia, ii. 775
STREET VIRUS. *See* Hydrophobia
STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTION, acute arthritis in, iii. 302
STREPTOCOCCEMIA, ii. 173
STREPTOCOCCUS, focal infection and, ii. 173
 — meningitis and, vi. 377
STREPTOCOCCUS CARRIERS, in streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 874
STREPTOCOCCUS HÆMOLYTICUS in, measles, iii. 163
 — scarlatina, iii. 240
STREPTOCOCCUS RHEUMATICUS, in acute articular rheumatism, iii. 309
STREPTOCOCCUS SCARLATINÆ, in scarlatina, iii. 240
STREPTOCOCCUS SORE-THROAT, age incidence, ii. 871
 — blood, ii. 875
 — complications of, ii. 876
 — abscess, peritonsillar, ii. 876
 — adenitis, cervical, ii. 876
 — treatment, ii. 881
 — arthritis, ii. 877
 — treatment, ii. 881
 — bronchopneumonia, ii. 877
 — endocarditis, ii. 877
 — erysipelas, ii. 877
 — hemorrhage, ii. 877
 — laryngitis, ii. 877
 — Ludwig's angina, ii. 876
 — mastoiditis, ii. 876
 — treatment, ii. 881
 — meningitis, ii. 877
 — nephritis, ii. 877
STREPTOCOCCUS SORE-THROAT, complications of, osteomyelitis, ii. 877
 — otitis media, ii. 876
 — treatment, ii. 881
 — peritonitis, ii. 877
 — relative frequency of various, ii. 878
 — rhinitis, septic, ii. 876
 — septicemia, ii. 877
 — sinusitis, ii. 876
 — treatment, ii. 881
 — thrombosis, lateral sinus, ii. 876
 — course of, ii. 875
 — diagnosis of, ii. 878
 — differential, ii. 878
 — diphtheria, ii. 878
 — peritonsillar abscess, ii. 879
 — scarlet fever, ii. 878
 — Vincent's angina, ii. 879
 — epidemics, ii. 882
 — in United States, ii. 882
 — epidemiology, ii. 872
 — milk and, ii. 872, 873
 — etiology of, ii. 870
 — hemolytic streptococci, ii. 870
 — immunity, ii. 872
 — acquired, ii. 872
 — natural, ii. 872
 — incubation period, ii. 874
 — measles and, ii. 871
 — predisposing factors, ii. 871
 — prognosis of, ii. 879
 — prophylaxis, ii. 881
 — milk pasteurization, ii. 881, 882
 — references, ii. 883
 — scarlet fever and, ii. 871, 872
 — skin eruptions and, ii. 875
 — small-pox and, ii. 871
 — symptoms of, ii. 874, 875
 — synonyms, ii. 870
 — transmission of, ii. 874
 — contact, ii. 874
 — treatment of, ii. 879
 — general, ii. 880
 — local, ii. 879
 — specific, ii. 879
 — vaccine, ii. 879
STREPTOTHRIX, complications of, iii. 366
 — etiology of, iii. 365
 — prognosis, iii. 366
 — references, iii. 366
 — Streptothrix in, iii. 365
 — symptomatology, iii. 365
 — synonyms, iii. 365
 — treatment of, iii. 366
STREPTOTHRIX, in rat-bite fever, iii. 565
STREPTOTHRIX FREERI, iii. 387
STRICTURE, esophageal, ii. 305
 — *See also* Gastro-intestinal tract
 — urethral. *See* Gonococcus infection, gonorrhea, vi. 42
STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS, v. 884
STRONGYLOSIS. *See* Tropical diseases, nematode infection

- Strontium salicylate**, in acute articular rheumatism, iii. 314
- Strophanthin** in, auricular fibrillation, iii. 716
- bronchopneumonia, v. 109
 - embolism, v. 457
 - myocarditis, v. 224
 - pericarditis, v. 197
 - pneumonia, ii. 791
- Strophanthus** in, acute myelitis, vi. 251
- cerebral thrombosis, vi. 406
- STRUMA**. *See* Goiter
- STRUMITIS**, iv. 121
- Strychnia**. *See* Nux vomica; Strychnin
- Strychnin** in, acute, diffuse peritonitis, iv. 789
- arrow poisoning, v. 901, 902
 - asthenic bulbar paralysis, vi. 271
 - bladder, paralysis of, v. 623
 - bronchitis, v. 45, 55, 60
 - bronchopneumonia, v. 109
 - cerebral embolism, vi. 409
 - cerebral thrombosis, vi. 406
 - chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, vi. 264
 - cranial nerves, diseases of, vi. 328
 - drug intoxication, iii. 608, 624
 - enuresis, v. 631
 - hemophilia, iv. 902
 - impotence, vi. 104
 - Landry's paralysis, vi. 340
 - multiple neuritis, vi. 337
 - neuralgia, vi. 347
 - neurasthenia, vi. 575
 - neuritis, vi. 299, 316, 317, 324, 781
 - ophthalmoplegia, vi. 521
 - optic neuritis, vi. 316, 317, 781
 - pneumonia, ii. 791
 - pulmonary edema, v. 97
 - scarlatina, iii. 268
 - snake poisoning, v. 892
 - spinal progressive amyotrophy, vi. 260
 - syringomyelia, vi. 288
 - tabs dorsalis, vi. 217
 - wood alcohol poisoning, vi. 782
- Stupes**, in counterirritation, ii. 253
- Sturmdorf technic**, in sterility of the female, vi. 97
- STYE**, vi. 749
- Styptism**, in epistaxis, v. 18
- SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS**, v. 207
- *See also* Heart, diseases of
- SUBACUTE MENINGITIS**. *See* Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis
- Subcutaneous medication**. *See* Medication
- SUBINVOLUTION OF UTERUS**, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
- Suction treatment**, in laryngeal diphtheria, ii. 472
- SUGAR CONTENT**, determination, in normal urine, iv. 294, 295
- SUGAR ELIMINATION**, in summer diarrhea of infants, iv. 662
- Suggestion**. *See* Psychotherapy
- Sulpharsphenamin**. *See* Syphilis, treatment of
- Sulphate of copper**, in trachoma, vi. 757
- Sulphate of zinc**, in acute conjunctivitis, vi. 753
- SULPHEMOGLOBINEMIA**. *See* Cyanosis, enterogenous
- Sulphites**, in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes, iii. 796
- Sulphocarbolates**, in endocarditis, v. 213
- Sulphonal** in, brain tumors, vi. 454
- bronchitis, v. 43
 - neurasthenia, vi. 576
 - tabs dorsalis, vi. 218
- Sulphur**, chronic spastic constipation and, iv. 692
- ointment, in pruritus, vi. 149
 - skin diseases and, vi. 821, 839, 840
- Sulphur dioxid**, as industrial poison, v. 687
- in plague fumigation, ii. 512
- SULPHURATED HYDROGEN**, as industrial poison, v. 683
- SULPHURIC ACID**, as industrial poison, v. 687
- *See also* Acids
- SUMMER DIARRHEA OF INFANTS**. *See* Enteritis
- Sun-bath**. *See* Heliotherapy
- Sun cure**. *See* Heliotherapy
- Sunlight**, phlebitis and, v. 467
- psoriasis and, vi. 846
 - rickets and, iv. 92, 95; v. 722
 - therapeutic use of. *See* Phototherapy
 - tuberculosis and. *See* Heliotherapy
 - tuberculosis of prostate and, vi. 81
- SUNSTROKE**. *See* Insolation
- SUPERACIDITY**. *See* Hyperacidity
- Supports**, in gynecological diseases, vi. 162
- SUPPRESSION OF URINE**, in blackwater fever, iii. 420
- SUPPURATIVE CONDITIONS**, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
- Suprapubic cystotomy**, in bladder tumor, v. 638
- Suprarenal capsule**, in Addison's disease, iv. 115
- Suprarenal extract**, in neurasthenia, vi. 575
- SUPRARENALS**. *See* Organotherapeutics
- Suprarenin** in, trigeminal neuralgia, vi. 350
- SURFACE TENSION FILMS**, differentiated from osmotic membrane, i. 60
- SURGICAL CONDITIONS**, border-line, vi. 863
- non-operative treatment of, vi. 863
 - burns, vi. 863
 - classification, vi. 863
 - pathology, vi. 863
 - prognosis, vi. 864
 - treatment, vi. 864
 - blood transfusion, vi. 870
 - contractures, prevention of, vi. 864
 - eliminative, vi. 864, 867

SURGICAL CONDITIONS, non-operative treatment of, burns, treatment, local injury, vi. 864

- morphin, vi. 866
- paraffin method, vi. 871
- picric acid treatment, vi. 871
- shock, vi. 865
- skin grafting, vi. 872
- tetanus antitoxin, vi. 872
- tubbing, vi. 866
- hemorrhoids, vi. 873
 - anatomy, vi. 873
 - classification, vi. 874
 - diagnosis, vi. 875
 - etiology, vi. 873
 - pathology, vi. 874
 - treatment, vi. 876
- inflammatory external, vi. 880
 - Lyth, J. C., method of, vi. 881
 - injection treatment, vi. 883
 - Boas' method, vi. 883
 - local anesthesia in, vi. 882
 - non-operative, vi. 876
 - operation, indications for, vi. 877
- thrombosis of external hemorrhoids, vi. 879
- arrest of hemorrhage, vi. 879
- prevention of prolapse, vi. 879
- hernia in infancy and childhood, vi. 903
 - causes, vi. 903
 - frequency, vi. 903
 - inguinal, vi. 905
 - diagnosis, differential, vi. 905
 - operation, considerations for and against, vi. 906
 - strangulated, vi. 904
 - treatment, vi. 904
 - treatment, non-operative, vi. 906
 - support, vi. 906
 - directions, vi. 906
 - umbilical, vi. 904
 - diagnosis, vi. 904
 - treatment, vi. 904
 - varieties, vi. 903
- hydrocele, vi. 907
 - treatment, vi. 907
 - varieties, vi. 907
- infected wounds, vi. 902
 - treatment, non-operative, vi. 902
 - artificial light, vi. 902
 - dressings, vi. 902
 - heliotherapy, vi. 902
 - tetanus antitoxin, vi. 903
- leg ulcers, vi. 985
- eczematous or postpsoriasis type, vi. 897
 - etiology, vi. 896
 - syphilis, vi. 896
 - varicose veins, vi. 896
 - pathology, vi. 896
 - phlegmasia alba dolens, vi. 896

SURGICAL CONDITIONS, non-operative treatment of, leg ulcers, syphilitic, vi. 897

- traumatic, vi. 897
- treatment, vi. 898
- Gurd's method of continuous adhesive plaster support, vi. 901
- l'eau d'Alibour, vi. 900
- methods for ambulatory cases, vi. 898
- rest in bed, vi. 898
- starch bandages, vi. 900
- Unna's paste, vi. 898
- Da Costa's method of use, vi. 898
- "yellow paint," vi. 899
- tuberculous, vi. 897
- varieties, vi. 985
- references, vi. 912-913
- sinuses and fistulae, vi. 911
- complications, vi. 911
- drainage, improper, vi. 911
- foreign body, vi. 911
- osteomyelitis, vi. 911
- syphilis, vi. 911
- tuberculosis of lymph glands, bone, joint, or soft parts, vi. 911
- "pilonidal" sinus, vi. 911
- "sacrococcygeal" sinus, vi. 911
- treatment, vi. 912
- sprains and strains, vi. 908
- treatment, vi. 908
- ankle, vi. 909
- knee-joint, vi. 910
- tendinous insertions of large muscles of trunk, vi. 909
- varicose veins, vi. 884
 - applied physiology, vi. 885
 - complications, vi. 888
 - definition, vi. 884
 - diagnosis, vi. 890
 - tests, vi. 891
 - Schwartz, vi. 891
 - Trendelenberg, vi. 891
 - etiological factors, vi. 886
 - arteriosclerosis, vi. 887
 - mechanical obstruction, vi. 886
 - occupations, vi. 886
 - phlebitis, vi. 888
 - incidence, vi. 888
 - age, vi. 888
 - sex, vi. 888
 - pathology, vi. 886
 - symptoms, vi. 888
 - treatment, vi. 892
 - complications, vi. 893
 - erysipelas, vi. 894
 - neuralgia, vi. 895
 - non-operative, vi. 892
 - external support, vi. 892
 - phlebitis and lymphangitis, vi. 893
 - rupture, vi. 894
- Surgical measures in, basal-celled cancer, vi. 853**

- Surgical measures** in, gonorrhea, vi. 140, 149
- hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 86
 - jacksonian epilepsy, vi. 685
 - metrorrhagia, vi. 120
 - neuritis, vi. 292
 - pachymeningitis interna hæmorrhagica, vi. 371
 - pruritus, vi. 150
 - sterility of the female, vi. 96-99
 - sterility of the male, vi. 101
 - tabes dorsalis, vi. 220
- SURGICAL TUBERCULOSIS.** *See* Tuberculosis
- Suspension**, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 221
- Swabbing treatment**, in laryngeal diphtheria, ii. 472
- Sweating** in, anuresis, v. 503
- kidney of pregnancy, v. 577
 - nephritis, v. 533, 542, 548, 551, 556, 563
 - neuritis of seventh nerve, vi. 321
- SWEATING SICKNESS.** *See* Miliary fever
- Swift-Ellis method** in, chronic cerebral meningitis, vi. 387
- nervous syphilis, vi. 492, 503
 - tabes dorsalis, vi. 214
- Swift-Ellis-Ogilvie method** of serum injection, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 215
- Swift's, W. B., method** of muscular movements, in paralysis agitans, vi. 726
- SYCOSIS.** *See* Fungus infections
- SYCOSIS VULGARIS**, x-ray therapy in, i. 616, 617
- Sydenham method** of administering quinin, in malaria, iii. 415, 416
- SYDENHAM'S CHOREA**, vi. 701
- SYMBLEPHARON**, vi. 759
- SYMPTOMATIC MIGRAINE**, vi. 610
- SYPHILIDS.** *See* Syphilis
- SYPHILIS**, acute arthritis in, iii. 302
- allergy in, iii. 457, 458
 - cardiovascular, iii. 550
 - prognosis, iii. 550
 - treatment of, iii. 550
 - arsphenamin, iii. 550
 - dosage, iii. 550
 - digitalis, iii. 551
 - iodids, iii. 550
 - mercury, iii. 550
 - chancre, iii. 452
 - chronic catarrhal jaundice and, iv. 719
 - chronic myocarditis and, v. 232
 - congenital, ii. 201; iii. 544
 - intramuscular injection of neo-arsphenamin, ii. 201
 - measles and, iii. 153
 - teeth in, iv. 405
 - course of, iii. 452
 - factors influencing, iii. 452
 - cure of, iii. 460
 - clinical, iii. 461
 - percentage, iii. 461
 - determination of, iii. 462
 - Wassermann reaction, iii. 462
 - pathologic, iii. 461
 - radical, iii. 462
 - percentage, iii. 462
- SYPHILIS**, cure of, serologic, iii. 462
- symptomatic, iii. 462
 - variability of, iii. 464
 - defense, iii. 454
 - passive, iii. 454
 - physiologic, iii. 451, 452
 - systemic, iii. 454
 - diagnosis of, iii. 460
 - dark-field illumination, iii. 461, 530
 - Wassermann reaction, iii. 460, 530
 - eyelid, vi. 749
 - family and, iii. 514-516
 - focal infection and, iii. 520
 - gumma, iii. 457, 537-539, 543
 - hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 - heredosyphilis, iii. 547
 - bone lesions and, iii. 547
 - interstitial keratitis, iii. 547
 - treatment, iii. 547
 - arsphenamin, iii. 547
 - marriage and, iii. 548
 - mortality, iii. 544
 - neurosyphilis, iii. 547
 - treatment, iii. 547
 - tardive, iii. 546
 - treatment, iii. 546
 - treatment of, iii. 545
 - arsphenamin, iii. 545
 - dosage, iii. 545
 - technic, iii. 545
 - iodids, iii. 545
 - mercury, iii. 545
 - types of, iii. 544
 - Wassermann-fast, iii. 548
 - Herxheimer reaction, iii. 498
 - hydrotherapy in, i. 439
 - infection, iii. 452
 - general, iii. 452
 - local, iii. 452
 - infections complicating, iii. 520
 - infectiousness, iii. 456
 - latency, iii. 455
 - effect of pregnancy and lactation on, iii. 456
 - lesions, iii. 522
 - bone, iii. 553
 - healing of, iii. 522
 - local, iii. 552
 - treatment of, iii. 552
 - primary, iii. 534
 - recurrence of, iii. 534
 - local phase of, iii. 453
 - marriage and, iii. 512-514
 - standards, iii. 512
 - mental state, iii. 521
 - anxiety complex in, iii. 521
 - “psychic scar,” iii. 521
 - muscle. *See* Muscles, diseases of
 - neurorecidive, iii. 458
 - mechanism of, iii. 458
 - neurosyphilis, iii. 464
 - asymptomatic, iii. 552
 - childhood and, iii. 547
 - complications of, iii. 452
 - incidence, iii. 526
 - treated cases, iii. 464

SYPHILIS, neurosyphilis, incidence, untreated cases, iii. 464
 ——— nervous strain a factor in, iii. 517
 ——— spinal fluid, iii. 526
 ——— cell count, iii. 526
 ——— globulin, iii. 526
 ——— increase, iii. 526
 ——— treatment of, iii. 540, 541
 ——— intraspinal, iii. 551
 ——— prophylactic, iii. 551
 — oral manifestations of, iv. 379
 ——— chancre, iv. 379
 ——— lip, iv. 379
 ——— mouth, iv. 379
 ——— tongue, iv. 379
 ——— gummata, iv. 381
 ——— interstitial infiltration, iv. 381
 ——— mucous patches, iv. 380
 — pancreas and, iv. 769
 — pregnancy and, iii. 513, 514
 ——— latency during, iii. 543
 ——— treatment of, iii. 543
 ——— arsphenamin, iii. 543
 ——— indications, iii. 544
 ——— mercury, iii. 543
 — prognosis of, iii. 459-465
 ——— early diagnosis and, iii. 459, 460
 ——— treatment and, iii. 464
 — prophylaxis, iii. 529
 ——— local measures, iii. 529
 ——— results, iii. 529
 ——— packet, iii. 529
 ——— station, iii. 529
 — recurrence, iii. 522
 ——— annular scrotal, iii. 538
 ——— mucous patch, iii. 535
 ——— papular, iii. 536
 ——— treatment of, iii. 537
 — references, iii. 554-559
 — reinfection in, iii. 463
 — relapse, iii. 459
 — respiratory tract and. *See* Larynx, diseases of
 — salivary glands and, iv. 397
 — secondary, iv. 380
 ——— oral manifestations, iv. 380
 ——— mucous patches, iv. 380
 — spinal, vi. 233
 ——— *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
 — Spirochæta pallida, iii. 451
 ——— strains of, iii. 451
 — sterility and, iii. 514
 — stomach, iv. 511
 — summary, iii. 553
 — syphilids, iii. 552
 ——— complications of, iii. 553
 ——— treatment of, iii. 553
 — tertiary, iv. 381
 ——— gummata, iv. 381
 ——— interstitial infiltration, iv. 381
 — tissue reaction in, iii. 453
 — transmission of, iii. 510, 511
 ——— small-pox vaccination and, iii. 219-221
 — treatment of, iii. 452
 ——— abortive cure, iii. 452

SYPHILIS, treatment of, arsphenamin, iii. 480
 ——— action, iii. 480, 481
 ——— administration, iii. 483
 ——— intramuscular, iii. 483
 ——— intravenous, iii. 483
 ——— technic, iii. 490
 ——— preparation, iii. 486, 487
 ——— surgical asepsis, iii. 486
 ——— technic, iii. 485-488
 ——— after-care of patient, iii. 495, 496
 ——— complications, iii. 499
 ——— acute yellow atrophy, iii. 499
 ——— anuresis, iii. 499
 ——— aplastic anemia, iii. 500
 ——— collapse, iii. 496
 ——— cutaneous reaction, iii. 499
 ——— erythema, iii. 499
 ——— exfoliative dermatitis, iii. 500
 ——— urticaria, iii. 499
 ——— gastro-intestinal reaction, iii. 497
 ——— hemorrhagic encephalitis, iii. 498
 ——— hepatitis, iii. 499
 ——— Herxheimer reaction, iii. 498
 ——— hysteria, iii. 497
 ——— infiltration, iii. 497
 ——— jaundice, iii. 499
 ——— necrosis, iii. 497
 ——— nitritoid crisis, iii. 496
 ——— pain, iii. 496
 ——— phlebitis, iii. 497
 ——— pneumonia, iii. 500
 ——— tubing reaction, iii. 497
 ——— vomiting, iii. 497
 ——— contra-indications, iii. 500, 501
 ——— dosage, iii. 481, 482
 ——— elimination, iii. 481
 ——— intramuscular injection, iii. 488
 ——— dosage, iii. 488
 ——— technic, iii. 487
 ——— intravenous injection, iii. 488
 ——— accidents, iii. 494, 495
 ——— complications, iii. 494, 495
 ——— preparation, iii. 488, 489
 ——— rate, iii. 495
 ——— technic, iii. 490
 ——— neutralization, iii. 486, 488
 ——— preparation of patient, iii. 490
 ——— relapse and, iii. 457
 ——— sodium hydroxid and, iii. 486, 488
 ——— stability, iii. 484
 ——— toxicity, iii. 484
 ——— water in solution, iii. 489
 ——— amount, iii. 489
 — bismuth, iii. 479
 ——— complications, iii. 479
 ——— "combined treatment," iii. 482, 505, 506
 ——— contra-indications, iii. 509
 ——— controls in, iii. 522
 ——— healing, iii. 522-525
 ——— spinal fluid, iii. 526
 ——— examination, iii. 526

SYPHILIS, treatment of, controls in, spinal fluid, Wassermann reaction, iii. 528
 ———— Wassermann reaction, iii. 525
 ———— factors in, iii. 507
 ———— general effects of, iii. 519
 ———— hygienic measures, iii. 510-512
 ———— improvement in, iii. 449
 ———— indications for, iii. 507, 508
 ———— iodids, iii. 501
 ———— action, iii. 502
 ———— administration, iii. 504
 ———— intravenous, iii. 504
 ———— methods, iii. 503
 ———— oral, iii. 503
 ———— complications, iii. 504
 ———— coryza, iii. 504
 ———— cutaneous reaction, iii. 505
 ———— gastro-intestinal disturbances, iii. 504
 ———— laryngeal edema, iii. 504
 ———— dosage, iii. 503
 ———— ascending, iii. 503
 ———— idiosyncrasy, iii. 505
 ———— preparations, iii. 502, 503
 ———— mercury, iii. 465
 ———— action, iii. 466, 467
 ———— administration, iii. 468
 ———— intramuscular injection, iii. 471
 ———— intravenous injection, iii. 476
 ———— inunction, iii. 469
 ———— advantages, iii. 470
 ———— dosage, iii. 470
 ———— oral, iii. 469
 ———— dosage, iii. 469
 ———— complications, iii. 476
 ———— anemia, iii. 478
 ———— arthritis, iii. 479
 ———— gastro-intestinal irritation, iii. 477
 ———— kidney irritation, iii. 476
 ———— mercurial asthenia, iii. 478
 ———— mercurial stomatitis, iii. 477
 ———— dosage, iii. 468
 ———— gray oil, iii. 472
 ———— insoluble salt, iii. 471, 472
 ———— absorption, iii. 472
 ———— dosage, iii. 472
 ———— intramuscular injection, iii. 472
 ———— intramuscular injection, iii. 473
 ———— complications, iii. 475
 ———— technic, iii. 473
 ———— intravenous injection, iii. 476
 ———— technic, iii. 476
 ———— physiologic effect, iii. 467
 ———— salicylate, iii. 472
 ———— absorption, iii. 472
 ———— soluble salt, iii. 471
 ———— dosage, iii. 472
 ———— intramuscular injection, 472
 ———— toxic effect, iii. 468
 ———— Wassermann reaction and, iii. 467
 ———— neo-arsphenamin, iii. 490
 ———— administration, iii. 490
 ———— technic, iii. 490
 ———— indications, iii. 485
 ———— intravenous injection, iii. 490

SYPHILIS, treatment of, neo-arsphenamin, intravenous injection, technic, iii. 490
 ———— gravity method, iii. 490, 492
 ———— needles, iii. 490, 492
 ———— syringe, iii. 493
 ———— tourniquet, iii. 491
 ———— vein, iii. 492
 ———— non-specific, iii. 502, 505
 ———— personal hygiene, iii. 518
 ———— alcohol, iii. 518
 ———— diet, iii. 518
 ———— nervous strains, iii. 517
 ———— renal irritation, iii. 518
 ———— rest, iii. 517
 ———— stimulants, iii. 518
 ———— trauma, iii. 516
 ———— weight, iii. 517
 ———— prophylactic, iii. 528
 ———— rationalization of, iii. 450
 ———— silver arsphenamin, iii. 485
 ———— dosage, iii. 485
 ———— specific, iii. 480
 ———— sulpharsphenamin, iii. 485
 ———— Wassermann reaction and, iii. 507
 ———— types of, iii. 528
 ———— early, iii. 531
 ———— relapsing, iii. 531
 ———— blood Wassermann, iii. 533
 ———— clinical results, iii. 533-541
 ———— monorecidive, iii. 533
 ———— neurorecidive, iii. 533
 ———— premature tertiarism, iii. 537, 539
 ———— spinal fluid, iii. 531
 ———— cell count, iii. 531
 ———— treatment of, iii. 530
 ———— arsphenamin, iii. 530
 ———— dosage, iii. 530
 ———— mercury, iii. 530, 532
 ———— dosage, iii. 532
 ———— observation following, iii. 532
 ———— standard, iii. 532
 ———— types, iii. 533
 ———— Wassermann reaction in, iii. 531
 ———— late, iii. 457
 ———— treatment of, iii. 502
 ———— iodids, iii. 502
 ———— late active benign, iii. 542
 ———— treatment, iii. 542
 ———— indications, iii. 543
 ———— latent, iii. 542
 ———— diagnosis, iii. 542
 ———— treatment, iii. 542
 ———— arsphenamin, iii. 542
 ———— dosage, iii. 542
 ———— mercury, iii. 542
 ———— dosage, iii. 542
 ———— urinary retention in, iii. 520
 ———— visceral, iii. 548
 ———— gastric, iii. 548
 ———— treatment, iii. 548
 ———— arsphenamin, iii. 548, 549
 ———— hepatic, iii. 549
 ———— treatment, iii. 549
 ———— splenic, iii. 549

- SYPHILIS**, visceral, splenic, treatment of, iii. 549
 — Wassermann reaction, iii. 462
SYPHILITIC AORTITIS. *See* Aortitis, syphilitic
SYPHILITIC DISEASES of brain, vi. 479
 — *See also* Brain, diseases of
SYPHILITIC HEADACHE, vi. 632
SYPHILITIC LYMPHADENITIS. *See* Lymphadenitis
SYPHILITIC SPINAL PARALYSIS, vi. 235
Syphilotherapy. *See* Syphilis, treatment of
SYRINGOMYELIA, vi. 284
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
SYSTEMIC DISEASES, focal infection causing. *See* Focal infection
SYSTEMIC INJECTION, acute tonsillitis causing, iv. 448
 — oral origin, iv. 348

T. A. B. VACCINE, in paratyphoid, ii. 349
TABES, vi. 199
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
TABES DORSALIS, vi. 199
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
TACHYCARDIA, diphtheria causing, ii. 476
 — following pneumonia, ii. 799
 — paroxysmal, v. 297
 — *See also* Heart, diseases of
 — polycythemia and, iv. 882
 — trench fever and, iii. 352
Talc powder, in skin diseases, vi. 820, 822
Talma operation, in ascites of liver cirrhosis, iv. 746
Tampon, in gynecological diseases, vi. 166
 — nasal, in epistaxis, v. 18
Tannic acid in, arrow poisoning, v. 902
 — chronic conjunctivitis, vi. 754
 — hematuria, v. 504
 — ocular therapeutics, vi. 744
 — ulcerative colitis, iv. 671
Tansy, as abortifacient, iii. 689
TAPEWORMS. *See* Teniasis
Tapping. *See* Paracentesis; Thoracentesis
Tar in, pruritus, vi. 848
 — skin diseases, vi. 820, 821
Tartar emetic in, acute laryngitis, v. 21
 — dermal leishmaniasis, v. 865
 — leprosy, ii. 698
 — malaria, iii. 419
 — spirochetosis, bronchial, iii. 573
 — trypanosomiasis, v. 850-851
 — ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, v. 831
 — visceral leishmaniasis, v. 860
TEAR GAS. *See* Warfare gases
TEETH, iv. 402
 — acute infectious diseases and, iv. 403
 — calcification of, iv. 403
 — caries caused by rickets, iv. 90
 — congenital syphilis and, iv. 405
 — deciduous, iv. 408
 — — congenital absence, iv. 408
 — — retention of, iv. 408
 — — — causes, iv. 408
 — **TEETH**, dentofacial maldevelopment, iv. 407
 — — development of, iv. 403
 — — diseases of, iv. 402
 — — blind abscess, iv. 417
 — — cyst, iv. 422
 — — — follicular, iv. 422
 — — — periodontal, iv. 422
 — — — cystic odontoma, iv. 423
 — — dental, iv. 434
 — — — prevention of, iv. 434, 435
 — — dental caries, iv. 414
 — — — incidence, iv. 414
 — — — prophylaxis, iv. 415
 — — — treatment, iv. 414
 — — — diet, iv. 414
 — — dental granuloma, iv. 417
 — — dental neuralgia, iv. 431
 — — — cause, iv. 433
 — — — treatment, iv. 434
 — — dental pulp, iv. 421
 — — — treatment, iv. 421
 — — focal infection, iv. 425
 — — — foci, iv. 427, 428
 — — — general diseases and, iv. 425-427
 — — — removal of teeth, iv. 431
 — — — systemic effects, iv. 429
 — — — treatment, iv. 430
 — — gingivitis, iv. 412
 — — — etiology of, iv. 412
 — — — symptoms of, iv. 412
 — — — types, iv. 412
 — — gum-boil, iv. 417
 — — maxillary sinuses and, iv. 424
 — — — dental cysts invading, iv. 425
 — — — infection, iv. 424
 — — neuritis, iv. 433
 — — — alveolar nerves, iv. 433
 — — — ostitis, iv. 421, 422
 — — — granulating, iv. 422
 — — otalgia dentalis, iv. 433
 — — — treatment, iv. 434
 — — periapical abscess, iv. 418
 — — — pathology of, iv. 418-420
 — — — symptoms, iv. 418
 — — — treatment, iv. 418
 — — periapical infection, iv. 416
 — — — acute, iv. 416
 — — — osteomyelitis, iv. 421
 — — — — diffuse, iv. 421, 422
 — — — — ostitis, iv. 421
 — — — treatment, iv. 422
 — — periodontitis, iv. 416
 — — — proliferating, iv. 417
 — — — — cause, iv. 417
 — — — — lesions, iv. 417
 — — pulp infection, iv. 416
 — — — causes of, iv. 416
 — — — symptoms of, iv. 416
 — — pyorrhea alveolaris, iv. 412
 — — — pathological effects of, iv. 413
 — — — treatment, iv. 414
 — — eruption of, iv. 405, 406
 — — first teeth, iv. 405
 — — irregular, iv. 408
 — — therapeutic measures in, iv. 406

- TEETH**, impacted, iv. 409
 ——— causes of, iv. 410
 ——— treatment of, iv. 410
malocclusion, iv. 407
 ——— treatment of, iv. 408
 ——— misplaced, iv. 408
 ——— permanent, iv. 408
 ——— congenital absence, iv. 408
 ——— rachitis and, iv. 404
 ——— references, iv. 435, 436
 ——— saliva, iv. 411
 ——— constituents of, iv. 411
 ——— function of, iv. 411
 ——— supernumerary, iv. 408
 ——— trigeminal neuralgia and, iv. 431, 433
 ——— unerupted, iv. 409
 ——— causes of, iv. 410
 ——— treatment of, iv. 410
TEETHING, iv. 406
TELANGIECTASIA, vi. 850
 ——— hereditary hemorrhagic, iv.
 ——— complications of, iv. 231
 ——— incidence, iv. 231
 ——— sex, iv. 231
 ——— nodular, iv. 232
 ——— radium in, iv. 232
 ——— references, iv. 232
 ——— sites of bleeding, iv. 231
 ——— treatment of, iv. 231
TELANGIECTASIS, physiotherapy in, i. 519
TELLURIUM, as industrial poison, v. 689
TEMPERATURE, in anaphylactic reaction, ii. 137
TENDONS, involvement, in gonococcus infection, ii. 867
TENDOSYNOVITIS. *See* Tenosynovitis
TENDOVAGINITIS. *See* Tenovaginitis
TENIASIS. *See* Tropical diseases
TENOSYNOVITIS, physiotherapy in, i. 484
Tenotomy in, multiple sclerosis, vi. 290
 ——— strabismus, vi. 775, 776
TENOYAGINITIS, in gonococcus infection, ii. 867
TERMINAL DYSENTERY. *See* Dysentery
TERMINAL INFECTION, in essential hypertension, v. 429
 ——— *See also* Blood vessels, diseases of
Tesla current. *See* Electrotherapy
Testes, in organotherapy. *See* Organotherapeutics
TESTICLE, involvement, in mumps, iii. 140-141
 ——— sarcoma of, i. 577
 ——— radium therapy in, i. 577
 ——— undescended. *See* Cryptorchidism
 ——— x-rays, effect of, on, i. 593
Testicular extract, in impotence, vi. 104
Testicular transplants, in eunuchs, iv. 189
Tests, agglutination, in diagnosis of undulant fever, v. 813
 ——— for blood compatibility, in blood transfusion, iv. 853-838
 ——— functional kidney, in nephritis, v. 520
 ——— in diagnosis of pyelitis, v. 581, 583, 588
TESTS, renal function, in urethral stricture, vi. 46
Tetanolysin. *See* Tetanus
TETANOSPASMIN. *See* Tetanus
TETANUS, antitoxin, ii. 41, 51, 448
 ——— absorption by, ii. 448
 ——— blood, ii. 449, 450
 ——— lymph, ii. 449, 450
 ——— administration of, ii. 452
 ——— experimental, ii. 452
 ——— burns and, vi. 872
 ——— wounds and, vi. 903
 ——— bacillus, ii. 443
 ——— source of, ii. 443
 ——— blood, ii. 447
 ——— tetanus toxin in, ii. 447
 ——— central nervous system, ii. 445
 ——— brain, ii. 445
 ——— union with toxin, ii. 446
 ——— paths of infection, ii. 445
 ——— spinal cord, ii. 445
 ——— union with toxin, ii. 446
 ——— diagnosis of, ii. 444
 ——— endotoxins, ii. 447
 ——— hydrophobia differentiated from, iii. 111
 ——— infection, ii. 443
 ——— mechanism of, ii. 444
 ——— source of, ii. 443, 444
 ——— mortality, ii. 459
 ——— references, ii. 465
 ——— relapse, ii. 460
 ——— symptoms of, ii. 446, 447
 ——— development of, ii. 446
 ——— muscular involvement, ii. 447
 ——— tetanolysin, ii. 443
 ——— tetanospasmin, ii. 443
 ——— toxin, ii. 448
 ——— absorption of, ii. 448
 ——— blood, ii. 449, 450
 ——— lymph, ii. 449, 450
 ——— transmission by vaccination, iii. 222
 ——— treatment of, ii. 448
 ——— antitoxin, ii. 448
 ——— absorption by, ii. 448
 ——— blood, ii. 449, 451
 ——— lymph, ii. 449
 ——— administration, ii. 454
 ——— antitoxic unit, ii. 448
 ——— case reports, ii. 460-465
 ——— dosage, ii. 454-456
 ——— intramuscular injections, ii. 456
 ——— intraspinal injections, ii. 451
 ——— repetition, ii. 456
 ——— intravenous injections, ii. 451, 455
 ——— lumbar injections, ii. 450
 ——— mortality, ii. 455
 ——— production, ii. 448
 ——— protective action, ii. 447
 ——— results, ii. 451, 453
 ——— comparison with untreated cases, ii. 453
 ——— subdural injections, ii. 450
 ——— technic of, ii. 448
 ——— injections, ii. 455, 456
 ——— testing, ii. 448
 ——— drugs, ii. 457

TETANUS, treatment, drugs, anodynes, ii. 457

- chlorotone, ii. 457, 463-465
- case reports, ii. 463-465
- magnesium sulphate, ii. 461-463
- case reports, ii. 461-463
- sedatives, ii. 457, 460
- case reports, ii. 460
- general measures, ii. 459
- diet, ii. 459
- nursing, ii. 459
- preventive, ii. 444
- antitoxin, ii. 459
- care of wound, ii. 459
- symptomatic, ii. 458
- magnesium sulphate, ii. 458
- phenol, ii. 458

TETANY, rickets and, iv. 98, 99

— *See also* Convulsive phenomena; Organotherapeutics; Parathyroid glands, diseases of

Tethelin. *See* Pituitary gland, iv. 171

TETRACHLORETHANE, as industrial poison, v. 684

TETRALIN. *See* Tetrachlorethane

THALAMIC SYNDROME, posthemiplegic hemichorea in, vi. 708

Thallin sulphate in, gonorrhea, vi. 33

— tuberculous cystitis, v. 619

Theobromin in, arteriosclerosis, v. 372

— nephritis, v. 545

— pulmonary edema, v. 97

Theocin in, nephritis, v. 545

— scarlatina, iii. 274

Therapeutic abortion. *See* Abortion

THERMAL REACTION, to serum treatment for bronchopneumonia, v. 104

Thermal springs, acute myelitis and, vi. 252

— in U. S., i. 456

THERMIO FEVER, O'Dwyer treatment in, i. 453

— *See also* Insolation

Thermopenetration. *See* Diathermy

Thermotherapy, abortifacient poisoning and, iii. 691

— abscess and, i. 384

— acne, indurated and, i. 389

— x-ray in, i. 389

— actinomycosis of salivary glands and, iv. 398

— acute localized peritonitis and, iv. 782

— acute myelitis and, vi. 252

— amenorrhea and, i. 396

— apparatus, i. 361

— applicators, i. 365

— autocondensation, i. 376

— body oven, i. 395

— d'Arsonval current, i. 371-373

— deflector, i. 368

— dry-hot-air, i. 368

— types of, i. 368-370

— electrodes for special applications, i. 375

— high frequency current, i. 371

— types, i. 372-375

— hydrotherapeutic, i. 370, 371

Thermotherapy, apparatus, incandescent light baths, i. 364, 365

— lamps, types of, i. 362

— Finsen, i. 362

— incandescent, i. 363, 364

— marine searchlight, i. 363

— mercury vapor, i. 362, 363

— quartz carbon arc, i. 361, 362

— modern types of, i. 373-375

— reflector, i. 366-368

— types of, i. 366, 367

— ultraviolet ray, i. 361

— whirlpool bath, i. 371, 372, 382

— effects, i. 382

— equipment i. 381

— in Army, i. 382, 383

— appendicitis, catarrhal and, i. 393

— Bier's hyperemia and, i. 357, 359

— boils and, i. 384

— bruises and, i. 397

— burns and, i. 397, 398

— cholecystitis and, i. 393

— contra-indications in, i. 393

— conjunctivitis, purulent and, i. 386

— coryza and, i. 386

— d'Arsonval current in, i. 352, 353

— direct or bipolar, i. 353

— desiccation. *See* Thermotherapy, endo-

thermy

— diathermy, i. 391

— non-infective local conditions and, i.

397, 398

— osteomyelitis and, i. 403

— pelvic conditions and, i. 395

— pneumonia and, i. 391, 392

— results of treatment, i. 392

— dysmenorrhea and, i. 396

— diathermy, i. 396

— static wave, i. 396

— endarteritis obliterans and, i. 398

— endothermy, i. 398

— apparatus, i. 398, 399

— epithelioma and, i. 399

— hemorrhoids and, i. 400

— keratoses, and, i. 399

— phlebitis, and, i. 400

— technic of, i. 399

— tonsils and, i. 400

— varicose ulcers and, i. 401

— epithelioma and, i. 398

— endothermy, i. 399, 400

— erysipelas and, i. 387

— erythemomelalgia and, i. 398

— felons and, i. 385

— Finsen light, i. 362

— fractures and, i. 397

— fungus infection and, i. 390

— scalp, i. 390

— skin, i. 390

— types of, i. 390

— favus, i. 390

— sycosis, i. 390

— tinea-tonsurans, i. 390

— gangrene and, i. 398

— gonorrheal arthritis and, i. 396

— high-frequency current, i. 396

Thermotherapy, gout and, iv. 250

- headaches and, vi. 619
- heat, i. 348, 349
- applications of, i. 377, 378
 - technic, i. 377, 378
- forms of, i. 350
 - conductive, i. 350
 - effects, i. 350
 - convective, i. 348, 350, 356
 - effects, i. 350
 - conversive, i. 351
 - action, i. 356, 357
 - induction, i. 352
 - methods of application, i. 351
 - penetration, i. 351, 352
 - production, i. 351
- local effects of, i. 355
- local stimulation by, i. 355
- physiological effects of, i. 354-356
- production by, electrical currents, i. 352, 353, 354
 - d'Arsonval current, i. 352, 353
 - reflex effects of, i. 355, 356
 - therapeutics of, i. 383, 384
 - thermic effects of, i. 356
- hepatitis, acute and, i. 393
- history of, i. 348, 349
- hives and, i. 390
- hydrotherapy and, i. 381
 - technic of administration, i. 381-383
 - wet-pack, i. 381
 - preparation of patient, i. 381
- hyperemia and, i. 360
 - advantages of, i. 360, 361
 - effects of, i. 357-359
 - increase of nutrition, i. 357
 - metabolic, i. 358
 - on infection, i. 358
 - acute, i. 358
 - subacute, i. 358
- hypochlorhydria and, i. 394
- diathermy, i. 394
- light, i. 349
- liver, cirrhosis of, and, i. 393
- results of treatment, i. 393, 394
- local infection and, i. 383, 384
- local septic infection and, i. 387
 - results of treatment, i. 388, 389
- mastoiditis and, i. 385, 386
- metabolism, impaired and, i. 401
- forms of heat indicated i. 401
 - results of treatment, i. 401
- multiple neuritis and, vi. 337
- muscular rheumatism and, v. 488
- myocarditis and, i. 398
- nephritis and, i. 394
 - acute parenchymatous, i. 394
 - chronic, i. 394
- neuritis and, i. 397
- nicotin poisoning and, iii. 674
- osteomyelitis and, i. 403
- ultraviolet ray in, i. 403
- otitis media and, i. 385
 - acute, i. 385
 - chronic purulent, i. 385
- ovaritis and, i. 397

Thermotherapy, oven bath, i. 378

- effects of, i. 378, 379
- local hot air bath, i. 381
- preparation of patient, i. 378
- technic of, i. 378-381
- temperature of, i. 378
- treatment following, i. 380
- pelvic conditions and, i. 395
- phlebitis and, v. 464
- postoperative conditions and, i. 402
- pulmonary conditions and, i. 390
 - acute pleurisy, i. 390
 - bronchitis, i. 390, 391
 - pneumonia, i. 391
 - results in, i. 391, 392
 - tuberculosis, i. 390
- quinsy and, i. 384, 385
- radiant heat, i. 348
- radiant light, i. 377
 - applicators, i. 378
- comparative effects with x-ray, i. 402, 403
 - extent of exposure, i. 377
 - length of exposure, i. 377
 - light baths, i. 378
 - position of patient, i. 377
 - postoperative conditions and, i. 402
- references, i. 403, 404
- renal colic and, v. 597
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever and, iii. 335
 - salpingitis and, i. 397
- septic infection, local and, i. 387
 - case reports, i. 388
- sinusitis and, i. 386
- sprains and, i. 397
- stomach, atonic conditions of, and, i. 394
 - suppurative conditions and, i. 386
- surgical tuberculosis and, ii. 680
- technic of, i. 376
 - general principles, i. 376
 - methods of, i. 377
 - skin toleration, i. 377
- thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, v. 475
 - ultraviolet ray, i. 403
 - osteomyelitis and, i. 403
 - x-ray dermatitis and, i. 403
- uremic conditions and, i. 395
- urticaria and, i. 390
- uterine hemorrhage and, i. 396
- uterus, subinvolution of, and, i. 396
- vesiculitis, specific, and, i. 395, 396
- whirlpool bath, i. 371, 372, 382
 - treatment of wounds and, i. 382
- whitlows and, i. 385
- x-ray, i. 372
 - apparatus, i. 372
 - d'Arsonval type, i. 372
 - comparative effects with radiant light, i. 402, 403
 - dermatitis, i. 403
 - ultraviolet ray in, i. 403

Thiosinamin in, pleurisy, v. 161

- thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 475

- THOMSEN'S DISEASE**, vi. 280
 — *See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
- Thoracentesis** in, cardiac failure with edema, v. 409
 — empyema, ii. 855
 — pleurisy, v. 149
 — *See also* Paracentesis
- THORACIC ANEURYSM**, v. 443
 — *See also* Blood-vessels, diseases of
- THORACIC PAIN**, in pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment of, ii. 646
- Thoracotomy** in, empyema, ii. 857
 — complicating pneumonia, ii. 800
 — pleurisy, v. 162
- Thorium**. *See* Radium
- THORIUM-X** in, leukemia, iv. 871
 — lymphocytic leukemia, iv. 930
 — pernicious anemia, iv. 825, 826
 — secondary anemia, iv. 807
- THREE-DAY FEVER**. *See* Pappataci fever
- THROAT**, diseases of, radium therapy in, i. 573
 — treatment in variola, iii. 180
- Thrombin**, in hemophilia, iv. 898
- THROMBO-ANGITIS OBLITERANS**, v. 469
 — *See also* Blood-vessels, diseases of
- THROMBOPENIA**. *See* Purpura
- Thromboplastin**, in gastric hemorrhage, iv. 520
 — *See also* Blood
- THROMBOSIS**, v. 466; vi. 403
 — capillary, in bismuth poisoning, iii. 711
 — lateral sinus, streptococcus sore-throat causing, ii. 873
 — ocular, vi. 778
 — pulmonary. *See* Lungs, diseases of
 — venous, in chlorosis, iv. 808
 — *See also* Blood-vessels, diseases of; Brain, softening of
- THROMBUS**, in gastric hemorrhage, iv. 517
- THRUSH**. *See* Fungus infection; Mouth, diseases of
- Thymectomy**, in status lymphaticus, iv. 928
 — *See* Organotherapeutics; Thymus gland
- Thymol**, action of, iii. 729
 — leg ulcer, vi. 902
 — intestinal distomiasis and, v. 876
 — œsophagostomiasis and, v. 888
 — poisoning, iii. 729
 — treatment of, iii. 729
 — skin diseases and, vi. 820
 — uses of, iii. 590
 — — uncinariasis, iii. 590, 593, 729
- Thymus**, in organotherapy. *See* Organotherapeutics
 — radium therapy in, i. 575
 — x-ray therapy, effect on, i. 592
- THYMUS-ADRENAL-HYPOPHYSEAL SYNDROME**, differentiated from pluriglandular insufficiency, iv. 204
- Thymus extract**, in hemophilia, iv. 901
- Thymus gland**, iv. 128, 156
 — congenital myxedema and, iv. 128
 — developmental defects, iv. 156
- Thymus gland**, diseases of internal secretion and, iv. 159
 — — relationship to, iv. 159
 — — extirpation of, iv. 159
 — — effect of, iv. 159
 — — function of, iv. 158
 — — lymphocytic, iv. 158
 — — Hassall bodies, iv. 157
 — — hyperplasia, iv. 160
 — — childhood and, iv. 160
 — — diagnosis of, iv. 161
 — — symptoms of, iv. 161
 — — treatment of, iv. 161
 — — — emergency, iv. 161
 — — — partial thymectomy, iv. 161
 — — — tracheotomy, iv. 161
 — — — involution, iv. 161
 — — — prophylactic, iv. 162
 — — — x-ray, iv. 162
 — — — radium, iv. 162
 — — — specific, iv. 161
 — — — x-ray, iv. 162
 — internal secretion of, iv. 159
 — origin, iv. 156
 — persistent. *See* Gonads, male
 — physiological involution, iv. 157
 — position of, iv. 158
 — — fetal life and, iv. 158
 — preparations of, iv. 160
 — use of, iv. 160
 — references, iv. 162, 163
 — status thymicolymphaticus, iv. 160
 — structure of, iv. 157
 — thymectomy, iv. 159
 — — effect of, iv. 159
 — — weight of, iv. 157
 — — various ages, iv. 157
 — *See also* Organotherapeutics
- Thyroid, desiccated** in, adult myxedema, iv. 131
 — congenital myxedema, iv. 129
- Thyroid extract** in, amenorrhea, vi. 111
 — atrophic rhinitis, v. 8
 — eclampsia, iii. 855
 — enuresis, v. 620, 629
 — heart-block, v. 309
 — hemophilia, iv. 897, 898
 — menorrhagia, vi. 118
 — sterility of the female, vi. 99
- Thyroid gland**, anatomy of, iv. 120
 — developmental defects, iv. 120
 — diseases of, iv. 122
 — — goiter, iv. 122
 — — — acquired, iv. 123
 — — — congenital, iv. 123
 — — — definition, iv. 122
 — — — distribution, iv. 122
 — — — endemic, iv. 122
 — — — epidemic, iv. 122
 — — — etiology, iv. 123
 — — — goiter districts, iv. 122
 — — — iodine content, iv. 124
 — — — — decrease, iv. 124
 — — — pathological anatomy, iv. 123
 — — — pathological physiology, iv. 123
 — — — thyroid in, iv. 125

Thyroid gland, diseases of, goiter, thyroid
 in, contra-indications, iv. 126
 ——— dosage, iv. 125
 ——— treatment of, iv. 122
 ——— adjuvants, iv. 125
 ——— iodism, iv. 125
 ——— medical, iv. 125
 ——— iodine, iv. 125
 ——— thyroid, iv. 125
 ——— prophylactic, iv. 124
 ——— iodine, iv. 124
 ——— surgical, iv. 126
 ——— Graves' disease, iv. 131
 ——— complete, iv. 133
 ——— course, iv. 136
 ——— diagnosis, iv. 136
 ——— focal infections and, iv. 138
 ——— removal, iv. 138
 ——— prognosis, iv. 136
 ——— prophylaxis, iv. 136
 ——— symptoms, iv. 133
 ——— asthenia, iv. 134
 ——— cardiac, iv. 134
 ——— cardiovascular, iv. 134
 ——— exophthalmos, iv. 134
 ——— gastro-intestinal, iv. 134
 ——— lymphocytosis, iv. 135
 ——— menstrual disturbances, iv. 135
 ——— treatment, iv. 137
 ——— diet, iv. 138
 ——— drugs, iv. 138
 ——— general, iv. 137
 ——— hydrotherapy, iv. 137
 ——— iodine, iv. 139
 ——— Lugol's solution, iv. 139
 ——— medical, iv. 137
 ——— organotherapy, iv. 139
 ——— complications, iv. 140
 ——— acidosis, iv. 140
 ——— cardiovascular, iv. 140
 ——— auricular fibrillation, iv. 140
 ——— digitalis, iv. 140
 ——— gastro-intestinal, iv. 140
 ——— definition, iv. 131
 ——— etiology, iv. 132
 ——— incidence, iv. 131
 ——— race, iv. 132
 ——— sex, iv. 132
 ——— incomplete, iv. 135
 ——— classification, iv. 135
 ——— diagnosis, iv. 135
 ——— symptoms, iv. 135
 ——— pathologic anatomy, iv. 132
 ——— pathologic physiology, iv. 133
 ——— predisposing factors, iv. 132
 ——— symptomatology, iv. 131
 ——— primary, iv. 133
 ——— secondary, iv. 133
 ——— treatment of, iv. 141
 ——— postoperative, iv. 142
 ——— results, iv. 142
 ——— roentgen ray, iv. 141
 ——— indications, iv. 141
 ——— results, iv. 141
 ——— surgical, iv. 141
 ——— effects of, i. 661, 662

Thyroid gland, diseases of, Graves' disease, treatment of, surgical, mortality, iv. 142
 ——— thyroidectomy, iv. 142
 ——— types of, iv. 133
 ——— primary, iv. 133
 ——— secondary, iv. 133
 ——— myxedema, iv. 126
 ——— adult, iv. 126
 ——— etiology, iv. 130
 ——— pathologic anatomy, iv. 130
 ——— prognosis, iv. 131
 ——— symptoms, iv. 130
 ——— treatment, iv. 131
 ——— iodine, iv. 131
 ——— thyroid, iv. 131
 ——— congenital, iv. 126
 ——— diagnosis, iv. 128
 ——— differential, iv. 128
 ——— etiology, iv. 127
 ——— occurrence, iv. 126
 ——— pathological physiology, iv. 128
 ——— pathology, iv. 127
 ——— prophylaxis, iv. 129
 ——— diet, iv. 129
 ——— iodine, iv. 129
 ——— symptoms, iv. 128
 ——— treatment, iv. 129
 ——— general, iv. 129
 ——— iodine, iv. 129
 ——— thyroid, iv. 129
 ——— cretinism, iv. 126
 ——— other forms of, iv. 126
 ——— endemic, iv. 126
 ——— infantile, iv. 126, 128
 ——— operative, iv. 130
 ——— symptoms, iv. 128
 ——— spontaneous, iv. 130
 ——— sporadic, iv. 126
 ——— embryology, iv. 120
 ——— enlargement of, iv. 123
 ——— cause of, iv. 123
 ——— exophthalmic goiter. *See* Thyroid gland, Graves' disease
 ——— hormone, iv. 121
 ——— inflammations, iv. 121
 ——— thyroiditis, iv. 121
 ——— suppurative, iv. 122
 ——— iodine in, iv. 121
 ——— physiology, iv. 121
 ——— preparations of, iv. 169
 ——— hypopituitarism and, iv. 169
 ——— obesity and, iv. 328, 329
 ——— thyroidectomy, iv. 130
 ——— effect of, iv. 130
 ——— heat reduction, iv. 130
 ——— Graves' disease and, iv. 142
 ——— x-ray therapy in, i. 592
 ——— *See also* Organotherapeutics
Thyroid preparations. *See* Thyroid gland
THYROIDITIS, iv. 121
THYROTOXICOSIS. *See* Goiter, exophthalmic
Thyroxin, in thyroid gland, i. 651, 652
TIC. *See* Convulsive phenomena
TIC DOULOUREUX, vi. 752
 ——— *See also* Trigeminal neuralgia

- TICK**, in transmission of relapsing fever, v. 838
 —poisoning by, v. 895
 —wood, in transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, iii. 332
- Tincturæ hyoscyami**, in gonorrhea, vi. 10
- TINEA**, *CIRCINATA*, vi. 837
 —of hands and feet, vi. 837
 —physiotherapy in, i. 518, 519
 —tonsurans, vi. 836
 —vaccination and, iii. 217
 —versicolor, vi. 837
 —*See also* Fungus infections; Industrial diseases
- Tiqui-tiqui**. *See* Rice polishings
- TNT**, as industrial poison. *See* Trinitrotoluene
- TOADSTOOLS**, poisoning by. *See* Mushroom poisoning
- TOADS, POISONING** by, v. 892
- TOBACCO**, effects of, in chronic bronchitis, v. 50
- TOCHIL**. *See* Endemic hemoptysis
- TOLUENE**, as industrial poison. *See* Anilin
- TOLUIDIN**, as industrial poison. *See* Anilin
- Toluylendiamin**, in polycythemia, iv. 883
- Tomato juice**, as antiscorbutic food, iv. 81
- TOMATO PLANT, DERMATITIS** due to, vi. 828
- TONGUE**, geographical, 386, 387
 —sclerosis of, iv. 381
 —smooth atrophy of, iv. 382
 —*See also* Mouth, diseases of
- Tonics** in, occupational neuroses, v. 781
 —Rocky Mountain spotted fever, iii. 337
 —trench fever, iii. 355
- TONSIL**, acute articular rheumatism and, iii. 309, 310
 —acute bronchitis and, v. 34
 —bronchopneumonia and, v. 102
 —chronic laryngitis and, v. 23
 —chronic myocarditis and, v. 232
 —chronic rhinitis and, v. 6
 —enucleation of. *See* Tonsillitis
 —focal infection and, ii. 177; iv. 451, 452
 —pericarditis and, v. 189
 —x-ray therapy in, i. 623-625
- Tonsillectomy**, acute articular rheumatism and, iii. 310
 —chronic pharyngitis and, iv. 440
 —congenital heart disease and, v. 357
 —focal infection and, ii. 177, 178
 —pleurisy and, v. 143
 —scarlatina and, iii. 269
 —tonsillitis and, iv. 453-458
- TONSILLITIS**, acute articular rheumatism preceded by, iii. 309, 310
 —acute streptococci, ii. 173
 —fungus infection causing, iii., 394
 —physiotherapy in, i. 502
 —*See also* Pharynx, diseases of
- TOPHI**, in gout, iv. 241
- Torti method** of administering quinin, in malaria, iii. 415
- TORTICOLLIS**, vi. 694
- Tourniquet**, use in administration of arsphenamin, iii. 491
- TOWER HEAD**. *See* Oxycephalia
- TOXEMIA**, acute diffuse peritonitis and, iv. 788, 789
 —blood transfusion in, ii. 222
 —hydrotherapy in. *See* Hydrotherapy
 —phosphorus poisoning and, iii. 661
- TOXIC ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**, v. 377
- TOXIC CONCENTRATION**, and intoxication, i. 56
- TOXIC GASTRITIS**. *See* Gastritis
- TOXIC SUBSTANCES**, concentration of, i. 56
 —effect of, i. 56
 —in kidney cells, i. 56
 —removal of, i. 56
- TOXICODENDROL**, in ivy poisoning, vi. 828
- TOXICOLOGY**. *See* Poisons, i. 154
- Toxin-antitoxin**, in diphtheria immunization, ii. 482, 483
- TOXINS**, in influenza, iii. 285-289
- Tracheotomy** in, chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, vi. 264
 —laryngeal diphtheria, ii. 475
 —mediastinal tumors, v. 176
 —mumps, iii. 145
 —pneumogastric paralysis, vi. 331
 —progressive bulbar paralysis, vi. 510
- TRACHOMA**, vi. 756
- TRACTION DIVERTICULA**. *See* Diverticula of esophagus
- TRACTION-PRESSURE DIVERTICULA**. *See* Diverticula of esophagus
- TRAIN SICKNESS**, vi. 644
 —*See also* Car sickness
- Transduodenal lavage**. *See* Lavage
- Transfusion**, blood. *See* Blood transfusion
 —salt, cerebral anemia and, vi. 391
 —nephritis and, v. 558
- Transintestinal lavage**. *See* Lavage
- Transthermy**. *See* Diathermy
- TRAUMA**, effect in syphilis, iii. 517
- TRAUMATIC HEMATOMA**, vi. 373
- Travel**, in neurasthenic and psychasthenic states, vi. 571
- TREMATODE INFECTION**. *See* Tropical diseases
- TREMBS**, and milk sickness, iii. 776
- TREMOR**, in occupational neuroses, v. 778
 —*See also* Convulsive phenomena
- TRENCH FEVER**, armies and, iii. 350
 —course of, iii. 351
 —duration of, iii. 352
 —definition of, iii. 351
 —diagnosis of, iii. 353
 —differential, iii. 353
 —effort syndrome in, iii. 351
 —forms of, iii. 351, 352
 —chronic, iii. 353
 —diagnosis, iii. 353
 —heart in, iii. 354
 —treatment of, iii. 355

TRENCH FEVER, forms of, continuous, iii. 351
 ——— course of, iii. 351
 ——— relapsing, iii. 351
 ——— course of, iii. 351
 — history of, iii. 350
 — onset, iii. 351
 — prognosis of, iii. 354
 — prophylaxis, iii. 353
 — pulse rate in, iii. 352
 — Rickettsia bodies, iii. 351
 — symptoms of, iii. 351
 ——— insomnia, iii. 352
 ——— pain, iii. 352
 ——— tachycardia, iii. 352
 — synonyms, iii. 350
 — temperature curves, iii. 351
 ——— classification of, iii. 351
 — transmission of, iii. 351
 — Pediculus vestimenti, iii. 351, 353
 ——— urine, iii. 351
 — treatment of, iii. 354
 ——— drugs, iii. 354
 ——— aspirin, iii. 354
 ——— phenacetin, iii. 354
 ——— sedatives, iii. 354, 355
 ——— tonics, iii. 355
 — non-specific protein therapy, iii. 355
TRENCH FOOT, v. 715
Trendelenburg position, in bronchiectasis, v. 63
TRENDELENBURG TEST, in varicose veins, vi. 891
Trerhining operation in, brain tumors, vi. 459
 — glaucoma, vi. 769
Trerhining of sternum, in mediastinitis, v. 177
TRICHINA SPIRALIS. *See* Intestinal parasites
TRICHINIASIS. *See* Intestinal parasites
TRICHINOSIS. *See* Intestinal parasites
Trichloroacetic acid in, chronic rhinitis, v. 7
 — epistaxis, v. 18
 — lupus erythematosus, iv. 370
 — skin diseases, vi. 821
TRICHOCEPHALIASIS. *See* Intestinal parasites, trichuriasis; Tropical diseases, nematode infection
TRICHOCEPHALUS DISPAR. *See* Intestinal parasites, trichuriasis
TRICHURIS TRICHIURA, v. 886
 — *See also* Intestinal parasites, trichuriasis
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA, vi. 349
 — *See also* Neuralgia
TRIGEMINAL NEURITIS, vi. 319
 — *See also* Cranial nerves, diseases of
TRINITROBENZOL. *See* Nitrobenzol
TRINITROTOLUENE, as industrial poison, v. 685
TRIONAL in, bronchitis, v. 44
 — epilepsy, vi. 672
 — gonorrhea, vi. 10
 — insolation, v. 811
 — neurasthenia, vi. 576, 582
 — tabes dorsalis, vi. 218

Triple bromids, at menopause, vi. 122
TRISMUS, in actinomycosis, iii. 359
Trocar, in thoracentesis, v. 153, 160, 200
TROPHEDEMA, etiology of, iv. 230
 — references, iv. 232
 — symptoms of, iv. 230
 — treatment of, iv. 231
 ——— adrenalin, iv. 231
 ——— nitroglycerin, iv. 231
TROPICAL DISEASES, v. 799
 — cestode infection, v. 870
 — distomiasis, v. 874
 ——— flukes, v. 874
 ——— varieties, v. 874
 ——— hepatic, v. 874
 ——— intestinal, v. 875
 ——— etiology, v. 875
 ——— flukes, v. 875, 876
 ——— geographical distribution, v. 875, 876
 ——— parasites, v. 875
 ——— prophylaxis, v. 876, 877
 ——— treatment, v. 876
 ——— eucalyptus oil, v. 876
 ——— male fern, v. 876
 ——— thymol, v. 876
 ——— trematodes, v. 875
 ——— varieties, v. 875, 876
 — treatment, v. 874
 ——— cholecystotomy, v. 875
 ——— prophylactic, v. 875
 ——— salol, v. 874
 — endemic hemoptysis, v. 877
 — etiology, v. 877
 — geographical distribution, v. 877
 — parasites causing, v. 877
 — prophylaxis, v. 877
 — symptoms, v. 877
 — filariasis, v. 880
 ——— chyluria, v. 882
 ——— arspenamin in, v. 882
 ——— Dracunculus medinensis, v. 880
 ——— infection, v. 880
 ——— mode, v. 880
 ——— treatment, v. 882
 ——— surgical, v. 882, 883
 — Filaria bancrofti, v. 880
 ——— mosquitoes and, v. 880, 881
 ——— prophylaxis, v. 880
 ——— treatment, v. 881
 ——— atoxyl, v. 881
 — Filaria loa, v. 883
 ——— Calabar swellings, v. 883
 ——— infection, v. 883
 ——— mode, v. 883
 ——— treatment, v. 883
 ——— surgical, v. 884
 — Filaria perstans, v. 884
 — guinea worm, v. 882
 — hematochyluria, v. 881
 — treatment, v. 881
 ——— quinin, v. 881
 ——— x-ray, v. 881
 — Medina worm, v. 880
 — parasites causing, v. 880, 882-884
 — treatment, v. 881

TROPICAL DISEASES, filariasis, treatment,
 arspenamin, v. 881
 ——— surgical, v. 882
 ——— worm of Pharaoh, v. 882
 ——— flagellate infections, v. 866
 ——— *Balantidium coli*, v. 866
 ——— ulcerative colitis, v. 866
 ——— pathology, v. 866
 ——— prognosis, v. 866
 ——— symptoms, v. 866
 ——— treatment, v. 867
 ——— quinin enemata, v. 867
 ——— frambesia tropica, v. 839
 ——— diagnosis, v. 839
 ——— differential, v. 839
 ——— syphilis, v. 839, 840
 ——— etiology, v. 839, 840
 ——— geographical distribution, v. 840
 ——— pathology, v. 839, 840
 ——— prophylaxis, v. 842
 ——— symptoms, v. 841
 ——— treatment, v. 841
 ——— arspenamin, v. 841
 ——— Wassermann reaction, v. 839
 ——— infections of bacterial or unknown
 etiology, v. 812
 ——— dengue and denguelike fevers, v. 814
 ——— cause, v. 815
 ——— mosquitoes, *Culex fatigans*, v.
 816
 ——— ——— stegomyia, v. 816
 ——— ——— polymorphic character, v. 815
 ——— ——— prophylaxis, v. 816
 ——— ——— symptoms, v. 815
 ——— ——— treatment, v. 816
 ——— ——— symptomatic, v. 816
 ——— ——— calomel purge, v. 817
 ——— ——— fluid diet, v. 817
 ——— hill diarrhea, v. 823
 ——— etiology, v. 823
 ——— symptoms, v. 823
 ——— treatment, v. 823
 ——— ——— milk diet, v. 823
 ——— ——— saline laxative, v. 823
 ——— local inflammations, v. 830
 ——— climatic buboes, v. 833
 ——— diagnosis, v. 833
 ——— treatment, v. 833
 ——— tropical ulcer, v. 832
 ——— symptoms, v. 832
 ——— treatment, v. 832
 ——— ——— dressings, protective, v. 832
 ——— ulcerating granuloma of pudenda,
 v. 830
 ——— ——— causes, v. 831
 ——— ——— symptoms, v. 830
 ——— ——— treatment, v. 831
 ——— ——— tartar emetic, v. 831
 ——— ——— x-ray, v. 831
 ——— low country morning diarrhea, v. 823
 ——— definition, v. 823
 ——— Oroya fever, v. 828
 ——— definition, v. 828
 ——— prophylaxis, v. 828
 ——— personal, v. 829
 ——— symptoms, v. 828

TROPICAL DISEASES, infections of bacterial
 or unknown etiology, Oroya fever, treat-
 ment, v. 830
 ——— ——— symptomatic, v. 830
 ——— ——— blood transfusion, v. 830
 ——— ——— diet, light, nourishing, v. 830
 ——— ——— drugs, v. 830
 ——— ——— rest, v. 830
 ——— pappataci fever, v. 817
 ——— definition, v. 817
 ——— prophylaxis of, v. 818
 ——— symptoms, v. 817
 ——— treatment, v. 817
 ——— ——— symptomatic, v. 817
 ——— references, v. 833-835
 ——— sprue, v. 819
 ——— confounded with pellagra, v. 820
 ——— definition, v. 819
 ——— etiology, v. 820
 ——— pathology, v. 820
 ——— prognosis, v. 821
 ——— symptoms, v. 820, 821
 ——— theories concerning, v. 819
 ——— treatment, v. 821
 ——— ——— preventive, v. 821
 ——— ——— climate, v. 821
 ——— ——— specific, v. 822
 ——— ——— vaccines, v. 822
 ——— ——— symptomatic, v. 821
 ——— ——— alcohol, interdiction of, v. 822
 ——— ——— diet, v. 821
 ——— ——— drugs, v. 822
 ——— ——— milk diet, v. 822
 ——— ——— rest, v. 821
 ——— ——— saline aperient, v. 821
 ——— tsutsugamushi fever, v. 818
 ——— causes, v. 818
 ——— prophylaxis, v. 818
 ——— symptoms, v. 818
 ——— treatment, v. 819
 ——— undulant fever, v. 812
 ——— cause, v. 112
 ——— ——— goat's milk, infected, v. 812
 ——— diagnosis, v. 813
 ——— ——— agglutination tests, v. 813
 ——— symptoms, v. 812
 ——— treatment, v. 813
 ——— ——— serum, specific, v. 813
 ——— ——— symptomatic, v. 814
 ——— ——— vaccines, v. 813
 ——— Verruga peruviana, v. 824
 ——— age and, v. 825
 ——— climatic conditions, v. 825
 ——— distribution, v. 824
 ——— etiology, v. 826
 ——— malaria and, v. 827
 ——— nature, v. 824
 ——— Oroya fever and, v. 827
 ——— prophylaxis, v. 824, 826
 ——— ——— theories of immunization, v. 827
 ——— race and, v. 825
 ——— sex and, v. 825
 ——— treatment, v. 827
 ——— ——— theories concerning, v. 827
 ——— leeches, v. 888
 ——— protection against, v. 889

TROPICAL DISEASES, leeches, removal, v. 888

- surgical, v. 888
- species of, v. 888
- leishmaniasis, v. 858
 - dermal, v. 862
 - etiology, v. 863
 - geographical distribution, v. 863
 - lesions, v. 862, 863
 - prophylaxis, v. 864
 - treatment, v. 864
 - antimony, v. 864, 865
 - intravenous injection, v. 865
 - tartar emetic, v. 865
 - x-rays, v. 865, 866
- references, v. 869
- visceral, v. 858
 - complications, v. 861
 - treatment, v. 861, 862
 - etiology, v. 859
 - prophylaxis, v. 859
 - insects and, v. 859
 - symptoms, v. 859
 - treatment, v. 858
 - antimony, v. 860
 - general, v. 862
 - sodium antimonyl tartrate, v. 861
 - tartar emetic, v. 860
 - complications following, v. 860
 - dosage, v. 860
 - intravenous injection, v. 860
 - types, v. 858
- nematode infection, v. 870, 884
 - Gnathostoma siamense, v. 888
 - oesophagostomiasis, v. 887
 - parasites causing, v. 887
 - treatment, v. 887
 - thymol, v. 888
 - references, v. 889
- Strongyloides stercoralis, v. 884
 - prophylaxis, v. 885
 - symptoms, v. 885
 - treatment, v. 885
- strongylosis, v. 886
 - geographical distribution, v. 886, 887
 - parasites causing, v. 886, 887
 - treatment, v. 887
 - vermifuge, v. 887
- trichocephaliasis, v. 886
 - prophylaxis, v. 886
 - treatment, v. 886
- trichuris trichiura, v. 886
 - whip-worm, v. 886
- relapsing fevers, v. 836
 - diagnosis, v. 837
 - differential, v. 837
 - endemic, v. 836
 - geographical distribution, v. 836
 - prophylaxis, v. 837
 - louse destruction, v. 837
 - tick destruction, v. 838
 - references, v. 867, 868
- Spirocheta recurrentis, v. 836

TROPICAL DISEASES, relapsing fevers, Spirocheta recurrentis, strains, v. 837

- symptoms, v. 837
- transmission, v. 836
 - louse, v. 836
 - tick, v. 836
- treatment, v. 838
 - medical, v. 838
 - symptomatic, v. 838
- schistosomiasis, v. 877
 - endemic hematuria, v. 877
 - geographical distribution, v. 877
 - parasites causing, v. 877, 878
 - pathology, v. 878
 - prophylaxis, v. 879
 - treatment, v. 878
 - hyoseyamus, v. 879
 - silver nitrate irrigations, v. 879
 - surgical, v. 879
 - urotropin, v. 879
- intestinal, v. 879
 - geographical distribution, v. 879
 - parasite causing, v. 879
 - prophylaxis, v. 880
 - treatment, v. 879
 - sodium hypochlorid enemata, v. 879
 - quinin enemata, v. 879
- Katayama disease, v. 880
 - geographical distribution, v. 880
 - parasite causing, v. 880
 - prophylaxis, v. 880
 - symptoms, v. 880
 - types of, v. 877
- spirochetoses, v. 836
- teniasis, v. 870
 - etiology, v. 870
- Sparganum baxteri, v. 870
- Sparganum mansonii, v. 870
- Sparganum proliferum, v. 870
 - geographical distribution, v. 870
 - intestinal, v. 871
 - etiology, v. 871
 - parasites, v. 871, 872
 - prophylaxis, v. 871, 872
 - treatment, v. 873
 - male fern, v. 873
 - dosage, v. 873
- prophylaxis, v. 871
- somatic, v. 870
- treatment, v. 871
- surgical, v. 871
- types of, v. 870
- theories concerning, v. 799-803
- pigment in skin, relation of climate to, v. 801
- thermoregulatory mechanism, relation of climate to, v. 801
- tropical sunlight, injurious effects, v. 801
- trematode infection, v. 870, 875-877
- trypanosomiasis, v. 856
 - Chagas' disease, v. 856
 - diagnosis, v. 857
 - etiology, v. 856
 - prophylaxis, v. 857

TROPICAL DISEASES, trypanosomiasis, Chagas' disease, symptoms, v. 857
 ———— transmission, v. 857
 ———— treatment, v. 857
 ———— etiology, v. 848
 ———— forms of, v. 848
 ———— geographical distribution, v. 848
 ———— pathology of, v. 849
 ———— prophylaxis, v. 852
 ———— summary, v. 856
 ———— references, v. 868, 869
 ———— symptoms, v. 849
 ———— transmission of, v. 848
 ———— Tsetse fly, v. 848, 855
 ———— treatment, v. 849
 ———— antimony, v. 850
 ———— atoxyl, v. 850
 ———— "Bayer 205," v. 852
 ———— general, v. 849, 852
 ———— neokharsivan, v. 851
 ———— intravenous injection, v. 851
 ———— prophylactic, v. 852-856
 ———— drugs, v. 855, 856
 ———— general, v. 855
 ———— Tsetsefuges, v. 855
 ———— tartar emetic, v. 850
 ———— intravenous injections, v. 851
 ———— tryparsamid, v. 851
 ———— experimental results, v. 851
 ———— vaccine, v. 850
 ———— experimental results, v. 850
 — yellow fever, v. 842
 ———— etiology, v. 843
 ———— geographical distribution, v. 842
 ———— mortality, v. 847
 ———— onset, v. 843
 ———— pathology, v. 843
 ———— specific prophylaxis, v. 845
 ———— isolation, v. 845
 ———— mosquitoes, v. 845
 ———— breeding places, v. 846
 ———— destruction, v. 846
 ———— vaccination, v. 846
 ———— dosage, v. 847
 ———— immunity, v. 847
 ———— duration, v. 847
 ———— results, v. 847
 ———— symptoms, v. 843
 ———— transmission, v. 842
 ———— mosquitoes, v. 842
 ———— treatment, v. 844
 ———— general, v. 844
 ———— serum, v. 844
 ———— dosage, v. 845
 ———— results, v. 845
 ———— specific, v. 844
 ———— symptomatic, v. 844
TROPICAL INFECTIONS. See Tropical diseases
TROPICAL LOCAL INFLAMMATIONS. See Tropical diseases, infections
TROPICAL SUNLIGHT, effect on man of, v. 80
TROPICAL ULCER. See Tropical diseases
TROTYL, as industrial poison. See Trinitrolohuene
TROUSSEAU, TÂCHE CÉRÉBRALE of, vi. 383

TROUSSEAU'S SIGN, in tic, vi. 716
TRUNKEL GAIT, in hereditary cerebellar ataxia, vi. 241
Trypanocides, in trypanosomiasis, v. 851, 852
TRYPANOSOMIASIS. See Tropical diseases
Trypsin, in diseases of the pancreas, iv. 753
Trypsinogen, iv. 752
TSETSE FLY, in transmission of trypanosomiasis, v. 848, 854
Tsetsefuges, in prophylaxis of trypanosomiasis, v. 855
TSUTSUGAMUSHI FEVER. See Tropical diseases
Tuberculin, Addison's disease and, iv. 116
 — bronchial adenitis and, v. 68
 — bronchial asthma and, iv. 19
 — diagnostic test, in examination of eye muscles, vi. 743
 — feminine genital tuberculosis and, vi. 189
 — interstitial keratitis and, vi. 762
 — ocular therapeutics and, vi. 743
 — pneumogastric paralysis and, vi. 331
 — renal tuberculosis and, v. 613
 — tuberculosis of the larynx and, v. 27
 — tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes and, v. 180
 — tuberculous lymphadenitis and, iv. 925
 — tuberculous peritonitis and, iv. 791
 — *See also* Tuberculosis, treatment of
Tuberculo. See Tuberculin
Tuberculo-protein. See Protein
TUBERCULOSIS, acute arthritis in, iii. 302
 — artificial pneumothorax in, ii. 211
 — conjunctiva, vi. 759
 — cutaneous. *See* Industrial diseases, dermatoses, occupational
 — dactylitis, ii. 677
 — treatment of, ii. 677
 ——— heliotherapy, ii. 677
 — diagnosis of, ii. 536, 537
 — differentiated from mycosis, iii. 399
 — elbow, ii. 676
 — treatment of, ii. 676
 ——— heliotherapy, ii. 676
 ——— orthopedic measures, ii. 676
 — female generative tract, vi. 137
 — foot, ii. 676
 — treatment of, ii. 676
 ——— heliotherapy, ii. 676
 ——— orthopedic measures, ii. 676
 — gastric, iv. 513
 — hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 — hip, ii. 674
 — treatment, ii. 674
 ——— heliotherapy, ii. 674
 ——— orthopedic measures, ii. 674
 — intestinal, ii. 644
 — treatment of, ii. 644, 645
 — knee, ii. 675
 — treatment of, ii. 675
 ——— heliotherapy, ii. 675
 ——— orthopedic measures, ii. 675
 — larynx. *See* Larynx, diseases of
 — latent, in measles, iii. 162

TUBERCULOSIS, measles and, iii. 153
 — mediastinal lymph nodes. *See* Mediastinum, diseases of
 — miliary, ii. 58; iv. 378
 — antithrombin excess in, ii. 58
 — blood changes in, ii. 76
 — mortality of, ii. 538
 — oral manifestations of, iv. 378
 — pancreatic, iv. 769
 — pneumoconiosis and, v. 773, 774
 — prostate. *See* Prostate, diseases of
 — pulmonary, ii. 75
 — chronic, ii. 75
 — blood changes, ii. 75
 — climatic treatment of, i. 201-204
 — heliotherapy in, i. 345, ii. 661, 673-677
 — hydrotherapy in, i. 440, 510
 — physiotherapy in, i. 507-510
 — relapses, ii. 631
 — causes, ii. 631
 — respiratory infections and, iii. 632
 — thermotherapy in, i. 390
 — x-ray therapy in, i. 629
 — salivary glands and, iv. 398
 — shoulder, ii. 676
 — treatment of, ii. 676
 — heliotherapy, ii. 676
 — orthopedic measures, ii. 676
 — sinuses, ii. 678
 — treatment of, ii. 678
 — heliotherapy, ii. 678
 — skin, vi. 834
 — spine, ii. 674
 — treatment, ii. 674
 — heliotherapy, ii. 674
 — orthopedic measures, ii. 674
 — spirochetosis, differentiated from, iii. 572
 — surgical, i. 196; ii. 673
 — heliotherapy in, ii. 673
 — spirochetosis, bronchial and, iii. 572
 — treatment of, ii. 534
 — abscess, ii. 648
 — anemia, ii. 646
 — anorexia, ii. 644
 — bronchitis, ii. 647, 648
 — coryza, ii. 647, 648
 — cough, ii. 635
 — causes, ii. 635
 — control, ii. 636
 — drugs, ii. 637
 — local measures, ii. 637
 — prophylactic measures, ii. 636
 — suppression, ii. 636
 — varieties, ii. 635
 — diarrhea, ii. 644
 — diet, ii. 627, 628
 — dyspnea, ii. 645
 — empyema, ii. 647
 — exercise, ii. 629-631
 — expectoration, ii. 638
 — fatigue, avoidance of, ii. 629, 630
 — fever, ii. 645
 — gastro-intestinal disorders, ii. 641-644

TUBERCULOSIS, surgical, treatment of, gastro-intestinal disorders, diet, ii. 642
 — general considerations, ii. 621, 626
 — heliotherapy, ii. 678, 679
 — hemorrhage, ii. 638-641
 — home, ii. 626
 — hygienic-dietetic, ii. 634
 — insomnia, ii. 646
 — institutional, ii. 623, 625
 — advantages, ii. 623, 624
 — selection of patients, ii. 624, 625
 — menstrual disturbances, ii. 646
 — night sweats, ii. 645
 — occupations, ii. 630, 631
 — pleural effusion, ii. 647
 — pneumothorax, ii. 647
 — amount of air, ii. 656, 657
 — apparatus, ii. 652, 653
 — manometer, ii. 653, 654
 — complications, ii. 658
 — air embolism, ii. 658
 — pleural cavity infection, ii. 660
 — pleural effusion, ii. 660, 661
 — pleural shock, ii. 659
 — dangers, ii. 650, 651
 — effects, ii. 652-658
 — indications, ii. 651
 — manometer, ii. 653, 654, 657, 658
 — methods, ii. 652
 — pleural adhesions, ii. 655
 — selection of cases, ii. 649-651
 — site, ii. 653
 — technic, ii. 653, 654
 — rest, ii. 622, 626, 627
 — suspected cases, ii. 632-634
 — symptomatic, ii. 635
 — thoracic pain, ii. 646
 — tuberculin in, ii. 597
 — transmission by vaccination, iii. 221
 — treatment of, ii. 534
 — auto-inoculation, ii. 543, 544
 — control of, ii. 544, 545
 — exercise and, ii. 546
 — supervision, ii. 546
 — drugs, ii. 619, 620
 — general considerations, ii. 534-540
 — heliotherapy, ii. 661, 673
 — an adjuvant, ii. 673
 — bacteria and, ii. 663
 — circulatory system and, ii. 665
 — climate and, ii. 668
 — effusions and, ii. 672
 — exposures, ii. 671
 — duration, ii. 671
 — number, ii. 671
 — general condition and, ii. 672
 — hemoglobin and, ii. 672
 — history, ii. 661, 662
 — light, ii. 666
 — theories of action, ii. 666
 — pathological effects, ii. 667
 — penetrative effects, ii. 667

TUBERCULOSIS, treatment of, heliotherapy,
 pigmentation, ii. 665, 672
 ———— references, 684-686
 ———— results, ii. 680-684
 ———— schematic diagram of insolation,
 ii. 670
 ———— sinuses and, ii. 673
 ———— skin and, ii. 664
 ———— statistics, ii. 681-683
 ———— technic, ii. 669-673
 ———— tissues and, ii. 672
 ———— x-ray and, ii. 681
 ———— hemoptysis, ii. 547
 ———— relation to exercise, ii. 547
 ———— hygienic-dietetic, ii. 551
 ———— appetite, ii. 551, 552
 ———— climate, ii. 575
 ———— diets, ii. 556
 ———— acute cases, ii. 564
 ———— anti-acid, ii. 571, 572
 ———— changes, ii. 558
 ———— complicated cases, ii. 564
 ———— concentrated, ii. 570
 ———— liquid, ii. 569
 ———— lists, ii. 560-572
 ———— normal mixed, ii. 556
 ———— semi-liquid, ii. 568, 569
 ———— two-hour, ii. 565-569
 ———— variety, ii. 559
 ———— exercise, ii. 542, 543, 545-549
 ———— food, ii. 549
 ———— carbohydrates, ii. 556
 ———— fats, ii. 556
 ———— milk and eggs, ii. 555
 ———— normal mixed diet, ii. 556
 ———— preparation, ii. 557
 ———— protein, ii. 556
 ———— food requirement, ii. 553
 ———— caloric value, ii. 554
 ———— protein, ii. 554
 ———— various groups, ii. 553, 554
 ———— meals, ii. 559
 ———— arrangement, ii. 559
 ———— number, ii. 559
 ———— open air, ii. 573
 ———— rest, ii. 540-544
 ———— weight and, ii. 549-551
 ———— special methods, ii. 577
 ———— specific, ii. 577
 ———— tuberculin, ii. 578
 ———— action of, ii. 604
 ———— administration, ii. 606, 607
 ———— duration, ii. 618, 619
 ———— initial dose, ii. 607
 ———— estimation, ii. 608
 ———— intervals between doses, ii. 509
 ———— bovine, ii. 594
 ———— classification of patients, ii. 581-
 583
 ———— comparative studies, ii. 584
 ———— constitution, ii. 592
 ———— constitutional symptoms and, ii.
 612
 ———— intoxication, ii. 614
 ———— causes, ii. 614
 ———— pulse rate, ii. 614

TUBERCULOSIS, treatment of, tuberculin,
 constitutional symptoms and, tempera-
 ture elevations, ii. 612
 ———— causes, ii. 612, 613
 ———— dilutions, ii. 606
 ———— preparation, ii. 606
 ———— dosage, ii. 598
 ———— continuous minimal, ii. 598-603
 ———— focal reaction as guide to, ii. 614
 ———— increasing, ii. 603
 ———— scale of, ii. 616
 ———— terminal, ii. 618
 ———— focal stimulation, ii. 605, 606
 ———— human, ii. 594
 ———— hypersensitiveness, ii. 601, 602
 ———— instructions to patients, ii. 611-
 613
 ———— opsonic index, ii. 598
 ———— preparations, ii. 588
 ———— Béraneck's, ii. 590
 ———— Denys' bouillon filtrate, ii. 589
 ———— improvement, ii. 591, 592
 ———— Jochmann's, ii. 589
 ———— Koch's, ii. 588, 589
 ———— bacilli-emulsion, ii. 589
 ———— Landmann's tuberculol, ii. 590
 ———— von Ruck's, ii. 590
 ———— reaction, ii. 592
 ———— effects of, ii. 604, 605
 ———— general, ii. 610, 611, 614, 617,
 618
 ———— local ii. 614, 615
 ———— symptoms, ii. 610
 ———— constitutional, ii. 610
 ———— local, ii. 610
 ———— tuberculous animals, ii. 600
 ———— types of, ii. 617
 ———— results, ii. 578
 ———— clinical, ii. 579, 588, 596, 597
 ———— experimental, ii. 579
 ———— selection of patients, ii. 595-597
 ———— selection of preparation, ii. 588
 ———— special conditions and, ii. 594, 595
 ———— tolerance of patient, ii. 608
 ———— tests, ii. 608
 ———— tubercle bacillus protein, ii. 593
 ———— x-ray, an adjuvant to heliotherapy,
 ii. 681
 ———— ulcer, ii. 678
 ———— treatment of, ii. 678
 ———— heliotherapy, ii. 678
 ———— wrist, ii. 676
 ———— treatment of, ii. 676
 ———— heliotherapy, ii. 676
 ———— orthopedic measures, ii. 676
 TUBERCULOSIS VERRUOSA CUTIS, vi. 835
 TUBERCULOUS ABSCESS. *See* Abscess
 TUBERCULOUS ADENITIS. *See* Adenitis
 TUBERCULOUS CYSTITIS. *See* Bladder, dis-
 eases of, cystitis
 TUBERCULOUS KIDNEY. *See* Kidney, dis-
 eases of
 TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS. *See* Lymph-
 adenitis
 TUBERCULOUS MENINGITIS, vi. 381
 — *See also* Meningitis

TUBERCULOUS MYOSITIS. *See* Muscles, diseases of

TUBERCULOUS ULCER. *See* Ulcer

TUBING REACTION, in intravenous injection of arsphenamin, iii. 497

TULAREMIA, etiology of, ii. 533

— *Bacillus tularensis*, ii. 533

— references, ii. 533

— symptoms of, ii. 533

— transmission of, ii. 533

— treatment of, ii. 533

— diet, ii. 533

TUMOR, hepatic, iv. 749

TUMOR of, bladder. *See* Bladder, diseases of

— brain, vi. 439

— epidemic encephalitis differentiated from, iii. 89

— *See also* Brain, tumors of

— conjunctiva, vi. 760

— eyelid, vi. 752

— lung. *See* Lungs, diseases of

— mediastinum. *See* Mediastinum, diseases of

— pancreas, iv. 773-775

— pleura. *See* Pleura, diseases of

— salivary glands, iv. 399

— stomach, iv. 640

— x-ray examination of, iv. 640

TUMOR, pelvic, as a cause of hydronephrosis, v. 592

— testicular, causing hyposecretion, iv. 187

TUNICA VAGINALIS, paracentesis of. *See* Paracentesis

TUNING FORKS, in ear testing, vi. 795

TUNNEL-ANEMIA. *See* Uncinariasis

TURPENTINE, as industrial poison, v. 686

TURRICEPHALY. *See* Oxycephalia

Tuttle's apparatus for rectal douche, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 39

TYMPANITES, in epidemic encephalitis, iii. 94

TYPHOID APPENDIX, iv. 679

TYPHOID BACILLUS, causing meningitis, vi. 377

TYPHOID CARRIERS, ii. 314, 315, 319

TYPHOID CHOLECYSTITIS, iv. 734

TYPHOID FEVER, appendicitis in, iv. 679

— *Bacillus typhosus*, ii. 313

— Brand bath in. *See* Hydrotherapy

— differentiated from typhus fever, iii. 324

— etiology, ii. 313

— full bath in. *See* Hydrotherapy

— hydrotherapy in, i. 442

— incidence in armies, ii. 354

— unvaccinated, ii. 354-360

— vaccinated, ii. 354-360

— mortality, ii. 355

— armies and, ii. 355-360

— various periods, ii. 359

— oral manifestations of, iv. 375

— prophylaxis, ii. 317

— references, ii. 363, 364

— revaccination, ii. 362

TYPHOID FEVER, prophylaxis, revaccination, general reaction, ii. 363

— sewage disposal, ii. 317, 318

— sterilization, ii. 318

— bedding, ii. 318

— clothing, ii. 318

— dishes, ii. 318

— instruments, ii. 318

— summary, ii. 361-363

— transmission, ii. 313

— modes of, ii. 314, 315

— vaccination, ii. 316

— compulsory in U. S. Army, ii. 355

— comparative results, ii. 356

— incidence and, ii. 357

— civil population, ii. 358

— U. S. Army, ii. 357, 358

— results, ii. 316

— technic, ii. 316

— vaccines, ii. 343

— adjuvants, ii. 363

— administration, ii. 349

— oral, ii. 353

— results, ii. 354

— British Army and, ii. 345, 346

— city health departments, ii. 360

— dosage, ii. 349

— duration of immunity, ii. 362

— German Army and, ii. 347

— history, ii. 344

— lipovaccines, ii. 353

— nurses and, ii. 360

— reaction, ii. 349-351

— T. A. B., ii. 351

— types, ii. 351

— sensitized, ii. 352, 353

— preparation, ii. 353

— state health boards and, ii. 360

— T. A. B., ii. 349, 351

— types of, ii. 352

— unsensitized, ii. 353

— U. S. Army and, ii. 347, 348

— results, ii. 354-360

— U. S. Navy and, ii. 359

— World War and, ii. 359

— transmission of, ii. 313-315

— treatment of, ii. 319

— alcohol, ii. 326, 327

— cholecystitis, ii. 340

— circulatory disturbances, ii. 335

— digitalis, ii. 335

— convalescence and, ii. 342

— diet, ii. 323

— high caloric, ii. 324, 325

— milk, ii. 323, 324

— epistaxis, ii. 340

— furunculosis, ii. 342

— gastro-intestinal tract, ii. 337

— diarrhea, ii. 337

— gastric irritability, ii. 337

— meteorism, ii. 338

— general, ii. 320-322

— genito-urinary tract, ii. 336

— headache, ii. 339

— hemorrhage, ii. 62, 331-333

— serum injections, ii. 75

TYPHOID FEVER, treatment of, hemorrhage, transfusion, ii. 75, 217, 332
 ——— hydrotherapy, ii. 328-331
 ——— Brand bath, ii. 328, 329
 ——— ——— modifications, ii. 329-331
 ——— ——— technic, ii. 329
 ——— effects of, ii. 329
 ——— fan bath, ii. 330
 ——— sponge bath, ii. 331
 ——— wet packs, ii. 330
 ——— ——— indications, ii. 330
 ——— insomnia, ii. 339
 ——— mastitis, ii. 340
 ——— orchitis, ii. 340
 ——— otitis, ii. 340
 ——— parotitis, ii. 340
 ——— perforation, ii. 334
 ——— ——— mortality, ii. 334
 ——— ——— surgery and, ii. 333, 334
 ——— periostitis, ii. 340
 ——— phlebitis, ii. 341
 ——— psychoses, ii. 341
 ——— references, ii. 363, 364
 ——— relapse, ii. 342
 ——— respiratory tract, ii. 336
 ——— ——— bronchitis, ii. 336
 ——— ——— pneumonia, ii. 336
 ——— spondylitis, ii. 341
 ——— vaccines and, ii. 343-363
Typhoid vaccination. *See* Typhoid fever, prophylaxis
TYPHUS FEVER, Brill's disease, iii. 326
 ——— discovery of, iii. 326
 ——— non-communicability of, iii. 328
 ——— resemblance to typhus fever, iii. 327, 328
 ——— symptoms of, iii. 326
 ——— crisis, iii. 322, 325
 ——— definition of, iii. 318
 ——— diagnosis of, iii. 321
 ——— differential, iii. 325
 ——— ——— measles, iii. 325
 ——— ——— meningitis, iii. 325
 ——— ——— typhoid fever, iii. 325
 ——— epidemics of, iii. 327
 ——— eruption, iii. 321
 ——— ——— characteristic, iii. 322
 ——— ——— distribution of, iii. 321
 ——— ——— petechial, iii. 321
 ——— etiology of, iii. 320
 ——— hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 ——— history of, iii. 318
 ——— incubation, iii. 321
 ——— infection, iii. 319
 ——— mortality of, iii. 318
 ——— onset, iii. 321
 ——— organism in, iii. 320
 ——— prognosis, iii. 322
 ——— ——— age and, iii. 322
 ——— prophylaxis, iii. 318, 319, 322
 ——— sanitation and, iii. 318
 ——— symptoms of, iii. 321
 ——— ——— eruption, iii. 321
 ——— ——— headache, iii. 321
 ——— ——— temperature, iii. 321, 324, 325
 ——— transmission of, iii. 319

TYPHUS FEVER, transmission of, *Pediculus vestimenti*, iii. 319
 ——— treatment of, iii. 323
 ——— medicinal, iii. 324
ULCER, ambulatory, ii. 268
 ——— treatment of, ii. 268, 273
 ——— duodenal, ii. 265
 ——— ——— fluoroscopic diagnosis, ii. 265
 ——— ——— hemorrhage in, ii. 62, 76
 ——— ——— physiotherapy in, i. 499, 519
 ——— esophageal, iv. 482
 ——— ——— chlorosis and, iv. 809
 ——— ——— peptic, iv. 482
 ——— ——— syphilitic, iv. 483, 512
 ——— ——— tuberculous, iv. 483
 ——— *See also* Esophagus, diseases of
 ——— gastric, i. 499; ii. 62, 271; iv, 514
 ——— ——— ambulatory treatment of, ii. 273
 ——— ——— diet in, ii. 271
 ——— ——— fluoroscopic diagnosis of, ii. 265
 ——— ——— hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 ——— ——— ——— transfusion, ii. 76
 ——— ——— Lennhartz diet in, ii. 272
 ——— ——— physiotherapy in, i. 499
 ——— ——— Sippy diet in, ii. 272
 ——— ——— surgery in, ii. 265
 ——— *See also* Stomach, diseases of
 ——— leg. *See* Surgical conditions, border-line, leg ulcers
 ——— of cornea, vi. 760
 ——— peptic, ii. 297
 ——— ——— lavage in, ii. 297
 ——— postpyloric, ii. 267
 ——— ——— treatment of, ii. 267, 268
 ——— prepyloric, ii. 267
 ——— ——— surgery in, ii. 267
 ——— rodent, radium therapy in, i. 568
 ——— tropical. *See* Tropical diseases
 ——— tuberculous, ii. 678; iv. 378
 ——— ——— heliotherapy in, ii. 678
 ——— ——— varicose, i. 519
 ——— ——— ultraviolet light in, i. 519
ULCERATING GRANULOMA, of pudenda, v. 830
ULCERATIVE COLITIS. *See* Colitis
ULCERATIVE STOMATITIS. *See* Stomatitis
ULCEROCARCINOMATA, in gastric ulcer, iv. 553
ULCEROMEMBRANOUS STOMATITIS. *See* Stomatitis
ULCUS CRURIS. *See* Surgical conditions, border-line, leg ulcers
ULCUS SERPENS CORNEA. *See* Cornea, ser-piginous ulcer of
ULCUS VENTRICULI, iv. 514
Ultraviolet ray, effect on bacteria, ii. 663
 ——— insolation and, v. 806
 ——— occupational diseases and, v. 721
 ——— pulmonary tuberculosis and, i. 508-510
 ——— rickets and, iv. 95
 ——— skin diseases and, i. 512; vi. 820, 821, 824, 831, 833, 834, 848, 851, 852, 857

Ultraviolet ray. *See also* Heliotherapy; Phototherapy; Thermotherapy

UNCINARIASIS, *Ankylostoma duodenale*, iii. 586

- blood in, iii. 587
- hemoglobin, iii. 588
- loss of, iii. 587
- etiology of, iii. 586
- *Ankylostoma duodenale*, iii. 586
- *Necator americanus*, iii. 586
- geographical distribution, iii. 586
- ground-itch, iii. 587
- infection, iii. 587
- incidence, iii. 587
- age, iii. 587
- sanitation and, iii. 596
- sex, iii. 587
- malaria and, iii. 588-589
- malnutrition in, iii. 588, 589
- *Necator americanus*, iii. 586
- prophylaxis, iii. 596-598
- references, iii. 599
- symptoms of, iii. 587-589
- treatment of, iii. 590, 596
- combined, iii. 594
- drugs, iii. 590
- — beta-naphthol, iii. 590, 594
- — carbon tetrachlorid, iii. 590, 594
- — — dosage, iii. 594
- — — chenopodium oil, iii. 590
- — — contra-indications, iii. 593
- — — dosage, iii. 591
- — — divided, iii. 592
- — — purgation, iii. 591, 592
- — — toxicity, iii. 592
- — — susceptibility, iii. 591, 592
- — — thymol, iii. 590, 729
- — — contra-indications, iii. 594
- — — dosage, iii. 593
- — — purgation, iii. 593
- — — toxicity, iii. 593
- mass, iii. 596
- prophylactic, iii. 596
- incineration, iii. 598
- latrines, iii. 597-598
- types, iii. 598
- purgatives, iii. 590
- recovery following, iii. 595
- symptomatic, iii. 595
- vermicides, iii. 589

UNDULANT FEVER. *See* Tropical diseases

Unger's method, in blood transfusion, ii. 244-247; iv. 841; v. 215

Uniglandular organotherapy. *See* Organotherapeutics

Unna's zinc oxid, in skin diseases, vi. 822, 844, 898

UNVERRICHT'S MYOCLONIA, vi. 688

UREMIA, v. 423

- Asiatic cholera and, ii. 734
- chronic bronchitis and, v. 53
- hydronephrosis and, v. 595
- renal colic and, v. 602
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever and, iii. 336

UREMIA. *See also* Kidney, diseases of, hydronephrosis

UREMIC CONDITIONS, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy

Ureteral catheterism. *See* Catheterism

Ureteral transplantation, in bladder tumor, v. 649

Ureterolithotomy, in renal calculus, v. 607

Urethane, in epilepsy, vi. 672

URETHRAL GLANDS in gonorrhea, abscess of, vi. 19

URETHRAL STRICTURE. *See* Gonococcus infection, gonorrhea

URETHRITIS, acute gonorrheal. *See* Gonococcus infections, gonorrhea

— acute posterior, vi. 20

— chronic gonorrheal, ii. 377

— colon bacillus infection superimposed, ii. 377

— *See also* Gonococcus infections, gonorrhea

— colon bacillus in, ii. 371

— postgonorrheal, vi. 40

Urethroscopic therapy in, bladder tumor, v. 643

— chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 39

— chronic prostatitis, vi. 79

URIC ACID in, gout, iv. 235-239

— normal urine, iv. 334

URINALYSIS, frequent, in phlebitis, v. 464

Urinary antiseptics, in gonorrhea, vi. 7

— *See also* Antiseptics

URINARY RETENTION, in syphilis, iii. 520

URINARY SECRETORY SYSTEM, division of, i. 53

— blood, i. 53

— secreting membrane, i. 53

— urine, i. 53

URINARY SUPPRESSION, in renal colic, v. 602

URINARY SYSTEM, effect of warfare gases on, iii. 751

URINARY TRACT, epidemic encephalitis and, iii. 94

— focal infection and, ii. 178

— *See also* Gynecological diseases, other systems and

URINE, blackwater fever and, iii. 420

— suppression, iii. 420

— carbon monoxid poisoning and, iii. 683

— chlorids in, i. 53

— chronic hemolytic jaundice and, iv. 911

— composition of, i. 53

— dissolved substances in, i. 53

— distribution of, i. 53

— — factors influencing, i. 53, 54

— lithuria and. *See* Lithuria

— nephritic toxemia of blood-pressure and, iii. 838

— normal, determination of sugar in, iv. 294, 295

— pernicious vomiting of pregnancy and, iii. 831

— phosphorus poisoning and, iii. 662

— sulphates in, i. 53

URINE, typhoid fever, presence of *Bacillus typhosus* in, ii. 336, 337
— urea in, i. 53

UROBILIN EXCRETION, in chronic hemolytic jaundice, iv. 909

Urotropin in, acute catarrhal cholecystitis, iv. 723

— acute myelitis, vi. 250

— endemic hematuria, v. 879

— enuresis, v. 626

— epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 40, 44, 58, 59

— infections of urinary tract, vi. 123

— pyelitis, v. 585

— tabes dorsalis, vi. 220

URTICARIA, vi. 841

— anaphylactic food poisoning causing, iv. 40

— arsphenamin injections causing, iii. 499

— serum disease and, iv. 26

— shellfish poisoning causing, iii. 780

— small-pox vaccination causing, iii. 216

— thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy

UTERINE BLEEDING, idiopathic, thyroid therapy in, iv. 197

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE, vi. 171

— *See also* Hemorrhage

UTERUS, benign tumors of, i. 580

— radium therapy in, i. 580

— carcinoma of, i. 578

— radium therapy in, i. 578-580

— displacements of. *See* Gynecological diseases

— infantile, i. 521

— physiotherapy in, i. 521

— kidney of pregnancy and, v. 578

— myomata of, vi. 170

UVULITIS, acute. *See* Pharynx, diseases of

VACCINAL LICHEN, in vaccination, iii. 215

VACCINAL MILIARIA, vaccination and, iii. 216

Vaccination in, Asiatic cholera, ii. 750-752

— epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 61-63

— pneumonia, ii. 840

— prophylaxis, ii. 840-846

— pulmonary emphysema, v. 117

— small-pox, ii. 198

— technic of, ii. 198

— subacute bacterial endocarditis, v. 219

— typhoid fever, ii. 315, 316, 355-358

— yellow fever, v. 846, 847

Vaccine, autogenous, ii. 180

— acute rheumatic fever and, ii. 180

— bacillary dysentery and, ii. 392

— boils and, vi. 831

— chronic arthritis and, ii. 181

— colon infections and, ii. 181

— furunculosis, aurial, and, vi. 805

— genito-urinary diseases and, ii. 181

— optic neuritis and, vi. 316

— pneumonia and, ii. 824

— — chronic, v. 112

Vaccine, autogenous, pyelitis of pregnancy and, vi. 190

— streptococcic endocarditis and, ii. 180

— stytes and, vi. 750

— ulcers and infections of eye and, vi. 743

— bacterial, ii. 822

— gonococcus, in iritis and conjunctivitis, vi. 743

— meningococcus, in acute arthritis caused by epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 44

— stock, ii. 824

— pneumonia and, ii. 824

— pyelitis of pregnancy and, vi. 190

— ulcers and infections of eye and, vi. 743

VACCINE VIRUS of variola, contaminated by tetanus bacillus, iii. 198

Vaccines in, actinomycosis, iii. 363

— acute articular rheumatism, iii. 315

— acute rhinitis, v. 5

— arthritis deformans, iv. 258

— Asiatic cholera, ii. 752

— blastomycosis, iii. 375

— boils, vi. 831

— bronchial asthma, iv. 17-19

— bronchopneumonia, v. 105

— chronic bronchitis, v. 53

— chronic meningitis, iii. 31

— cystitis caused by colon bacillus, ii. 377

— endocarditis, v. 212, 221

— enuresis, v. 628

— focal infection and, ii. 180

— furunculosis and, vi. 831

— aurial, vi. 805

— gonorrhea and, vi. 24, 41, 52, 54, 183

— in children, diagnosis of, vi. 52

— gonorrheal arthritis and, ii. 866

— granuloma, iii. 380

— hay-fever, iv. 7-9

— Hodgkin's disease, iv. 932

— leprosy, ii. 698, 704, 709

— leukemia, iv. 876

— membranous pharyngitis, iv. 444

— obstetrics and gynecology and, vi. 174, 182, 187, 190

— ocular therapeutics and, vi. 743

— optic neuritis and, vi. 316

— ozena, v. 19

— phlegmonous pharyngitis, iv. 446

— plague, ii. 516

— pneumonia, ii. 821-828

— polymyositis and, vi. 341

— pyelitis, ii. 378; v. 588

— colon bacillus, ii. 378

— pregnancy, ii. 378, 379

— rhinoscleroma, v. 10

— sciatica from intrapelvic disease, vi. 308

— sporotrichosis, iii. 370

— sprue, v. 823

— streptococcus sore-throat, ii. 879

— stytes, vi. 750

— tuberculosis of larynx, v. 27

— typhoid fever, ii. 343-363

— ulcers and infections of eye, vi. 743

- Vaccines** in, *ulcus serpens cornea*, ii. 837
- undulant fever, v. 813
- VACCINIA**, vi. 749
- vaccination and, iii. 212-215
- VAGASTHENIA**. *See* Irritable heart
- VAGINA, CANCER OF**, radium therapy in, i. 578
- VAGINAL washings**, in examination of children for gonorrhea, vi. 51
- VAGOTONY**. *See* Stomach, diseases of
- Valerian**, in pneumonia, ii. 793
- Vallet's pill**, in chlorosis, iv. 815
- VALVES of prostate**, vi. 93
- Valvotomy**, in chronic constipation, iv. 697
- VALVULAR HEART DISEASE**, with cardiac pain, v. 291
- Van Slyke test** in, diabetes mellitus, iv. 294
- essential hypertension, v. 422
- VARICELLA**, convalescence, iii. 172
- definition of, iii. 168
 - diet, iii. 172
 - eruption, iii. 171
 - hemorrhagic, iii. 172
 - prevention of scarring, iii. 171
 - hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 - history of, iii. 168
 - immunity, iii. 169
 - incubation period, iii. 169
 - itching, iii. 171
 - control of, iii. 171
 - oral manifestations of, iv. 376
 - prophylaxis, iii. 170
 - immunization, iii. 170
 - isolation, iii. 170
 - serum, iii. 170
 - susceptibility, iii. 169
 - synonyms, iii. 168
 - transmission of, iii. 169
 - treatment of, iii. 170
 - fever, iii. 170
 - mouth, iii. 172
 - nervous symptoms, iii. 171
- VARICOSE ULCER**. *See* Ulcer
- VARICOSE VEINS**. *See* Surgical conditions, border-line
- VARIOLA**, antivaccinationists, iii. 236, 237
- Cytorrhycles variolæ*, iii. 174
 - definition of, iii. 173
 - diagnosis of, iii. 186
 - laboratory, iii. 186
 - epidemics of, iii. 233
 - effect of vaccination on, iii. 233, 234
 - mortality, iii. 227
 - without vaccination, iii. 227
 - etiology, iii. 174
 - Cytorrhycles variolæ*, iii. 174
 - hemorrhage in, ii. 62
 - history of, iii. 173
 - hospitals, iii. 177
 - construction, iii. 177
 - equipment, iii. 177
 - staff, iii. 177
 - immunity, iii. 174
- VARIOLA**, immunity, acquired, iii. 174, 209
- infants and, iii. 210
 - natural, iii. 174, 209
 - vaccination a test for, iii. 208
 - incubation period, iii. 176
 - inoculation, iii. 185
 - insusceptibility, iii. 209
 - mortality, iii. 227
 - age and, iii. 227
 - effect of vaccination, iii. 224, 225, 226, 228-230, 235, 237
 - oral manifestations of, iv. 375
 - pock diseases in animals, iii. 187
 - ape-pox, iii. 188
 - cow-pox, iii. 188, 189
 - horse-pox, iii. 188
 - sheep-pox, iii. 187
 - prevalence of, iii. 224
 - vaccination and, iii. 224, 225
 - prophylaxis, iii. 176
 - cremation, iii. 177
 - disinfection, iii. 176
 - hospital, iii. 176
 - construction, iii. 176
 - equipment, iii. 177
 - staff, iii. 177
 - medical, iii. 177
 - nursing, iii. 177
 - isolation, iii. 176
 - quarantine, iii. 176
 - revaccination, iii. 207, 208
 - test for immunity, iii. 208
 - specific, iii. 186
 - vaccination, iii. 176, 186
 - accessory pocks, iii. 203
 - accidents in, iii. 210
 - armies and, iii. 193
 - complications, iii. 210
 - classification, iii. 210-212
 - constitutional, iii. 219-223
 - compulsory, iii. 192, 236, 237
 - various countries, iii. 192-194
 - constitutional symptoms, iii. 204
 - course, iii. 202, 203
 - development, iii. 203
 - variations, iii. 203
 - drug eruptions and, iii. 223
 - eczema and, iii. 223
 - epidemics and, iii. 233, 234
 - erysipelas and, iii. 217
 - erythema, generalized, iii. 215
 - multiforme, iii. 216
 - exanthems and, iii. 206
 - furunculosis and, iii. 218
 - gangrene, local, and, iii. 219
 - German army and, iii. 233
 - hemorrhagic vesicle and, iii. 218
 - history, iii. 189-194
 - clinical, iii. 202-204
 - immunity and, iii. 209
 - duration, iii. 209
 - test for, iii. 209
 - impetigo contagiosa, iii. 217
 - indications, iii. 205
 - infected, iii. 204

VARIOLA, prophylaxis, vaccination, infected, treatment, iii. 204
 ——— intradermic injection, iii. 201
 ——— Jenner and, iii. 190
 ——— leprosy and, iii. 222
 ——— lupus and, iii. 222
 ——— pemphigus and, iii. 223
 ——— prevalence and, iii. 224
 ——— purpura and, iii. 217
 ——— results, iii. 225-235
 ——— ruptured, iii. 204
 ——— treatment, iii. 204
 ——— scars, iii. 207
 ——— classification, iii. 207
 ——— mortality and, iii. 207
 ——— size, iii. 206
 ——— typical, iii. 207
 ——— prognostic value, iii. 207
 ——— variation, iii. 207
 ——— septicemia and, iii. 222
 ——— shields, iii. 201, 202
 ——— site, iii. 200
 ——— skin affections, iii. 219
 ——— sore-arm and, iii. 218
 ——— spurious, iii. 212
 ——— summary, iii. 238
 ——— susceptibility, iii. 208
 ——— age and, iii. 208
 ——— syphilis and, iii. 219
 ——— transmission, iii. 219, 220
 ——— technic, iii. 200, 201
 ——— tetanus and, iii. 222
 ——— tinea tonsurans, iii. 217
 ——— tuberculosis and, iii. 221
 ——— transmission, iii. 221
 ——— urticaria, iii. 216
 ——— vaccinal lichen, iii. 215
 ——— vaccinal miliaria, iii. 216
 ——— vaccine virus, iii. 212
 ——— complications due to, iii. 212
 ——— vaccinia, generalized, iii. 212
 ——— cause, iii. 213
 ——— auto-inoculation, iii. 213
 ——— gangrenous, iii. 214
 ——— hemorrhagic, iii. 214
 ——— value, iii. 224, 235
 ——— whooping-cough and, iii. 206
 ——— vaccine virus, iii. 195
 ——— animal, iii. 195
 ——— complications due to, iii. 212-219
 ——— effect of heat on, iii. 198
 ——— human, iii. 195
 ——— preparation, iii. 194
 ——— technic, iii. 195-197
 ——— rabbit, iii. 199
 ——— testicle method, iii. 199
 ——— references, iii. 238, 239
 ——— susceptibility, iii. 174
 ——— age and, iii. 230
 ——— synonyms, iii. 173
 ——— transmission of, iii. 174
 ——— aërial, iii. 175
 ——— contact infection, iii. 174
 ——— fomites, iii. 175
 ——— treatment of, iii. 180
 ——— delirium, iii. 180

VARIOLA, treatment of, diet, iii. 179
 ——— eruption, iii. 181
 ——— antiseptic solutions, iii. 181
 ——— dusting powders, iii. 182
 ——— erysipelas, iii. 182
 ——— eyes, iii. 183
 ——— fever, iii. 180
 ——— general measures, iii. 178
 ——— glottis, iii. 184
 ——— insomnia, iii. 181
 ——— itching, iii. 182
 ——— antiseptic solutions, iii. 182
 ——— larynx, iii. 183
 ——— pain, iii. 180
 ——— potassium permanganate, iii. 184
 ——— red light, iii. 184
 ——— scarring, iii. 182
 ——— iodine, iii. 182
 ——— serum, iii. 184
 ——— suppuration, iii. 180
 ——— throat, iii. 180
 ——— vaccination, iii. 186
 ——— *See also* Prophylaxis
VARIX. *See* Surgical conditions, borderline, varicose veins
VASCULAR ACCIDENTS, in arteriosclerosis, v. 412
 ——— *See also* Heart, diseases of
VASCULAR NEVUS, vi. 850
Vasoconstrictors, in hemophilia, iv. 899
VASOMOTOR RHINITIS. *See* Rhinitis
VAUGHAN'S THEORY, of anaphylaxis and antianaphylaxis, ii. 160
Vegetable cathartics, in nephritis, v. 529, 553
Vegetables, antiscorbutic substances in, iv. 83
 ——— gastric hyperacidity and, iv. 577
Venesection in, anilin poisoning, v. 675
 ——— anuresis, v. 504
 ——— apoplexy, vi. 400
 ——— brain tumors, vi. 455
 ——— cerebral hyperemia, vi. 395
 ——— chronic myocarditis, v. 256
 ——— congenital cardiac disease, v. 342
 ——— congestion of lungs, v. 92, 94
 ——— eclampsia, iii. 853
 ——— kidney of pregnancy, v. 577
 ——— large pulmonary emboli, v. 99
 ——— methyl alcohol poisoning, v. 681
 ——— nephritis, v. 542, 564
 ——— pericarditis, v. 194
 ——— pneumonia, ii. 794
 ——— pulmonary edema, v. 97
 ——— thoracic aneurysm, v. 444
 ——— uremia, v. 427, 428, 429
 ——— war gas poisoning, iii. 754
 ——— *See also* Blood-letting
VENOMOUS ARTHROPODS. *See* Arthropods, venomous
Ventilation, in prevention of caisson-disease, v. 699
Ventricular puncture, in brain tumors, vi. 458
Ventriculography, in diagnosis of brain tumor, vi. 451

- VERATRIN POISONING**, iii. 728
 — toxicity of, iii. 727
 — symptoms of, iii. 727
 — treatment of, iii. 728
- Veratrum viride**, action of, iii. 727
 — eclampsia and, iii. 853
 — overdosage, iii. 727
 — symptoms of, iii. 727
 — treatment of, iii. 727
 — pneumonia and, iii. 789
- Vermicides**, in uncinariasis, iii. 589-595
- Vermifuges**, ii. 261
 — ascariasis and, iii. 580-582
 — intestinal distomiasis and, v. 876
 — strongylosis and, v. 887
- Veronal** in, brain tumors, vi. 454
 — bronchitis, v. 43
 — drug intoxication, iii. 611
 — epilepsy, vi. 672
 — gonorrhea, vi. 10
 — neurasthenia, vi. 576, 582
 — neuritis, vi. 296
- VERRUCA**, vi. 837
- VERRUGA PERUVIANA**, v. 824
- VERTEBRATES**, poisonous. *See* Poisons—
 reptiles—fish—arthropods and plants,
 affections due to
- VERTIGO**, in caisson-disease, v. 694
 — *See also* Neuroses
- VERUMONTANUM**, hypertrophied, vi. 94
- Vesicants**, in chronic myelitis, vi. 255
- VESICULITIS**, seminal, in gonorrhea, v. 21
 — specific, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermo-
 therapy
- VESTIBULAR VERTIGOS**, vi. 646
- Vibration**, in syringomyelia, vi. 287
- Viburnum**, in dysmenorrhea, vi. 117
- Vichy Celestins**, in gonorrhea, vi. 7
- VINCENT'S ANGINA**. *See* Bacillus fusi-
 formis and spirochete infection;
 Pharynx, diseases of
- Violet ray**, effect on insolation, v. 805
 — in syringomyelia, vi. 287
- Virginica extract**, in hemophilia, iv. 902
- VIRUS, HYDROPHOBIA**. *See* Hydrophobia
- VISCERAL LEISHMANIASIS**. *See* Leishman-
 iasis
- VISCERAL MANIFESTATIONS**, in erythema.
See Erythema
- VISCERAL SYPHILIS**. *See* Syphilis
- VISCEROPTOSIS**, abdominal bandage in, ii. 291-293
 — orthopedic treatment of, ii. 290
 — physiotherapy in, i. 499
 — *See also* Intestines, diseases of
- VISION**, acuity of, vi. 741
 — disturbances in botulism, ii. 427
 — indirect, vi. 742
- Vitamin**, antineuritic, iv. 49
 — antiscorbutic, iv. 68
 — B, iv. 49, 52
 — deficiency, in scurvy, iv. 61
 — prevention of dental caries, iv. 415
 — water soluble C, iv. 68
- Vitamin**. *See also* Nutrition and Die-
 tetics
- Vitamin diet**. *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
- Vocational training**. *See* Occupational
 therapy
- Voluntary immobilization and exercises**,
 in tic, vi. 713
- Von Bókay's method**, in hydrocephalus,
 vi. 477
- VOLVULUS**. *See* Intestines, diseases of
- VOMITING**, acute localized peritonitis caus-
 ing, iv. 783
 — arspenamin injections causing, iii. 497
 — black-water fever causing, iii. 420
 — cyclic, in children, iii. 802
 — epidemic encephalitis causing, iii. 94
 — glandular fever causing, iii. 345
 — influenza and, iii. 288
 — intermittent hypersecretion and, iv. 595
 — pernicious, of pregnancy, iii. 825
 — phosphorus poisoning causing, iii. 661
 — premeningitic stage of epidemic cere-
 brospinal meningitis and, iii. 27
 — reflex, lavage in, ii. 297
 — renal colic and, v. 602
 — yellow fever and, v. 843
- Von Noorden diet** in, chronic constipa-
 tion, ii. 276
 — mucous colic, iv. 668
- Von Noorden's system**, in obesity, iv. 314
- Von Ruck's tuberculin**, ii. 590
- VULVA**, carcinoma of, radium therapy in,
 i. 578
- VULVA**, tuberculosis of, vi. 151
 — varicositis of, vi. 151
- Waldenburg's pneumatic cabinet**, in pul-
 monary emphysema, v. 118
- WANDERING RASH**. *See* Geographical
 tongue
- WAR DROPSY**. *See* Nutritional edema
- WARFARE GASES**, blood and, iii. 749
 — bromacetone, iii. 737
 — properties, iii. 737
 — bromobenzylcyanid, iii. 737
 — properties, iii. 737
 — chemical agents, iii. 734
 — classification of, iii. 735, 736
 — chloracetophenone, iii. 738
 — properties, iii. 738
 — chlorin, iii. 736
 — properties, iii. 736
 — chlorpierin, iii. 737
 — properties, iii. 737
 — circulation and, iii. 749
 — digestive disorders, iii. 750
 — diphenylaminechlorarsin, iii. 738
 — classification, iii. 738
 — diphenylchlorarsin, iii. 738
 — classification, iii. 738
 — history of, iii. 733
 — Lewisite, iii. 739
 — properties, iii. 739
 — lung irritants, iii. 743
 — action of, iii. 743
 — mortality, iii. 733

WARFARE GASES, mortality, American army,
 iii. 742
 ——— causes, iii. 742, 743
 ——— various gases, iii. 734
 ——— mustard gas, iii. 761
 ——— degassing, iii. 761
 ——— bathing, iii. 762
 ——— clothing, iii. 761
 ——— materials, iii. 761
 ——— methods, iii. 761
 ——— chemical, iii. 761
 ——— physical, iii. 761
 ——— lesions, iii. 757
 ——— location, iii. 760
 ——— poisoning, iii. 757
 ——— eyes, iii. 757
 ——— prognosis, iii. 765
 ——— prophylaxis, iii. 761
 ——— respiratory tract, iii. 759
 ——— laryngitis, iii. 759
 ——— sputum, iii. 759
 ——— symptoms, iii. 755-757, 760
 ——— treatment, iii. 762
 ——— blisters, iii. 764
 ——— drugs, iii. 764
 ——— eyes, iii. 763
 ——— respiratory tract, iii. 765
 ——— skin lesions, iii. 763
 ——— properties, iii. 738
 ——— nervous system, iii. 750
 ——— phosgene, iii. 736
 ——— properties, iii. 736
 ——— phosphorus, iii. 766
 ——— burns, iii. 767
 ——— treatment, iii. 767
 ——— forms of, iii. 766
 ——— poisoning, iii. 767
 ——— symptoms, iii. 767
 ——— treatment, iii. 767
 ——— protection against, iii. 740
 ——— apparatus, iii. 740
 ——— box respirator, iii. 740
 ——— gas mask, iii. 740
 ——— construction, iii. 741
 ——— clothing, iii. 742
 ——— gas-proof shelter, iii. 742
 ——— salves, iii. 742
 ——— pulmonary manifestations, iii. 744
 ——— bronchopneumonia, iii. 746
 ——— classification of, iii. 744
 ——— edema, iii. 746-748
 ——— asphyxia, iii. 748
 ——— types, iii. 748, 749
 ——— mortality, iii. 751
 ——— phosgene, iii. 745, 746
 ——— prognosis, iii. 751
 ——— treatment of, iii. 743, 744
 ——— convalescent period, iii. 755
 ——— oxygen, iii. 752
 ——— administration, iii. 753
 ——— apparatus, iii. 753, 754
 ——— rest, iii. 752
 ——— thermotherapy, iii. 752
 ——— venesection, iii. 754
 ——— references, iii. 769, 770
 ——— sequelæ, iii. 768, 769

WARFARE GASES, tear gas, iii. 766
 ——— physiological action of, iii. 766
 ——— poisoning, iii. 766
 ——— symptoms, iii. 766
 ——— treatment, iii. 766
 ——— urinary system and, iii. 751
 ——— varieties of, iii. 734
 ——— vesicants, iii. 755
 ——— action of, iii. 755, 756
 ——— effects of, iii. 759
 ——— scars, iii. 759
 ——— poisoning, iii. 756
 ——— symptoms, iii. 756
 ——— prophylaxis, iii. 761
Warmth, even, in neuritis, vi. 294
WART, vi. 837
WASPS, stings of, v. 896
WASSERMANN REACTION, acquired spinal
 progressive amyotrophy and, vi. 260
 — as a control in syphilis, iii. 525
 — as guide in early syphilis, iii. 531
 — as guide to marriage of syphilitics, iii.
 513
 — as guide to treatment of syphilis, iii.
 507, 508
 — cranial nerves, diseases of, and, vi. 330
 — *Frambesia tropica* and, v. 839
 — general paresis and, vi. 501
 — headache and, vi. 619
 — meningeal headaches and, vi. 627
 — paroxysmal hemoglobinuria and, v. 507
 — spinal fluid and, iii. 528
 — syphilis during pregnancy and, vi.
 137
 — syphilis of upper respiratory tract and,
 v. 30
 — syphilitic brain diseases and, vi. 480,
 485, 487, 490, 497
 — tabes dorsalis and, vi. 204
 — *See also* Syphilis
WATER, absorption by body, i. 44-46
 — as diuretic, i. 39
 — in blackwater fever, iii. 420
 — content in body, i. 41
 — pathological, i. 41
 — physiological, i. 41
 — distilled in amebic dysentery, iii. 431
 — free, i. 11, 46, 47
 — definition of, i. 11
 — hydration, i. 11
 — definition of, i. 11
 — retention of, i. 43
 — causes of, i. 43
 — effects of, i. 43
 — secretion by body, i. 46
 — solvent properties of, i. 11
 — importance of, i. 11
 — *See also* Balneology; Hydrotherapy;
 Nutrition and Dietetics
Water in, acute prostatitis, vi. 72
 — anuresis, v. 503
 — arsenic poisoning, iii. 704
 — chronic constipation, iv. 685
 — epidemic encephalitis, iii. 91, 92
 — epilepsy, vi. 672
 — gonorrhea, vi. 7

- Water** in, hypertrophy of prostate, vi. 87
 —intoxication, i. 56
 —kidney of pregnancy, v. 577
 —lead poisoning, v. 671
 —phlebitis, v. 465
 —pyelitis, v. 583, 585
 —suppression of urine, v. 603
 —typhoid fever, ii. 326
Water therapy, i. 56
 —*See also* Hydrotherapy
WEBER'S SYNDROME, in brain tumors, vi. 449
 —tremor in, vi. 721
WEIL'S DISEASE, carriers, iii. 560, 561
 —convalescence, iii. 561, 563
 —etiology of, iii. 560
 —organisms in, iii. 560
 —transmission of, iii. 560
 —geographical distribution of, iii. 560
 —mortality in, iii. 561
 —onset, iii. 561
 —prophylaxis, iii. 562
 —prevention of contamination, iii. 562
 —rodent extermination, iii. 562
 —sterilization, iii. 562
 —method of, iii. 562
 —references, iii. 563
 —symptoms of, iii. 561
 —fever, iii. 561
 —duration of, iii. 561
 —hemorrhagic, iii. 561
 —treatment of, iii. 562
 —diet in, iii. 562
 —drugs in, iii. 562
 —general, iii. 562
WEISS' SIGN, in tic, vi. 716
WERDING-HOFFMAN TYPE OF MUSCULAR ATROPHY, vi. 257, 261
 —*See also* Spinal cord, diseases of
WESTPHAL'S SIGN, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 206
Wet cups, in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, vi. 371
WHARTONITIS. *See* Sialodochitis fibrinosa
Whey cure, in chronic bronchitis, v. 52
WHIP-WORM, v. 886
 —*See also* Trichuriasis
Whirlpool bath. *See* Thermotherapy
Whisky, in enteritis of infancy, iv. 663
Whitfield's ointment, in ring-worm of body, vi. 837
WHITLOWS, thermotherapy in. *See* Thermotherapy
WHOOPING-COUGH, complications of, ii. 499, 500
 —etiology, ii. 497
 —hemorrhage and, ii. 62
 —incubation period, ii. 499
 —mortality, ii. 500
 —prognosis of, ii. 500
 —prophylaxis, ii. 500
 —recurrences, ii. 499
 —small-pox vaccination and, iii. 206
 —stages of, ii. 499
 —synonyms, ii. 497
 —transmission of, ii. 498
 —treatment of, ii. 503
WHOOPING-COUGH, treatment of, diet, ii. 504
 —disinfection of rooms, ii. 503
 —drugs, ii. 505
 —administration, ii. 506
 —antipyrin, ii. 505
 —atropin, ii. 505
 —bromoform, ii. 507
 —heroin, ii. 505
 —inhalations, ii. 505
 —quinin, ii. 507
 —hygienic measures, ii. 501, 503
 —vaccination for small-pox, ii. 503
 —vaccines, ii. 507
 —x-ray therapy, i. 631
Wintergreen oil, in gonorrhea, vi. 8
Wiring and electrolysis, in thoracic aneurysm, v. 444
WOHLHYNIAN FEVER. *See* Trench fever
WOOD ALCOHOL POISONING, ocular, vi. 781
 —*See also* Methyl alcohol
WOOD NAPHTHA. *See* Methyl alcohol
"Work sanitariums," vi. 570
WORM OF PHARAOH. *See* Tropical diseases, filariasis
WOUNDS, infected, bacillus coli vaccines in treatment of, ii. 380
 —*See also* Surgical conditions, borderline, infected wounds
Worth's amblyoscope, in strabismus, vi. 775
WRIST, tuberculosis of, treatment of, ii. 676
WRITER'S CRAMP, v. 778
Wundt school, of psychotherapy, vi. 598
"X" DISEASE, v. 313
XANTHELASMA, vi. 752
XENODIAGNOSIS, in Chagas' disease, v. 857
XEROSIS, vi. 760
XEROSTONICA, iv. 391
 —*See also* Aptyalia
 —x-ray, i. 583
 —definition of, i. 584
 —discovery of, i. 583
 —importance of, i. 583
X-ray. *See also* Industrial diseases, occupational dermatosis, radiation; X-ray therapy
X-RAY BURNS, physiotherapy in, i. 514
 —*See also* Burns; X-ray dermatitis
X-RAY DERMATITIS, v. 738
 —ultraviolet ray in. *See* Thermotherapy
X-RAY DIAGNOSIS in, carcinoma ventriculi, iv. 506
 —diverticula of esophagus, iv. 478
 —esophageal dilatation, iv. 470
 —gastric diseases. *See* Stomach, diseases of
 —gastro-intestinal diseases, ii. 265
 —pancreatic carcinoma, iv. 774
 —pancreatic cyst, iv. 772
 —pneumoconiosis, v. 773
 —pituitary tumor, iv. 165
 —scurvy, iv. 78
 —thymic hyperplasia, iv. 161

X-ray epilation, in ring-worm of scalp, vi. 836

X-RAY EXAMINATION in, eye muscles, examination of, vi. 743

—hydronephrosis, v. 594

—renal calculus, v. 606

—renal tuberculosis, v. 610

—tuberculosis of prostate, vi. 81

X-ray therapy, i. 583

—acne and, i. 615, 616; vi. 833

—types of, i. 616

—acne keloid and, i. 613

—actinomycosis and, i. 612; iii. 362

—actinomycosis of mouth and, iv. 385

—adenitis, tuberculous, and, i. 628, 629

—adjuvant to heliotherapy, ii. 681

—amperage, i. 586, 587

—apparatus, i. 584

—filter, i. 587

—transformer, i. 584, 585

—tube, types of, i. 585

—Coolidge, i. 585

—gas, i. 585

—asthma and, i. 630

—Banti's disease and, i. 628

—basal-celled cancer and, vi. 853

—basic principles of, i. 583, 584

—beta ray, i. 594

—effect on bacteria, i. 594

—bladder tumor and, v. 648

—blastomycosis and, i. 612; iii. 375; iv. 386

—bromidrosis and, i. 607

—bronchial adenitis and, v. 68

—bronchitis, chronic, and, v. 59

—carcinoma and, i. 618-620

—carcinoma dose, i. 590

—carcinoma of esophagus and, iv. 468

—carcinoma of eyelid and, vi. 752

—castration dose, i. 593

—circulatory system and, i. 590

—blood, i. 590

—cutaneous tuberculosis and, v. 796

—danger to various organs, i. 623

—depth dose, i. 593

—dermal leishmaniasis, v. 865

—dermatitis papillaris capillitii and, i. 613

—dermatology and, i. 604

—forms of treatment, i. 604

—fractional, i. 604, 605

—intensive, i. 604

—semi-intensive, i. 604

—development of, i. 583

—dosage, i. 590, 593

—filtered radiation, i. 601-604

—aluminum filter, i. 602

—method of computing, i. 602-604

—method of computing, i. 593

—skin unit, i. 600

—unfiltered radiation, i. 598

—method of computing, i. 599-601

—formulae, i. 599-601

—drugs, action of and, i. 597, 598

—keratolytic, i. 597

—eczema and, i. 607, 608; v. 791; vi. 843

X-ray therapy, effect on tissues, i. 590

—epithelioma and, i. 614; v. 791

—prickle-cell, i. 614, 615

—squamous-cell, i. 614, 615

—eyes and, i. 591

—favus and, i. 610-612

—female rejuvenation and, iv. 195

—fibroids, uterine, and, i. 621, 622

—fibromata of breast and, i. 622

—field of usefulness, i. 632

—filter, i. 587

—filtered radiation, i. 618

—funicular myelitis and, vi. 257

—gastro-intestinal tract and, i. 592

—intestine, i. 592

—salivary glands, i. 592

—stomach, i. 592

—general considerations, i. 588-590

—granuloma and, iii. 379

—Graves' disease and, iv. 141

—gynecological diseases and, vi. 99, 119, 168, 169, 170, 171

—hay-fever and, i. 630

—hematochyluria and, v. 881

—Hodgkin's disease and, i. 626, 627; iv. 933

—hyperidrosis and, i. 617

—hyperpituitarism and, iv. 167

—hyperplasia of thymus gland and, iv. 162

—hyperthyroidism and, i. 625, 626

—hypertrichosis and, i. 618; vi. 858

—inoperable gastric cancer and, iv. 508

—keloid and, i. 613

—kidneys and, i. 591

—larynx and, i. 592

—leukemia and, i. 627, 628; iv. 863, 870

—leukoplakia and, iv. 385

—lichen planus and, i. 605

—lungs and, i. 591

—lupus erythematosus and, i. 608

—lupus vulgaris and, i. 608

—lymphocytic leukemia and, iv. 930

—lymphomata and, iv. 399

—lymphosarcoma and, iv. 935

—malaria and, i. 631

—mastitis, chronic and, i. 622

—mastoiditis and, i. 629, 630

—mediastinal tumors and, v. 175

—melanoma and, i. 615

—menorrhagia and, i. 622

—mycosis fungoides and, i. 608, 609

—myocarditis, chronic, and, v. 229

—nervous system and, i. 591

—neuritis and, i. 630, 631

—occupational dermatoses and, v. 792

—osteomyelitis, tuberculous, and, i. 629

—pancreatic fistula and, iv. 777

—paronychia and, v. 794

—peritonitis, tuberculous, and, i. 629

—pernicious anemia and, iv. 825

—pertussis and, i. 631

—physics of, i. 584

—pigmented mole and, vi. 850

—pneumogastric paralysis and, vi. 331

—pneumonia and, i. 630

X-ray therapy, polycythemia and, iv. 883

- prostatic hypertrophy and, i. 622, 623
- pseudoleukemia and, iv. 876
- pruritus and, i. 612; vi. 150, 848
- pruritus ani and, i. 612, 613
- psoriasis and, i. 606; vi. 846
- varieties of, i. 606, 607
- pulmonary tuberculosis and, i. 629
- radiodermatitis and, i. 594
- degrees of, i. 594
- idiosyncrasy, i. 597
- sequelæ of, i. 595
- treatment of, i. 596
- reproductive organs, effect on, i. 593
- aspermia, i. 593
- castration dose, i. 593
- rhinoscleroma and, iv. 377
- rosacea and, i. 605
- salivary fistula and, iv. 397
- sarcoma and, i. 620, 621
- senile keratosis and, vi. 849
- sinus tracts and, i. 630
- sinusitis and, i. 629
- skin and, i. 590
- skin diseases and, vi. 820, 821, 823, 828, 831, 833, 835, 836, 838, 843, 845, 846, 848, 849, 850, 853
- skin unit, i. 599, 600
- definition of, i. 600
- spark gap, i. 586
- spleen and, i. 592
- sporotrichosis and, iii. 370
- summary, i. 631, 632
- sycosis vulgaris and, i. 616, 617
- syringomyelia and, vi. 288
- technic of, i. 587, 588
- standardization of, i. 588
- variations of, i. 588
- thymus and, i. 592
- thyroid and, i. 592
- tinea tonsurans and, i. 610, 611
- tissue response to, i. 589
- tonsils and, i. 623
- dangers to, i. 623
- hair, i. 624
- parotid gland, i. 623
- pituitary gland, i. 624
- skin, i. 624
- submaxillary gland, i. 623
- thyroid, i. 623
- tonsillitis and, iv. 458

X-ray therapy, tuberculous lymphadenitis and, iv. 926

- tuberculous myositis and, v. 486
- tuberculous peritonitis and, iv. 792
- tumor of pituitary gland and, iv. 166
- ulcerating granuloma of pudenda and, v. 831
- unfiltered radiation, i. 605
- voltage, i. 586
- warts, vi. 838
- whooping-cough and, i. 631
- XYLOL, as industrial poison. *See* Anilin

Yatren, in amebic dysentery, iii. 445**YAWS. *See* Frambesia tropica****YELLOW FEVER, hemorrhage in, ii. 62**

—*See also* Tropical diseases

Yellow oxid of mercury in, interstitial keratitis, vi. 763

- ocular therapeutics, vi. 745, 749
- skin diseases, vi. 821, 831, 836
- styes, vi. 750

"Yellow paint," in leg ulcer, vi. 899**Yersin serum, in plague, ii. 524, 525, 528****Young punch, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, vi. 42****ZAHN, EMBOLI OF. *See* Embolism****Zinc, as industrial poison, v. 665**

- in epilepsy, vi. 672

Zinc chlorid in, bacillus fusiformis and spirochete infection, iii. 576

- ocular therapeutics, vi. 744, 754

Zinc oxid in, gynecological diseases, vi. 167

- industrial infections, v. 659
- pruritus, vi. 150
- urticaria, vi. 842

Zinc oxid powder, in skin diseases, vi. 822**Zinc permanganate, in gonorrhea, vi. 28, 33****Zinc stearate in, pruritus, vi. 150**

- skin diseases, vi. 820, 822

Zinc sulphate in, amyxorrhea gastrica, iv. 593

- chronic conjunctivitis, vi. 753
- chronic gastritis, iv. 501
- gastric hypersecretion, iv. 591, 592
- gonorrhea, vi. 28, 33
- gynecological diseases, vi. 164
- ocular therapeutics, vi. 744

Zoötherapy. *See* Organotherapy

